

Account of RIVERHEAD THOROUGHBREDS, Henderson (As Agent).

Lot 1

BAY COLT

Box I 39

Foaled 14th October 2013

Branded : CMnr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Jahafil	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
Paisley Street		River Spey.....	Mill Reef
2005	Dan's Amour	Danasinga	Danehill
		Soleil A'Mour	Kaapstad

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 352 rnrns, 181 wnrs, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstrema, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

PAISLEY STREET, by Jahafil. 4 wins to 1400m, Avondale JC Land Pride H., Counties RC Castaways Great Escape H., 3d Counties RC Castaways Great Escape H. Half-sister to **Agavero**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DAN'S AMOUR, by Danasinga. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Go Go Lightly**, half-sister to **Daniel Samson**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Agavero (Daggers Drawn). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Sapich Brothers Wines H., Fruit World Greenlane 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H. Dam of-
Crowning Mission. 2 wins at 1350m in 2014-15 in Macau.

3rd dam

SOLEIL A'MOUR, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE**, **BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**), Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Daniel Samson (Danske). 6 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawke's Bay RSA H., Taradale Club H., 3d Levin S.H., **L**. Lavish. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Sunshine Books H.

4th dam

POLLY SOLEIL, by Roi Soleil. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **POLLY'S BROTHER**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLEIL ROUGE (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

ALL THRILLS TOO (St Covet). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$16,934,500, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **HK-3**.

ADALINE (Court of Jewels). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$162,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

BLACK SUN (Otehi Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**. Katie O'Neill. Unraced. Dam of-

SHE WILL BE LOVED (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$268,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Festive Season 2YO P.

Red Queen. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC UD Nissan Diesel Trucks H. Dam of-

LUKE'S LUCK (Show a Heart). 3 wins at 2, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Soleil Etoile. Unraced. Dam of-

SILKY RED BOXER (Casual Lies). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Staryn Glenn. Placed at 3. Dam of-

LUCIA VALENTINA (Savabeel). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m to 2014-15, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Tramway S., **Gr.2**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 2

BAY COLT

Box H 24

Foaled 2nd November 2013

Branded : JE nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Man of Power (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Mannerism	Amyntor.....	Sir Gaylord
		Northwood Manner	Knightly Manner
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Powers		My Tricia.....	Hermes
2001	Fashion Fever	Golden Fleece	Nijinsky
		Hardiemma.....	Hardicanute

MAN OF POWER (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Winner at 1400m in NZ. Three-quarter-brother to SP Tobique (2d STC Neville Sellwod S., L), a half-brother to SW Dandify (Moonee Valley Oaks, Gr.2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2) and SW Manner Hill (AJC Craven P., Gr.3, STC NE Manion Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW Mannerism (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), a half-sister to SP Lady's Way. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

POWERS, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **All the Rage**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Zah Off (g. by Golan). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

FASHION FEVER, by Golden Fleece. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHIRLEY HEIGHTS, Hardihostess**, In Perpetuity (dam of **BARON FERDINAND, LOVE EVERLASTING**), Bempton (dam of **GULL NOOK, BASKET, MR PINTIPS**), Millieme (dam of **MYTH TO REALITY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

All the Rage (Marauding). 7 wins to 1500m, STC Ashbury H., Balmain H., 2d STC Clyde H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chairman's H., **L**, AJC Rajah H.

Hara Hara. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Mong Kok H., Waterloo H.

South Seas - Green Eagle (Sing.). Winner at 1400m, WATC Healthway H.

Porizkova. Winner at 2, STC Sans Souci 2YO H. Producer.

Fashionabeel. Unraced. Dam of-

Giovanni. 9 wins to 1400m, US\$32,801, NZ\$91,495 in U.S.A. and NZ, Taranaki RC Air New Zealand H., Hawke's Bay Furnware New Zealand H., Curraghmore Stud 3YO H., WRC Maxmotors.co.nz 3YO H.

3rd dam

HARDIEMMA, by Hardicanute. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **Village Cross**, Quits (dam of **TORRENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SHIRLEY HEIGHTS (Mill Reef). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £206,624, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Hardihostess (Be My Guest). 2 wins at 2, York Knavesmire H., 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Grandam of-

MARKHAM (Salieri). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Averami. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of-

SIDE GLANCE (Passing Glance). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**.

Millieme. Placed at 3, 4th Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MYTH TO REALITY (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix des Federations Regionales, **L**. Dam of-

DIVINE PROPORTIONS (Kingmambo). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Europe in 2004 & 2005. 9 wins-5 at 2, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**.

WHIPPER (Miesque's Son). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Bempton. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

GULL NOOK (Mill Reef). 2 wins, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PENTIRE (Be My Guest). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, £911,037, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 3

BAY GELDING

Box F 17

Foaled 21st September 2013

Branded : Hnr sh; 27 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal..... Polar Falcon
Paracetamol		Beloved Visitor.....Miswaki
2008	Kinjabelle	Kinjite.....Centaine
		Sentimental Belle..... Balmerino

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 662 rnrs, 380 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Ancient Goddess, Biraaj, Peace Society, etc.

1st dam

PARACETAMOL, by Captain Rio. Unraced. Half-sister to **POSTMANS DAUGHTER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KINJABELLE, by Kinjite. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H. Half-sister to **TENNESSEE BELLE**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
POSTMANS DAUGHTER (Postponed). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$539,525, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, 3d BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SENTIMENTAL BELLE, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Belle of Rio**, half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
TENNESSEE BELLE (Tights). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Opey Crystal P. Producer.
 Yabba Street. 5 wins at 1250m, 1500m, QTC W Glasson H., 2d QTC Asgard H.
 Belle of Lutine. Raced once. Dam of-
Bludash (Canadian Silver). 4 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$76,300, QTC Girl in a Million H., Dux Hot Water H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

4th dam

STAR BELLE, by Summertime. Head of The 1966-67 NZ 3YO Free H. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¾m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), three-quarter-sister to Belle Time (dam of **ASGARD, HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LORD WAVERLEY (Imposing). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.
 Stellar Belle. Winner at 2. Dam of-
TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Heavenly Belle. Unraced. Dam of-
WONDER DANCER (Danatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 4

BAY COLT

Box E 33

Foaled 29th September 2013

Branded : Tnr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
Pare		My Turbulent Miss.....	My Dad George
2002	Ocean Charm	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Tone	Oncidium

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 449 mrs, 296 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, etc.

1st dam

PARE, by Prized. Placed at 3. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Pearls (f. by Sudurka). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 3d Levin RC New World Levin H.

Mr Hare (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 2050m.

Quarry Rock (g. by Road to Rock). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

OCEAN CHARM, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **VICKEY AV**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Aspen Nikita. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Okeanos. Winner at 1400m.

Absent. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

TONE, by Oncidium. Placed. Sister to **Kingston Key**, half-sister to **Chubb** (dam of **(OUR) CACHE**), Fix (dam of **OUR CURE, BIG GREY ROO**).

Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

VICKEY AV (Imperial March). 2 wins at 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Three Tone. 5 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC TVNZ Network News H.

4th dam

KEY, by Fair's Fair. Top filly on The 1961-62 NZ 3YO Free H. 16 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 11f, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, AJC Villiers S., Gr.3, Wellington S., Gr.3, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **(THE) TUMBLER, Shut**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Chubb (Faux Tirage). 3 wins, 3d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2. Dam of-

(OUR) CACHE (In the Purple). 2 wins, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Saving. Unraced. Dam of-

SHINDIG (Straight Strike). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$449,758, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SHINZIG (Danehill). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$81,825, A\$584,150, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

COBBORA (Crested Wave). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1900m, A\$458,855, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

BUSH HONEY (Woodman). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$513,750, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Fix. 3 wins at 2. Dam of-

OUR CURE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$200,525, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

PURE ENERGY (Mossman). 3 wins at 2, A\$931,925, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

SEGMENTS (Mossman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 5

BAY COLT

Box C 20

Foaled 21st September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Pedante (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1995	Country Road	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Cross Country	Ben Fab

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 853 mrs, 592 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

PEDANTE, by Danehill. Winner at 1100m, 2d VATC Honda CRV H., 3d VATC WJ Adams 2YO H. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of ten foals to race, all winners-

TAAMEER (f. by General Nediym). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1450m, A\$176,482, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S., **L**, MRC Arborea H., MVRC Eskander Betstar 2YO P., 2d MRC Luskin Star 2YO H., 3d MVRC National Union of Workers H. Dam of-

BULBULA (Shamardal). Winner at 2, A\$163,130, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Procal Dairies H., 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Xaardante (c. by Xaar). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$112,625, AJC Shirley Heights 2YO H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, MRC Andelosia 2YO P., STC Fireball Quality H., 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Hurry Hurry Up (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$3,662,300, to 2014-15, HKJC Hong Kong Sports Institute H., Guangzhou H., Hydrangea H., Sha Kok H., Yin Kong H., 2d HKJC Tin Lok H.

Kepola (f. by Dr Fong). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$109,100, VRC Beachside H., MRC December H., Olympic Girl H., 2d MRC Asian Mile Challenge Nominations H., VRC More Rain H., 3d MRC Boardwalk Angel H. Producer.

Argung King (g. by King Cugat). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d STC General Aviation Underwriting H.

Hurricane Road (g. by Hurricane Sky). 5 wins to 1000m, 2d AJC Boxing Day at Randwick H., 3d AJC FC Griffiths P.

Emeritus (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d ATC Egroup Facilities H.

Dante's Best (g. by King's Best). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m in Aust.

Magnifier (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15.

Articulate (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1850m in Aust.

2nd dam

COUNTRY ROAD, by Success Express. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC Oceana H.

Sister to **COUNTRY LANE**, half-sister to **SHE'S COUNTRY** (dam of **SHE RULES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Kevin Eleven. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

CROSS COUNTRY, by Ben Fab. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MERCEDES WON**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHE'S COUNTRY (Kenfair). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$186,050, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SHE RULES (Commands). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$109,675, A\$2,500, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Spring P.

COUNTRY LANE (Success Express). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$211,400, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**.

Account of ENDSLEIGH FARM, Waiau Pa (As Agent).

(The property of A. J. Gavigan)

Lot 6

BAY GELDING

Box B 29

Foaled 16th November 2013

Branded : π nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka Mill Reef
Dam	St Reims	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Peony Rose		L'Quiz L'Enjoleur
2009	Pihanga	Vialli Niniski
		Reinette Dahar

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Canonise 2YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVR Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Henry Bucks S., L, Sofitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PEONY ROSE, by St Reims. Raced once. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PIHANGA, by Vialli. Winner at 1900m, 3d ARC Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H.

Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Sir Reims. Winner at 2100m.

3rd dam

REINETTE, by Dahar. Unraced. Half-sister to **FULL AND BY, DANCEFLOOR**

DOLL, Makepeace (dam of **MON MEKKI, MAKE A SCENE**). Dam of 11

foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Sweet Penny. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Macau.

Royal Crown. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Novice H., Share and

Care S., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Graduation H., Class 4 H.

China Steps. 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m in Aust.

Tukawa. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

Reinthyme. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Lucky Comet. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014 in Malaysia.

4th dam

STENORETTE, by My Friend Paul. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m,

Manawatu RC Woodhey H., Apprentices H. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to

race, 8 winners, inc:-

FULL AND BY (Zephyr Bay). 3 wins at 2, A\$284,700, AJC Champagne S.,

Gr.1, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC National 9 News S., **L**, 2d

AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

DANCEFLOOR DOLL (Voodoo Rhythm). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to

1600m, A\$106,100, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**,

VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Oriental Ruby (Street Cry). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$277,066,

MRC Sports Ed H., Guinot International H., MVRC Adapt Australia H.,

3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

Diastena. 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC Caltex Gold Cup.

Makepeace. Unplaced. Dam of-

MON MEKKI (Mukddaam). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$447,700,

Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, QTC Blue

Slipper H., 2d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**. Producer.

MAKE A SCENE (Scenic). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m,

A\$321,070, SAJC HIH Insurance Classic H., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VATC

St Finbars Cup, 2d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Serenity Princess. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Prince of Wales (Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d ARC

Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 7

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 46

Foaled 21st September 2013

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 128 over 3 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfect Silhouette (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2006	Fitting	MarscayBiscay
		Corn Hotfoot

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$952,600, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 73 mrs, 36 wns, inc. SW Mywayorthehighway (GCTC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Secret Spirit, SP Huka Eagle, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Lucky Edie, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Alpen Rose, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

PERFECT SILHOUETTE, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1100m, STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon P. Half-sister to **CATBIRD, DANBIRD**, Coat (dam of **PILLAR OF HERCULES**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Good Lookin' Gal (f. by Makfi). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

FITTING, by Marscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., General Electric 2YO H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, AJC Sledmere H., 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**, Magic Night S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI**, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Korean Tourism 2YO H., Courtyard Hotels & Resort 2YO H., ACT RC Black Opal Preview. Sire.

DANBIRD (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$90,095, A\$287,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Bearcat. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,378,250, HKJC Super Fit H. Sire.
Sprinkler. Winner at 2, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Dam of-

Poetic Genius (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$136,580, STC Nepean Engineering H., Grand Pavilion H., 2d STC Grand Pavilion H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Waterwise. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Savannah Success H. Dam of-

Slow the Flow (Hussonet). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$218,100, 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

Centre Pivot. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$390,570, to 2015-16, ATC Canterbury Hurlstone RSL H., Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H.-twice.

Coat. Unraced. Dam of-

PILLAR OF HERCULES (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, A\$251,775, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Eeolia Environmental H., 2d MRC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

Coats Choice (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Princess Carnegie. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

King's Pact (Lucky Owners). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$67,950, HK\$2,257,750, ATC Zetland 2YO H., HKJC Lusitano Challenge Cup, Link H., 2d HKJC Tokyo H., 3d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 8

BAY COLT

Box B 74

Foaled 30th September 2013

Branded : **EF** nr sh; 25 over 3 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Damana Crystal Palace
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
Philippa Chelsea		Antwerp..... Sir Tristram
2007	Red October	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
		Loralane Habitat

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani (Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1) and SW Daymarti. Sire of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PHILIPPA CHELSEA, by Viscount. Unraced. Sister to **Redbreb**, half-sister to Mystery Creek (dam of **OBSESSION**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

RED OCTOBER, by Soviet Star. Winner at 1m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), half-sister to **Digger's Rest, Cowley**, Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Young Vic (dam of **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Redbreb (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, WRC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

Mystery Creek. Placed at 3. Dam of-

OBSESSION (Bachelor Duke). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$171,785, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Darci Brahma H., 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

LORALANE, by Habitat. Winner at 7f, Newmarket Elveden S. Three-quarter-sister to **HABIBTI**, half-sister to **ON THE HOUSE** (dam of **ART OF WAR**), **Luminate**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

NURYANA (Nureyev). 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Grand Metropolitan S., **L**. Dam of **REBECCA SHARP** (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, £230,612, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**.

Fleche d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

GOLDEN HORN (Cape Cross). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 8½f to 1½m, £1,383,195, to 2015, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**.

Littlewick. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

FONTANELLA BORGHESE (Roy). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Gran Premio St Leger, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Young Vic. Raced once. Dam of-

WALKING OR DANCING (Falvelon). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$611,425, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Youthful Presence. Unraced. Dam of-

KIDNAPPED (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ACADEMUS (Lonhro). 4 wins to 1600m, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

HAURAKI (Reset). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$603,660, in 2014-15, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Wild Pavane. Unraced. Grandam of-

HUME (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1350m to 2200m, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.


Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 9

BAY COLT

Box B 57

Foaled 26th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 3 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Danroad	Danehill Danzig
Piece of Art		Strawberry Girl..... Strawberry Road
2005	Princess Marengo	Umatilla Miswaki
		All Downwind Tumbledownwind

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$952,600, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 73 mrs, 36 wns, inc. SW Mywayorthehighway (GCTC Vo Rogue P, Gr.3), Passing Shot, Secret Spirit, SP Huka Eagle, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Lucky Edie, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Alpen Rose, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

PIECE OF ART, by Danroad. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **ACCARDO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PRINCESS MARENGO, by Umatilla. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$89,000, CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies Prelude. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ACCARDO (Elnadim). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$220,260, A\$48,100, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Waikato RC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl, **L**.

Rue de Marengo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

The Sand Queen. Unplaced. Dam of-

Cantina. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Media Works Radio Waikato H.

3rd dam

ALL DOWNWIND, by Tumbledownwind. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **CHIPOLATA**, Whimper (dam of **PIPIWAR**), Musical Lover (dam of **DANCE BEAT**), Love of Words (dam of **WORDS OF MAGIC**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

PRINCESS MARENGO (Umatilla). 2 wins. See above.

Sustained Attack. 4 wins to 1400m, STC Panania Bowling Club H.

Gale Warning. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Special H. Producer.

Petra. Raced once. Dam of-

Yin Xin (Quorum). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$438,082, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Kranji C S., Initiation P., Graduation S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

4th dam

All for Love, by My Heart. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Graduation S., STC 2YO H., 2d AJC Princess H., **L**. Half-sister to **AS YOU LIKE IT** (dam of **LIKE DIAMONDS**), **GAY ROSALIND** (dam of **MONOPOLIZE**), **Naisko, Mandarin**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

CHIPOLATA (Lunchtime). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$183,670, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Whimper. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Appin H. Dam of-

PIPIWAR (Marsday). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$180,500, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**.

Royal Escapade. Unraced. Dam of-

All for Pleasure. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

ROYAL DRIVE (Victory Drive). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$212,237, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of Whitby Bloodstock)

Lot 10

BAY COLT

Box E 34

Foaled 18th October 2013

Branded : W B nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pin Oak (SAF)		Fall Aspen.....	Pretense
2001	Make a Million	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Deadly Serious	Queen's Hussar

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001 -Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 449 mrs, 296 wns, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, etc.

1st dam

PIN OAK, by Fort Wood. Unraced. Sister to **CYCAD, TRADE SPECIALIST**, half-sister to **SLUMDOGMILLIONAIRE**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Mighty Warrior (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in 2015, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Novice P., Gingerbread Man S., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Singapore Airlines S.
Super Villain (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2000m in Aust.
Savason (c. by Savabeel). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d WRC Vernon and Vazey S.
Pinup Girl (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MAKE A MILLION, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Three-quarter-sister to **Almandab**, half-sister to **RUNYON, SAMSOVA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SLUMDOGMILLIONAIRE (Strike Smartly). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R2,203,750, 44,040Dhs, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, Mr AC Smith P., 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.
CYCAD (Fort Wood). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3000m, R570,025, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
TRADE SPECIALIST (Fort Wood). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, R278,170, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, Settlers' Trophy, **L**.
Goddess of Ida. 4 wins at 1200m, 1800m, R185,555, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

DEADLY SERIOUS, by Queen's Hussar. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANS BLAGUE** (dam of **NETTLE**), **Reflection** (dam of **EMPIRE POOL**), Jolies Eaux (dam of **WATER JUMP**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
RUNYON (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, £48,208, 120,000fr., A\$132,000, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffite, **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
SAMSOVA (Shareef Dancer). 2 wins at 1600m, Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**, 2d Ascot October S., **L**, Epsom Croydex H. Dam of-
Samshu. Unraced. Dam of-
SAMANDO (Hernando). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, €237,210, US\$45,000, S\$30,000, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 11

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 21

Foaled 22nd September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 113 over 3 off sh

Sire Skilled (AUS) 2007	Commands	Danehill Danzig Cotehele House.....My Swanee
Dam Pinsofjoy 2006	Dextrous	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest Many Hands Handy Proverb
	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime No Finer Kaoru Star
	Awave	Crested Wave Crozier Avant Imposing

SKILLED (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, A\$581,850, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, STC TL Baillieu H., L, AJC Pagewood 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, ATC Royal Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Gothic S., L, 3d ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Hobartville S., Gr.2, BRC BTC Classic, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Brother to SW Ambidexter (ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PINSOFJOY, by Pins. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to The Banchee (dam of **THE POOKA**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

AWAVE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **BATTOCCHI** (dam of **GUISEPPINA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Double Fantasy. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Tin Shui Wai H., Southorn H., Nga Tsin Wai H., 2d HKJC Salisbury H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Hoi H., San Francisco H.

A Walk in the Park. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Long Ke H., Midland Hong Kong Property H., 2d HKJC Good Tension H., 3d HKJC On Yam H.

Swing the Cat. 3 wins from 5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Allowance H. Dam of-

Strong Response (State City). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f to 2015, 2d Fair Grounds Van Berg S., **L**.

Idontrollonshabbos. 9 wins to 6½f to 2015 in U.S.A. and Canada.

Polyana. Raced once. Dam of-

Statham (Danroad). 5 wins at 1150m, 1200m to 2014-15, ARC Pandoro Panatteria H., Waikato RC Ruby's Nanny's Birthday H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

The Banchee. Unraced. Dam of-

THE POOKA (Tobougg). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$486,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., Hawke's Bay Waikato Stud Breeders of the Decade H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**.

Pooka's Sister (Tobougg). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Brand X H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Arcatran. 7 wins to 1300m, A\$82,100, to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

AVANT, by Imposing. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to **TRAPPINGS**, **RECORD BREAKER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BATTOCCHI (Success Express). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$10,400, A\$139,440, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Hughes & Cossar H., VATC Weary Dunlop Research H., 2d VATC Charles Kerville H., Mighty Kingdom H., Waikato RC Calder & Lawson 3YO H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

GUISEPPINA (Johar). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$369,913, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Micken (Darci Brahma). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Per Incanto at LA Stud H., VRC LV Lachal H.


Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 12

BROWN FILLY

Box F 64

Foaled 8th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
Mr. Nancho (ARG)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
2000	Miss Peggy	Fitzcarraldo Cipayo
		Miss Bimba..... Our Talisman
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer Nijinsky
Pistola		She Won't Tell Exclusive Native
2002	She's a Gun	Danzatore Northern Dancer
		Giostra Imperial Prince

MR. NANCHO (ARG) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 3 wins to 1600m in Arg, Palermo G.P. Palermo, Gr.1. Sire of 104 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SW Nacho Man (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Miss Pelear, Ip Man - El Padrino (Sing.), SP Maradona, Pellegrini, Nancho Bella and of Mare Mia, D'Cash Man, Hugo - My Little Friend (H.K.), Multi-Win General, Waipipi Lad, Carnavalito, Jazzbo Marks, Kowloon East King, Living the Dream, etc.

1st dam

PISTOLA, by Senor Pete. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Rump & Harris Insurances H., 3d Taranaki RC Storm Creek H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Incubus (g. by Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

She's a Gun, by Danzatore. 5 wins to 1400m, RHKJC Cheung Chau H., STC May's Hill H., Newcastle JC Tibbie S., RHKJC Pui O H., 2d RHKJC Deep Water Bay H., AJC GT Rowe 2YO H., Tooheys Red H., STC Peshurst RSL 2YO H., RHKJC Everest H., Pak Lok H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **Denizen**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Alzarino. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d AJC Safilo Eyewear H. Dam of-
Tzarina (Tobougg). Winner at 2, 2d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

3rd dam

GIOSTRA, by Imperial Prince. 2 wins at 2, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. City Tatt's RC George Negus S., 2d AJC Governor Macquarie H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, AJC Widden S., **L**. Half-sister to Lady Moulin (dam of **SURTEE**). Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-
She's a Gun (Danzatore). 5 wins. See above.
Denizen (State Dinner). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, 3d Fair Grounds Risen Star S., **L**.

4th dam

WILLOWY, by Better Boy. 2 wins at 2, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Darling Point H., 2d AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Gimcrack S., Gr.3, Rocks H., 3d AJC Flight S., Gr.2, STC Premiere S., Gr.3. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
GIOSTRA (Imperial Prince). 2 wins. See above.
Lady Moulin. Winner at 2, AJC Te Poi H. Dam of-
SURTEE (Memento). 11 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, A\$434,800, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, Gold Coast Classic H., **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, WATC Maniana Quality H., November Flying H., 3d AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, WATC Qantas Cup, **L**. Sire.
Purespeed. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Konami Australia 2YO H. Dam of-
SEBRING (More Than Ready). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2007-08. 5 wins at 2, A\$2,537,060, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Canonbury S., **L**, Breeders' P., **L**, STC Darley Guineas Day 2YO H., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
PURENESS (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$250,000, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC Paddington H., Convention Centre H., STC Soft as Soap H., 3d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile, **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 13

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 72

Foaled 26th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Bite the Bullet	Spectacular Bid	Bold Bidder
Plain Crazy (AUS)		Lassie's Lady	Alydar
1997	What Price Glory	New Regent	Vice Regent
		Supaburn	Blazing Saddles

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Sire of 560 mrs, 369 wnr, 23 SW, inc. Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Karuta Queen, Doubtful Jack, Castlethorpe, Squamosa, The Grey Flash, Petty Cury, My Ex Mate, Always Certain, Into the Red, Tennessee Wills - Mystic Power (Mal.), Cavallo Pazzo, Unanimously, Risen From Doubt, Cruden Bay, etc.

1st dam

Plain Crazy, by Bite the Bullet. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$149,440, AJC Ocean & Earth H., Riverton H., Oneworld H., STC Pat Studders 20 Years H., 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, AJC Cardalee Business Services Pty Ltd H., 3d AJC Sydney Lexus Sprint H., 4th AJC Wiggle H., **L**. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Al Sahra (f. by Desert Sun). Winner at 1100m, STC Girls Day Out November H., 3d STC Theraces.com.au H., Melbourne Cup at Rosehill Gardens H., 4th AJC Strada S., **L**. Dam of-
 Alart. 4 wins at 2, A\$128,485, in 2014-15, Wellington Boot.
 Certifiable (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.
 My Crazy Cat (g. by Catbird). 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.
 Stella Venture (f. by Librettist). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

WHAT PRICE GLORY, by New Regent. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Startrack (dam of **PEKALAN**), Steam Heat (dam of **HOT AS HELL, CRAIG'S DRAGON, FLAMING HOT**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-
Plain Crazy (Bite the Bullet). 8 wins. See above.
 Flaming Inferno. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$85,730, STC McCain Foods H.
 Paris Chic. Winner at 1400m, AJC Joanne H. Producer.
 Cash Crazy. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
 Jackpot Queen. 4 wins at 2, A\$219,110, VRC Trevor Clarke 2YO H., MRC Timothy Hunter 2YO H., ATC Gallipoli 2YO H., Wellington Boot.

3rd dam

Supaburn, by Blazing Saddles. 10 wins to 1200m, AJC Pretty Polly H., 3d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**. Half-sister to **SALAAM**, Salamaura (dam of **MOMENTAIRE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Startrack. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
PEKALAN (Sri Pekan). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$307,500, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Dam of-
FINE BUBBLES (Casino Prince). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$321,495, to 2014-15, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.
 Steam Heat. Unraced. Dam of-
HOT AS HELL (County). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, A\$258,618, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, June S., **L**-twice, NSW Tatt's RC AJF Rofe H., STC Northern Dancer H., 2d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Moet & Chandon H., **L**.
CRAIG'S DRAGON (Catbird). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$5,025,700, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Kap Shui Mun H.
FLAMING HOT (County). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$226,500, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**.
 Harlem Heat. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$85,480, AJC Schweppes H. Dam of-
HARLEM RIVER (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, A\$113,500, in 2014-15, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**, 2d BRC Lancaster S., **L**.



Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).


(The property of Pounamu Racing Ltd)

Lot 14

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 32

Foaled 9th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Generous	Caerleon..... Nijinsky
Platinum Belle		Doff the Derby..... Master Derby
2002	Zino Belle	Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
		Christiania Belle..... Sackford

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta, Rule the World, Terms of Reference and of the placegetters Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Danacanto, In Another Life, Magnum, Money Trail, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PLATINUM BELLE, by Generous. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SILVER ECLIPSE**.

This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Sevenoh (g. by Johar). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

ZINO BELLE, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S., 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SILVER ECLIPSE (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$77,450, to 2014-15, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H.

Elbaz Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales Juvenile H., 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Producer.

Print Boy. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre 2YO S., Lancaster 2YO H.

Danny. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, S\$267,256, to 2014, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 5 H., Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Charity S., Big Hearts S., Class 4 H., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Always Fast S.

Belle Eclipse. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

CHRISTIANIA BELLE, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ZINO BELLE (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Brela Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Artistic H.

Corisande. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H.

Nordea Belle. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Seaswallow. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2014, Singapore TC Novice P.

Montrose. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Field Daze. 3 wins from 2100m to 2900m to 2014-15, WRC Trentham Gardens H., 2d Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Hastings 2YO H.

4th dam

FINEZZA BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, ARC Superliquorman H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to Kirin Belle (dam of **WINNING BELLE, OUR ELLA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-**CHRISTIANIA BELLE** (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 15

CHESTNUT/GREY COLT

Box G 8

Foaled 16th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 139 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Platinum Blond		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1993	Jewel Box	Nassau	Biscay
		Betty Box	Northfields

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 319 rnrns, 154 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Master Apprentice, Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, Off Limits, Jackofall, Mambomiss, Mutatis Mutandis, etc.

1st dam

PLATINUM BLOND, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1600m. Blood-sister to **CAPESTAD**, three-quarter-sister to **Gliding Light**, half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Gemscay (dam of **PENNY GEM**, **FAIRYGEM**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**).

This is her ninth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

ENTIRELY PLATINUM (g. by Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$497,760, to 2014-15, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Hurlstone RSL H., Vinery Yearlings H., Schweppes H., 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., Adina Hotels H., 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.

FOXY BLONDE (f. by Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, ARC Pinto H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Dam of-
Dragon Lair - Zhuhai (Aust.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1400m to 2014-15, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Maharaaj. 4 wins from 1400m to 2250m to 2015-16, 2d SAJC Oxford Insurance Brokers H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Soldiers Tale. Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Brancott Estate H.

Dioxides. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Foxy Cougar. Winner at 1200m.

Zabloude. Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Roving Owl (c. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1100m, 1550m, A\$108,860, AJC Young Members H., First Fleet H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Vodka Cruiser H., 3d BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**.

James Blond - Travel Leader (H.K.) (g. by Danske). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$9,500, HK\$2,155,970, HKJC Elizabeth Arden H., Sutherland H., Mui Wo H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Quality Blonde (f. by Star Way). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Haunui Farm H. Dam of-
Classic Blonde. Winner at 1200m.

Stripes of Honour (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m in Aust.

Copper Blonde (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY**, **ALTRISTA**, **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Gemscay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 16

BROWN COLT

Box C 22

Foaled 22nd October 2013

Branded : **bt** nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Gallant Guru (AUS)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Proud Halo	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Belubula	Folkestone
Dam	Corrupt	Lear Fan	Roberto
Politic		Nirvanita	Right Royal
2002	Fernlette	Fiesta Star	Luskin Star
		FronD	Old Soldier

GALLANT GURU (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Sire of 119 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Include (Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L), Ortem Fire, SP Gallant Ruby, Bourbon Goldman, Valiant and of Blue 'n' Gold, Tommy Tucker, Doctor Care, Gallant Boy, Gallant Dan, Heroic Guru, Jackfrost, The Barmaid, Too Cool to Fool, Gunna Fly, Tutor, Baklava Boy, Gold Leaf, Grey Guru, etc.

1st dam

POLITIC, by Corrupt. 4 wins from 2100m to 2950m, WRC Smokefree H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FERNLETTE, by Fiesta Star. Placed. Sister to **FERNOON**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Match Fixer. Winner at 1650m, 2d Wanganui JC Racing Owners H.

Allegation. Unraced. Dam of-

Second Innings. 2 wins at 2200m, 2d ARC Bestaff H., 3d BOP RC GPS It Precision Land Mapping H.

Short of Cents. Winner at 2100m.

3rd dam

FROND, by Old Soldier. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d AJC Novice H., 3d AJC Graduation S., STC Graduation S. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FERNOON (Fiesta Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Marlborough Cup, CJC Hotel Russley H., Manawatu RC Grasslands Coronet H., 2d HBJC Angus Juvenile, Southern Cross Hotel H., 3d CJC Anthony Runacres & Associates H.-twice, HBJC Watties H.

Ponga. 4 wins from 1900m to 2100m, BATC Buckpasser Graduation S.

Ghana. 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Winter S.H., STC Visypack Welter H., 2d AJC Richard Jones H., River Seine H., STC Kendall H.

Western Agent. 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust.

Koru. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Maoribank H. Dam of-

Just Not Cricket. 11 wins from 2100m to 4200m, NZ\$233,925, ARC Great Northern Hurdle-twice, CJC Grand National Hurdle, ARC Ecolab H., Waikato RC Fred Wilson Memorial H., Counties RC Muddy Waters H.

Sgors Ten. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Jenkins & Roberts H. Dam of-

La Maison. 2 wins at 1200m, Otago RC More FM H., CJC Flair H., 2d CJC Buffet H., Otago RC Vincent George House of Travel H., 3d CJC Oxford on Avon Restaurant & Bars H., Christchurch Casino H., Canterbury Draught H., Otago RC Seasoned Star H. Dam of-

Miss Pickles. 5 wins at 1600m, NZ\$77,450, Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., WRC KPR Catering H., Speight's 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Taranaki RC Speight's H., 3d Hawke's Bay First Sovereign Trust H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood H.

Magic Minute. Winner at 1500m. Grandam of-

Anam Cara. Unplaced. Dam of-

Broadside. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, WRC Lone Star Petone H., Levin RC Levin Cosmopolitan Club H.

Hinau. Raced once. Dam of-

Rimu. 4 wins from 1400m to 2300m, 2d Manawatu RC Clutterbuck Racing Stables H., WRC A Sounds H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Newspapers H.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Ancroft Stud Ltd & Brimin Lodge Pty Ltd)

Lot 17

BAY COLT

Box F 18

Foaled 7th November 2013

Branded : \$ nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall	Storm Bird
Post Thyme		Bridal Tea.....	Gulch
2003	Cardamom	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Miss Thyme	Vain

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 853 rns, 592 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

POST THYME, by Postponed. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$34,700, A\$138,380, ARC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, Solution H., Ripa H., Lowland H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown P, 3d ARC Radio Network 2YO S., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Somethymesoon**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Postnthyme (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Counties RC Manurewa Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d ARC The Edge H.
It's Thyme (g. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.
Bikini Dancer (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 1850m in Aust.

2nd dam

CARDAMOM, by Volksraad. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
POST THYME (Postponed). 5 wins. See above.
Somethymesoon (Postponed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC BMW Motorcycle 2YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Imminent. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust.
Cadillac. 6 wins from 1150m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Market H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.
Hasta la Vista. Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

3rd dam

MISS THYME, by Vain. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Dapper's Express**. Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Hot Taste. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$137,405, VATC Smorgon Arc P, Ken Sturt H., MVRC Crown World of Entertain H., 2d MVRC Ringwood H.
Imprimere. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2200m, Avondale JC Placemakers New Lynn Improvers H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H.
Classic Thyme. Unraced. Dam of-
Baby Snooks. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Rush Marquee & Party Hire H., 3d Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H.
Fibulater. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Barry J Hart Barrister H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

4th dam

Miss Marjoram, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, BATC Graduation S., 2d AJC Princess H., **L**, 3d BATC Koomeela S., **L**, 4th STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Dapper's Express (Sir Dapper). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, QTC XXXX Long Neck H., 2d VATC Japan Racing Association P.H., **L**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 18

BAY GELDING

Box C 23

Foaled 20th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Princess Alexandra		Princess Tracy Ahonoora
2008	Trigon Lass	Centaine..... Century
		Kentucky Lass Sound Reason

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta, Rule the World, Terms of Reference and of the placegetters Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Danacanto, In Another Life, Magnum, Money Trail, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PRINCESS ALEXANDRA, by Towkay. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TRIGON LASS, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**, three-quarter-sister to Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 National Treasure. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,967,625, HKJC Franck Muller H., Tuen Mun H., Cheerful H., Chan Trophy H., HKU Engineering Alumni H., Perfect Match Collection H., 2d HKJC Fat Choy H.
 Prevaricate. 5 wins from 1500m to 1800m, A\$94,981, MRC Bore Head H., Beaulivre H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Newsletter Subscription H.
 Ancient Bull. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2015-16, MRC Race-Tech Australia H.
 Zadiffra. Winner at 1300m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**).
 Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H., Tattersall's Chairman P.H.
Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Sunday Star-Times H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Dansing Fun. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Lai King H., 2d HKJC Cricket Star P.
 Edsa. Unplaced. Grandam of-
Elusive Red (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.
 Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of-
Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 7¼f, Nelson JC Buller H.-twice, Alex Thomson Memorial H.-twice. Sister to Maxi (dam of **MAXIMUM EFFORT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ZAMAZAAN LASS (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, AJC Anniversary H., L. Producer.
 Bourbon Lassie. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-
OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of TAIKOREA THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Palmerston North.

Lot 19

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 33

Foaled 25th October 2013

Branded : 3V nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Princess Halo		My Swinger	Groovy
2006	Olimay	Bigstone.....	Last Tycoon
		Olivain	Truly Vain

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 160 mrs, 95 wns, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Flash Hapi, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Dezzies Dream, Robbie Rooster, Ishvara, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, Angelology, Arn't I Choice, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS HALO, by My Halo. 5 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Myers Marketing H., CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H., Otago RC Brent Weatherall Jeweller H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OLIMAY, by Bigstone. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Chinon**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Halo May. Winner at 2100m.

3rd dam

OLIVAIN, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Sister to **NOUVAIN** (dam of **ZATELLA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Chinon (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$98,875, A\$1,400, WRC Willow Glen H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.
Kiwi Crown - Ace Celebrations (Sing.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$17,138, S\$253,222, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., WRC Gladstone Inn H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Raffles Tianjin, China H., Kranji C S.
Tai Chi Queen. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$112,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tavistock H., Actrix for Internet H., Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H., Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Hawke's Bay Towkay H.
Vain Edition. Winner at 1600m in U.A.E, Abu Dhabi International Petroleum Investment Co H.
Vestvagoy. Winner at 2000m, 2d ARC Radio Sport H. Dam of-
Irish Connection. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15.
Bahama Beach. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Central Forklift Group Ltd H.

4th dam

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
NOUVAIN (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, AJC Grand Print H. Dam of-
ZATELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Private Boxes H., STC Avon Angel H., Newcastle JC Tibbie P., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Sasa - Beauty Glow (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.
He's So Vain. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds H.
Noubeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Dam of-
Shiny Day. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,446,250, HKJC Sunning H.
Bahhzaar. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Farmlands H. Producer.
Laughing Stock. 2 wins at 1600m, Hawke's Bay Eastern Asset Management H.

Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 20

BAY GELDING

Box 17

Foaled 19th September 2013

Branded : RH nr sh; 67 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea Don Roberto
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Princess Latifah (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2002	Tinaca	Manila..... Lyphard
		Immense Roberto

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of High Class, Alarmist, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Fanatic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PRINCESS LATIFAH, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Half-sister to **QUEST STAR**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Haluva Storm (g. by Hussonet). 4 wins from 1600m to 1850m in Aust.

2nd dam

TINACA, by Manila. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MARIAH'S STORM** (dam of **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY, YOU'RESOTHRILLING**), **PANORAMIC, AIR ZION**, Sun Blush (dam of **RELINQUISH**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

QUEST STAR (Broad Brush). 8 wins from 8½f to 1½m, US\$929,299, Gulfstream Pan American H., **Gr.2**-twice, Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Pan American H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Fourstardave H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Lucky Rainbow. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Sandown Mousetrap Challenge Cup. Dam of-
Jehannedarc (Montjeu). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 2d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, Daisy Warwick S., **L**, 3d Newbury Aston Park S., **L**.

Dhahab. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

SOLOMON (Rebuttal). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015 in India, Mumbai Sprinters' Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

IMMENSE, by Roberto. 5 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**, Delaware Kiss Me Kate S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Politely S., **L**, Rumson H., **L**. Half-sister to **DEARLY PRECIOUS** (dam of **MISTER MODESTY, DEARLY TOO**), **Ranking Beauty**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MARIAH'S STORM (Rahy). 10 wins-2 at 2, US\$724,894, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Turfway Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (Storm Cat). Horse of the Year in Europe in 2000. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

YOU'RESOTHRILLING (Storm Cat). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, Naas Swordlestown Stud Sprint S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GLENEAGLES (Galileo). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe & Ireland in 2014. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 7f to 1m, £512,695, €500,125, to 2015, The Two Thousand Guineas S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

MARVELLOUS (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, £7,087, €184,005, to 2014, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Love Me Only. Unraced. Dam of-

STORM THE STARS (Sea the Stars). 3 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, in 2015, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**.

PANORAMIC (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, 2d Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

AIR ZION (Groom Dancer). 3 wins to 1800m, Nakayama Queen S., **Jpn-3**.

Account of N. TANNER, Waimauku (As Agent).

Lot 21

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box G 28

Foaled 25th November 2013

Branded : CVnr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
Captain Rio (GB)		Fearless Revival Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh..... Nijinsky
Dam	Umatilla	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
Princess Marengo		Dancing Show Nijinsky
1997	All Downwind	Tumbledownwind Tumble Wind
		All for Love My Heart

CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Second on Aust. Sire List (AEI) 2010-11. Sire of 869 mrs, 521 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. Terravista (VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1), Il Quello Veloce, Brazilian Pulse, Lady Royale, Riomoral, Ainippe, Art Beat, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Energized (H.K.), Philario, Corcovada, Worldpoint, Whosyourmaster, Rio Fortune, Referent, Body and Soul, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS MARENGO, by Umatilla. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$89,000, CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies Prelude. This is her eighth foal.

Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

ACCARDO (g. by Elnadim). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$220,260, A\$48,100, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Waikato RC Curraghmore Stud H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, MRC Snippets H., QTC Emirates Airline P., ARC Co-Op Taxis H., 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl, **L**.

Rue de Marengo (f. by General Nediym). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Gamble Aware 2YO S., Perth Cup Tickets at Foxtix.com.au 2YO P.

Piece of Art (f. by Danroad). Winner at 1200m.

Who's Bad (g. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO H., 3d MVRC Ttsc.com.au P., Drake International P.

The Sand Queen (f. by Desert Fox). Unplaced. Dam of-

Cantina. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Media Works Radio Waikato H., Go Racing Syndications H.

2nd dam

ALL DOWNWIND, by Tumbledownwind. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **CHIPOLATA**, Whimper (dam of **PIPIWAR**), Musical Lover (dam of **DANCE BEAT**), Love of Words (dam of **WORDS OF MAGIC**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

PRINCESS MARENGO (Umatilla). 2 wins. See above.

Sustained Attack. 4 wins to 1400m, STC Panania Bowling Club H.

Petra. Raced once. Dam of-

Yin Xin (Quorum). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$438,082, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Kranji C S., 2d Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

3rd dam

All for Love, by My Heart. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Graduation S., STC 2YO H., 2d AJC Princess H., **L**. Half-sister to **AS YOU LIKE IT** (dam of **I LIKE DIAMONDS**), **GAY ROSALIND** (dam of **MONOPOLIZE**),

Naisko, Mandarin. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

CHIPOLATA (Lunchtime). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$183,670, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Whimper. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Murrumbidgee H. Dam of-

PIPIWAR (Marscay). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**.

Musical Lover. 12 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

DANCE BEAT (Esperanto). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$360,405, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 22

BROWN GELDING

Box B 22

Foaled 8th September 2013

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 26 over 3 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Pure Strike		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	Pure Intrigue	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Kaimoto Lass.....	Centaine

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 120 rnrs, 63 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, Shades of Grey, Super Mover, etc.

1st dam

PURE STRIKE, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m, 3d WRC Village Goldsmith 2YO H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Good Mama (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1000m in 2014-15, 2d WRC Hiremaster H.

2nd dam

PURE INTRIGUE, by Straight Strike. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Bridgecorp H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Perikon. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MVRC Essendon Chrysler H., 2d SAJC Consolidated Plant & Quarries 2YO H., Molly Rothe's 98th Birthday H.
 Mindy. Winner at 2, Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 2d ARC Staples Rodway H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Mile H.
 Pattican. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.
 Denial. Placed in 2014-15.

3rd dam

KAIMOTO LASS, by Centaine. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **Sorrento Star**, Lady Match (dam of **LORD GRILLO**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Every Angle. Winner at 1000m, 3d Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., Emerald Park H.
 Taat Lass. Winner at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 3d Matamata RC Saddlery H. Dam of-
 Wairu River. Winner at 1550m in Aust.
 King of Master. 5 wins to 1500m in Macau.

4th dam

BLASTED HEATH, by Explodent. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TRENCHANT**, Fairest Forest (dam of **FOREST FAIR, OWNED EXCLUSIVELY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Sorrento Star (Tuscany Flyer). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, STC Becker Commercial Services H., Matador Bullbars H. Dam of-
 Glenarvon Girl. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$77,195, AJC March Hare 2YO H., 2d AJC Maroubra H., 3d STC Parramatta Leagues Club 2YO H.
 Lord Heathcliff. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Napier Hotel H., Counties RC Auckland Blues H., 2d ARC Tourism Victoria H.
 Lady Match. 2 wins in Argentina. Dam of-
LORD GRILLO (Engrillado). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$403,383 in U.S.A. and Argentina, Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.1**, Palermo Clasico Carrera de las Estrellas de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, 2d Palermo G.P. Montevideo, **Gr.1**, 3d Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**, 4th Churchill Downs H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Commonwealth H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, San Carlos H., **Gr.2**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 23

BROWN COLT

Box E 35

Foaled 4th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Quatro (AUS)		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2005	My Brilliant Star	Copper Kingdom.....	Nijinsky
		Centida.....	Century

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 449 mrs, 296 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, etc.

1st dam

QUATRO, by Rock of Gibraltar. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d MRC Whisked H. Half-sister to **SHOT OF THUNDER, CELEBRITY PRINCESS** (dam of **LADY NATASHA**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Money Cafe (g. by New Approach). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2014-15, HKJC Field Green H., Magpie H., 3d HKJC Chevalier Lifestyle H., Rejoicing H. Hee's Ego (g. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 1100m in 2015 in Singapore.

2nd dam

MY BRILLIANT STAR, by Copper Kingdom. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, A\$547,600, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Princess S., 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, BATC Qld Newsagents H., VATC Cressy Chemicals H., Virginia H., Family Day H., 3d VRC Talindert H., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 4th QTC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **My Sparkling Star** (dam of **SUDURKA**), three-quarter-sister to My Crystal Star (dam of **FRENCH BID**), half-sister to **NANCRESS** (dam of **MY FLASHING STAR**), **Classified Lady, Crescent, Our Persian King**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOT OF THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$556,950, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**, Healthy WA H., Irish Knight 2YO H., Bill Barber 2YO H., Safilo Eyewear H., 2d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, WATC Jackson's Restaurant H., Clear Mak P., Kevin Sheedy H., 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic H., 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sire.

CELEBRITY PRINCESS (Palace Music). Winner at 2400m, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Vietnam Veterans' Association H., Craig Wake Memorial H., 3d WATC Powered by Fruit 'n' Veg H., Blandford H. Dam of-
LADY NATASHA (Real Quiet). Winner at 2, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, 3d WATC Star Shot 2YO H. Producer.

Magnetic Star. 2 wins at 1850m, 2200m to 2014-15, BRC BMAG P.

Brilliant Crown. Placed at 2, 2d VATC April 2YO H. Dam of-

Strata Star (Stratum). Winner at 1200m, 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Exaggerate S.

Love and Emotion. Unplaced. Dam of-

Love for Ransom. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$145,958, MVRC Boscastle P., MRC Coates Hire P., 4th SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, Centaurea S., **L**.

Thunder Hood. Unraced. Grandam of-

DEPOT BEACH (Stratum). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Star River Windsor Arch Sand Classic Cup, 3d MVRC Mitchelton Wines H.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Milan Park)

Lot 24

BROWN GELDING

Box F 19

Foaled 24th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 123 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Queen of Lions		Zummerudd	Habitat
2005	Lioness	Generous	Caerleon
		Blue Satin.....	Pompeii Court

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 449 mrs, 296 wns, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN OF LIONS, by King of Kings. Unraced. Half-sister to **LION TAMER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LIONESS, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blue Grass**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LION TAMER (Storming Home). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Extended). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, NZ\$90,375, A\$1,234,000, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC Carpet One 2YO H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Miss Lioness. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m.

Red Robyn. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

BLUE SATIN, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m. Half-sister to **Blue Music**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Blue Grass (Postponed). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., Rotorua RC Happy Birthday Glen Martin H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., Speight's H.

Lion - Lutalo (Aust.). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors 3YO Trophy, 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus P.H., Time Magazine H.

Equus Zephyrus. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, HKJC Murray H., Wan Chai H.

Candlelight. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mr Legs. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Marton JC Plant Plasma H.

4th dam

(MY) BLUE DENIM, by A Chara. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, NZ\$136,835, A\$261,000, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Stretto S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Blue Music (Western Symphony). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$104,300, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Magic Blue. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Superstrike Seeds H. Grandam of-

HARRIS TWEED (Montjeu). Head of The 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$83,600, A\$1,338,400, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.


Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 25

BROWN COLT

Box B 58

Foaled 28th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom	Red God
Queen's Colours (GB)		I Will Follow	Herbager
1999	Valdara	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Valverda	Irish River

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 196 mrs, 126 wns, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN'S COLOURS, by Rainbow Quest. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f in Ireland. Three-quarter-sister to **VALLEY QUEST**, half-sister to **THE OFFER, CYMBAL, MUSHA MERR**, Valleria (dam of **HAKKAR**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

Cylinder Beach (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Coca Cola Amatil 2YO H., 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Troopingthecolour (g. by Shamardal). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, BRC Glenlogan Park H., 2d BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Ambassador Travel H., Austereo H.

2nd dam

Valdara, by Darshaan. Winner at 2, Longchamp Prix de la Loire, 3d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VALLEY QUEST, Cool Star, Verdoro, Veridique**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

THE OFFER (Montjeu). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, €36,875, A\$1,204,100, to 2015-16, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 2d ATC Blacktown Workers Club H., 3d Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Bartier Perry H.

CYMBAL (Singspiel). 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €77,600, Munich Nereide Rennen, **L**, 2d Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**. Dam of-

Layl (Street Cry). 3 wins from 1600m to 2450m to 2014-15 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Sobha H., 3d Meydan Burj Nahaar S., **Gr.3**.

MUSHA MERR (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in GB and U.A.E, York Glasgow S., **L**, Nad al Sheba Al Rashidiya S., **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Granville. Sire.

Valleria. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of-

HAKKAR (Halling). Champion 2YO Colt in Turkey in 2009. Champion Stayer in Turkey in 2010. Champion Grass Horse in Turkey in 2011. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m in Turkey, Ankara S., **L**, Istanbul Celal Bayar, **L**.

Galiphan (Halling). 5 wins from 1500m to 2800m to 2015 in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Buyuk Taarruz, **L**, Ismet Inönü, **L**, 3d Istanbul Fetih, **L**.

3rd dam

VALVERDA, by Irish River. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Dorina. Half-sister to **VERRIA, VORIAS**, Vie en Rose (dam of **MARKSMANSHIP**). Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

VALLEY QUEST (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 2200m, 2400m, Evry Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, 3d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**, Prix Joubert, **L**. Grandam of-

KANDIDATE (Kabool). 10 wins, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**, 2d Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #2, **Gr.3**. Sire.

STAR VALLEY (Starborough). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, €181,400, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, Prix de Saint-Patrick, **L**, Toulouse Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 26

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 33

Foaled 26th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Rolls Mr. Prospector
Dam	Sunday Silence	Halo..... Hail to Reason
Quiet Life (USA)		Wishing Well Understanding
2003	Storm Song	Summer Squall..... Storm Bird
		Hum Along.....Fappiano

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 1993-Stud 1997). 3 wins, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1551 mrs, 1071 wns, 106 SW, inc. Princess Coup (Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1), Lashed, Puccini, Sirmione, Racing to Win, Alinghi, Sacred Kingdom, Mnemosyne, Delago Deluxe, Costa Viva, Road to Rock, Smokin' Joey, Chautauqua, Titanic Jack, Aloha, Newport, Delago Brom, Manhattan Rain, etc.

1st dam

QUIET LIFE, by Sunday Silence. Unraced. Half-sister to **Balladry**, Another Storm (dam of **ANGEL TERRACE, ASPERITY, ORDER OF ST GEORGE, SEHOY**), Strawberry Fair (dam of **MIDSUMMER FAIR**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

BETTER LIFE (f. by Smarty Jones). Champion Miler & Champion Stayer in Singapore in 2012. Champion 4YO & Stayer in Singapore in 2013. 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, S\$1,942,849, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**.

Sunday Too Far (f. by Bernardini). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 3d ATC Hungry Jack's H.

Anisha (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Heisan Honor (g. by Bernardini). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

STORM SONG, by Summer Squall. Champion 2YO filly in USA in 1996. 4 wins at 2, US\$1,020,050, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, 3d Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Happy Tune (dam of **HIGH COTTON, SYMPHONY SID**), half-sister to **DIAMOND OMI**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Balladry (Unbridled's Song). 3 wins at 8½f, Hollywood Allowance, 2d Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar Cougar II H., **Gr.3**.

Another Storm. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

ASPERITY (War Chant). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, Newmarket NGK Spark Plugs 2YO S., 3d Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**, 4th Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**.

ANGEL TERRACE (Ghostzapper). 4 wins from 5½f to 10½f, US\$298,848, to 2014, Keeneland Valley View S., **Gr.3**, Kentucky Downs Ladies Marathon S., **L**, 2d Delaware Robert G Dick Memorial S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Dowager S., **L**, Kentucky Downs Ladies Marathon S., **L**.

ORDER OF ST GEORGE (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, £1,345, €86,695, to 2015, Curragh Irish St Leger Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**.

SEHOY (Menifee). 9 wins at 2200m, 2400m in GB and Sweden, Jagersro Skanska Fältrittklubbens Jubileumslopping, **L**, 2d Taby Songline Classic, **L**, Jägersro Cup, Jagersro Sydsvenskan Jägersro Cup.

Strawberry Fair. Placed at 2, 2d Newmarket Alanbrazilracing.com 2YO S. Dam of-

MIDSUMMER FAIR (Tanino Gimlet). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 98,787,000¥, Tokyo Sankei Sports Sho Flora S., **Gr.2**, 3d Sapporo Hokkaido Shimbun Hai Queen S., **Gr.3**, Nakayama Turquoise S., **L**.




Account of FENCOURT LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 27

BAY FILLY

Box H 17

Foaled 13th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Raewyn Coup (AUS)		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2006	Belle of the Ball	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Commanche Belle.....	Shirley Heights

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 160 mrs, 95 wns, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Flash Hapi, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Dezzies Dream, Robbie Rooster, Ishvara, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, Angelology, Arn't I Choice, etc.

1st dam

RAEWYN COUP, by Mossman. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Express Ball**, half-sister to **Equissential**, Kiss and Covert (dam of **MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER** (Mal.)). This is her second foal.
 Dam of one foal to race-

Kubera Warrior (g. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1000m in 2015, Singapore TC Inglis Juvenile S., 2d Singapore TC Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., Open 2YO S., 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**, Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

2nd dam

BELLE OF THE BALL, by Fairy King. Unplaced. Sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS**, **Peace Offering**, blood-sister to **PUERTO RICO**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Express Ball (Success Express). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$175,300, M\$2,766,550 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Galaxy H., BTC Northern City Finance Lockyer & Downs H., We Insure Plumbers 2YO H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

Equissential (Jet Spur). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$381,750, to 2015-16, BRC Coke Zero H., Queensland Reef and Beef H., XXXX Gold P., Bundaberg Distilling Co H., St Margaret's Girls School H., 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Rockhampton Cup, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

Commanche Warrior. 8 wins from 1350m to 1850m, A\$90,500, BRC Sky Racing P., Lyndhurst Stud H., QTC Select Bathroom & Plumbing H.

Kiss and Covert. Unplaced. Dam of-

MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER (Mal.) (Falvelon). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$71,600, 264,109Rgt., S\$45,877, to 2015 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Kranji C S., 4th Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to **BAND, ZIMBALON, Pop Song**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FAIRY HEIGHTS (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2, £139,794, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

PERSIAN BRAVE (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.

PUERTO RICO (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

Kwan. Unraced. Grandam of-

TURN ME LOOSE (Iffraaj). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, to 2014-15, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas Prelude, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 28

BAY COLT

Box D 50

Foaled 28th October 2013

Branded : **D**nr sh; 13 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny LadBletchingly
		Dancing Show Nijinsky
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Replicate		Princess Tracy Ahonoora
2003	Replica	Creag-An-SgorCaptain James
		RakhriIn the Purple

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Manhattan Rain (AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1). Three-quarter-brother to SW SW Rubick. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1) and SW Platinum Scissors. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

REPLICATE, by Towkay. Winner at 2000m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 I Suggest (f. by Any Suggestion). 5 wins to 1500m to 2014-15, Taranaki RC ITM Blum H., 3d Taranaki RC ITM Nelson Pine Industries H.
 Question Mark (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1600m, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

2nd dam

REPLICA, by Creag-An-Sgor. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Modem. 10 wins from 1800m to 4300m in GB and NZ, Egmont Cup, WRC Quinns Post H., Matamata RC Van Dyk Furnishers H., Rotorua RC Taubmans H., 2d WRC Sovereign Lodge Paris Opera H.
 Kowloon Fit. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$2,649,250, Hong Kong Club Challenge Cup H., HKJC Homestead H., Tai Lam Chung H.
 Danarli. Winner at 2100m, TRC Cadbury Caramel Whip H.

3rd dam

RAKHRI, by In the Purple. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **LORD HUNDALEE**, half-sister to **INCEPTOR, BRIGHT HALO, HAMPTON'S PRIDE, RURAL SONG, Mr Expensive**, Adamas (dam of **LADY HUNDALEE**), Lacy (dam of **CHAGEMAR**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
 Miss Rakhri. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Producer.

4th dam

CHANTAL, by Chatsworth II. 9 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, AJC George Main S., Gr.1, Epsom H., Gr.1, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, BOP RC Easter Trial, L, 3d VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1. Sister to **OUR FUN - LIKE FUN** (N.Z.) (dam of **GO FUN, SUCH FUN**), half-sister to Major Effort (dam of **LUNAR PROBE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
INCEPTOR (Oncidium). 8 wins from 1600m to 2450m, A\$80,500, SAJC West End S., Gr.3, AJC Cumberland H., L, SAJC Simsmetal P., L. Sire.
RURAL SONG (Agricola). 7 wins at 1600m, 1850m, PARC John D Lee S., L.
HAMPTON'S PRIDE (Agricola). 6 wins from 1000m to 2000m, VATC Stanley P., L, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.2, 3d VATC Coongy H., Gr.3. Sire.
BRIGHT HALO (Zamazaan). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Chela. Unraced. Grandam of-
YELGUN DAWN (Deputy Governor). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$198,825, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**.
 Lacy. Unraced. Dam of-
CHAGEMAR (Zamazaan). 9 wins-2 at 2, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**-twice. Honiton. Winner at 1600m. Grandam of-
KARLA BRUNI (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$193,960, to 2014-15, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Account of MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.

Lot 29

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box C 15

Foaled 24th September 2013

Branded : Σ nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Goldkeeper	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Tiger Prawn (SAF)		Chapel of Dreams Northern Dancer
2002	Fox of Gold	Golden Thatch..... Thatch
		Bold Vixen.....Plum Bold
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
Ribarnica		La Papagena Habitat
2001	Cheerful	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		La Fleur Petrus Sir Tristram

TIGER PRAWN (SAF) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2010). 6 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,610,550, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup, 1200m-in track record time, Big Wave Bay H., Jiangxi H., Sing Woo H., Chater H., Hip Wo H. Half-brother to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1) and SP Winter Fox (2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, Gr.3). Sire of Its a Kinda Magic, Temple Tiger, etc.

1st dam

RIBARNICA, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 1200m. This is her fifth foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CHEERFUL, by Star Way. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,625, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H., Boyd Honda H., WRC Douro Cup, ARC NZTBA H., Memphis Meltdown H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 3d ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ensoleille. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC Staples Rodway H., 3d ARC Shaune Ritchie Racing H.

Linlin. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Gold and Silver. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Macau.

3rd dam

LA FLEUR PETRUS, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Swing King**, Kylemore (dam of **JOHNNY REB**, **POWER OF PEGASUS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

CHEERFUL (Star Way). 7 wins. See above.

Candlemas. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Partridge. 7 wins to 1500m, A\$135,632, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., XXXX Gold H., Seppelt Wine H., Sasha Bijou H., 2d QTC Guinness (Diageo) H.

4th dam

LA SOUVRONNE, by Sovereign Edition. Joint third top filly on The 1983-84 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$21,500, A\$76,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Holman Construction H., ARC II Tempo H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Even Stevens H. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Swing King (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, VATC Kenvain H., 2d VRC Elms H., VATC Bob Hoysted H., 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, New Gleam H.

Kylemore. Unraced. Dam of-

JOHNNY REB (Naturalism). 14 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$376,170, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Autism Association One in 100 P, Tyco Water H., Port Macquarie Quality Cup-twice, AJC Honda Legend P.H., San Miguel H., 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

POWER OF PEGASUS (Palace Music). 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$312,380, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Carrera Sunglasses Flying Welter H., Scruffy Murphy's Pub Flying Welter H., Warwick Farm Spring H., City Tatt's RC Silks Club Flying Welter H., 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

More Natural. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Oh Oklahoma (Singspiel). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$272,355, STC Berri Juice 2YO H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 30

BROWN COLT

Box D 30

Foaled 7th September 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
Riesling		Mill Princess	Mill Reef
1996	Dopff	Tights	Nijinsky
		On the Rise	Crested Wave

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 662 mrs, 380 wns, 30 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Ancient Goddess, Biraaj, Peace Society, etc.

1st dam

RIESLING, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H., MVRC Acushla Marie H., VATC How Now H. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

VALPOLICELLA (f. by Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Waikato RC Kaatoon H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$119,500, in 2014-15, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Te Aroha JC Piako 2YO H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$61,650, A\$454,410, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson S., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., Vinery H., Dunkirk H., 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Leuwin Star (g. by Desert Prince). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Fine and Dandy Welter H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC TJ McKee Trophy H., 2d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Irion (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., Wairarapa RC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, MRC Betty McDowell S.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

DANCER'S TALE (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$75,460, to 2014-15, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Gazley H., Wanganui JC 94.4 The Sound S., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 31

BAY COLT

Box H 23

Foaled 6th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 111 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
Rio Nugget		Beloved Visitor.....	Miswaki
2006	Cycee Nugget	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Gold Ingot.....	Bold Venture

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3. Sire of 140 mrs, 90 wns, inc. SW Quintessential (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), In Style, Sports Illustrated, Our Famous Eve, Kiwi Karma, Tomorrowland, Adventador, SP Attention Seeker, Achilles Sword, Aaja Nachle, Arrow in the Sand, Adolay, Smartly and of Molto Allegro, Nothing to Lose, Scarlet O'Hara, Los Vargas, Princefamous, etc.

1st dam

RIO NUGGET, by Captain Rio. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Elbow Room Sports Bar H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CYCEE NUGGET, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA, Golden Sound**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Sava Nugget. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15, 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., 3d MRC Master Yearlings H., SAJC Mark's Electrical H.
 Zero Zero. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS, PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE**), **IBIDEM**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN ERA (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**.
Golden Sound (Kreisler). 4 wins to 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., MVRC Wedgwood Tableware H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**. Grandam of **SOUND JOURNEY** (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, 65th Anniversary of the End of WWII S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**.
 Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
BUFFED - LET GO (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**.

4th dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN HEIGHTS (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.
ASCENDING (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-
CARRIERE (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, NZ\$189,925, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Fleet Street. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Manawatu RC Massey H. Grandam of-
CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-
SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.
 Sovereign Command. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Bi Noble H. Dam of-
ENVOY (Personal Escort). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$424,770, A\$244,800, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 32

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 24

Foaled 13th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Rivertaine		Rainbeam Vain
1991	Riverlette	Sir Godfrey..... Riverman
		Sun Priestess..... Sabaeon

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta, Rule the World, Terms of Reference and of the placegetters Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Danacanto, In Another Life, Magnum, Money Trail, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RIVERTAINE, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$130,460, MVRC Novotel Bayside St Kilda H., VATC Canny Lass H., Scarlet Bisque H., Select H., 2d VATC Tobruk H., Storm Queen H., 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, all winners, inc:-

Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse (H.K.) (g. by Stravinsky). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$26,200, HK\$8,102,000, HKJC HSBC Premier Sha Tin Vase, Li Cup H., CJC Cyril & Jane Smith 3YO H., HKJC Kiu Tsui H., Guangzhou H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.

Shotover River (g. by Savabeel). 9 wins from 1700m to 2200m, A\$291,015, to 2015-16, BRC All Cool Industries H., Qld Tatt's RC Mater Foundation H., BRC Stanton Mienert Accountants H., Qld Tatt's RC Wayne Wilson Memorial H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

O'Reilly Rally (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$8,050, HK\$3,361,800, HKJC Education & Training H., Hung Shui Kiu H., Ashley H., Amber H.

Rivertaine Coup (f. by Pins). 4 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Rotorua RC List with Team Sturt at the Professionals H.

High Return (g. by Dubai Destination). 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,402,200, HKJC Inverness H., Min Fat H., Green Lane H., Great George H.

Elchester (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 3d ATC Big Brown is Back H.

Yee Ha (g. by Pins). 3 wins to 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Chubb Security H.

Rapidus (g. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1600m to 2350m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Chatto Creek (f. by Desert Prince). Unraced. Dam of-

Excellent Beauty. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$211,594, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Graduation H., Class 4 H.

2nd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

LEGS (Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Mair Astley H. Dam of-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, USSTC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 33

BAY COLT

Box H 22

Foaled 13th October 2013

Branded : M/G nr sh; 0 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Sun Ruler (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Sunline	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Songline	Western Symphony
Dam	Sirocco	Shy Tom.....	Blushing Groom
Rococoa		Ma Lettre	Mountdrago
2008	Frostfree	Blazing Keel.....	Blazing Saddles
		Fox Glacier.....	Icelandic

SUN RULER (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H. Out of SW Sunline (NZ Horse of the Year -4 times. Australian Horse of the Year-3 times. MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice), a three-quarter-sister to SP Sun Song (3d STC Epona S., L). Grandson of SP Songline. Related to SW Interval - Three Crowns, SW Our Shout, SW Philamor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROCOCO, by Sirocco. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FROSTFREE, by Blazing Keel. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

FOX GLACIER, by Icelandic. Raced twice. Half-sister to Dixie Queen (dam of **RAMPAGE QUEEN**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:- Frostfree. Winner. See above.

4th dam

SUGAR FOX, by Sugar Apple. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Avondale JC Morrison H., ARC Tecoma H., 3d Avondale JC Donegal H., Waikato RC October H., Whatawhata H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE, SPLENDID SPEED**), **Swift Fox**, Deebee Lady (dam of **DEEBEE BELLE, MISS MAREN**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Carla Fox. Winner at 2000m.

Artful Daniel. Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Foxie's Mate. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Derby Royale. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Glamour Fox. Placed. Dam of-

Orbiting. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Amarula Wild Fruit Cream 3YO H., 3d ARC Kings of Sport Dinner H.

Dixie Queen. Raced once. Dam of-

RAMPAGE QUEEN (Wild Rampage). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$133,280, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Sherborne Abbey. Unplaced. Dam of-

Miss Ipanema (General Nediym). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, R248,215, Greyville Mokaro H., 2d Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**.

Wild Dixie. Unraced. Dam of-

Kananaskis (Exploding Prospect). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WRC Cellier le Brun H., Marton JC Tui at the Rathole H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Amcor Kiwi Packaging H.

Dixies Girl. Winner at 2200m. Dam of-

DOWN THE ROAD (Danroad). Joint third on 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. (1601m+). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$492,928, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Clive Hotel 3YO H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Cambridge Stud 3YO H.


Account of **CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

Lot 34

BAY COLT

Box B 9

Foaled 22nd September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 152 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri..... Riverman
Sakhee's Secret (GB)		Thawakib..... Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto..... Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street..... Majestic Prince
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill..... Danzig
Roman Charmer		L'On Vite..... Secretariat
2008	Hameeda	Hector Protector..... Woodman
		Habibti..... Habitat

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 298 mrs, 131 wns, inc. SW Sakhee's Soldier (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), Salford Secret, Cryptic, Thunder Strike, SP Secret Agent, Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.) and of Sakhee's Return, A'Larose, In Salutem, Secondo, Secret Look, See and be Seen, Secretinthepark, Rabiosa Fiore, Hvala, Justa Secret, etc.

1st dam

ROMAN CHARMER, by Holy Roman Emperor. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HAMEEDA, by Hector Protector. Winner at 1m, 3d Newmarket Poppy 2YO Fillies' S. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
 Zealous. 4 wins from 2900m to 3400m, A\$116,942 in Aust.
 Quadriga. Unraced. Dam of-
 Mogan's Pet. 4 wins to 1300m to 2015 in Malaysia.
 Proustian. Unraced. Dam of-
 Marcelle. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15, 2d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.

3rd dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**, Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Leisure S., **L**, 2d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Desert Lily. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-
LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.
PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H.
 Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-
HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**.
 Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-
MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**.
ILITSHE (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1950m, 2000m, R221,250, Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, Scottsville Kay Makan Roadmate H.
Kundooz (Sabrehill). Winner at 2, Doncaster Carling Lager 2YO S., 2d Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**, Nad al Sheba Emirates Airline P.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 35

BAY COLT

Box C 47

Foaled 14th September 2013

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 103 over 3 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Orientate	Mt. Livermore.....	Blushing Groom
Romantic Glow (AUS)		Dream Team.....	Cox's Ridge
2004	Reflected Image	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Superb Prospect	Superbity

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 386 rnr, 217 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Consensus, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, Blue Grass, etc.

1st dam

ROMANTIC GLOW, by Orientate. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELUSIVE IMAGE, IDEAL IMAGE, NEW IMAGE**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Dancing on Tables (f. by Haradasun). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

REFLECTED IMAGE, by Bluebird. 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$153,495, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Natasha Quality H., Leake H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Newbury H. Half-sister to **Grandstand, True M'Lady**, Cotton Bay (dam of **FACILE TIGRE, STORMCAT ACADEMY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

NEW IMAGE (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$255,400, WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, Westspeed P., Goldfields Golden Oldies H., Playeronline.com.au H., Cardinal Virtue H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Gourmet Selections H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed 3YO H.

IDEAL IMAGE (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$189,700, to 2015-16, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Westspeed H., Bernie Couch Memorial H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, National Property Finance H.

ELUSIVE IMAGE (Elusive Quality). 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$168,025, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Drainpave H., Golden Group H., 3d WATC D'Orsogna Champagne Ham H.

Risktaker. 4 wins from 1000m to 1800m, WATC Phoenix Insurance Brokers H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Oh Pretty Woman H., 2d WATC Racingjobs.com.au H.

Western Sunset. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Western Fever (Flying Pegasus). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$193,661, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

3rd dam

SUPERB PROSPECT, by Superbity. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, Meadowlands Castle Forbes S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

REFLECTED IMAGE (Bluebird). 4 wins. See above.

Grandstand (Carry a Smile). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, WATC Blandford 2YO H., 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Perth S., **L**.

True M'Lady (Is it True). 2 wins at 2, WATC Atrium Cocktail Bar 2YO H., Thorium 2YO H., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Magic Colour H. Grandam of-

FIGHTER JET (Jetball). 11 wins from 1100m to 1700m, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Perak Derby, **L**, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

Cotton Bay. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Maybe Mahal H. Dam of-

STORMCAT ACADEMY (Royal Academy). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$243,550, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, QTC Champagne Kate H.

FACILE TIGRE (Catbird). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$499,700, to 2014-15, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 36 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box I 34

Foaled 7th September 2013

Branded : 4~~u~~3 nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Stratum (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Delago Brom	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Rondanini (AUS)		Brompton Cross	El Qahira
2005	Pieta	Clay Hero	Proud Knight
		My Madonna.....	Prego

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 501 rnrs, 342 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Southern Lord, Unpretentious, Divine Calling, Running Tall, Enquare, Takedown, Va Pensiero, I'm All the Talk, Battle Hero, Stratum Star, Misstrum, Texan, Tawteen, Averau, Bush Aviator, Darlington Abbey, Love Rocks, etc.

1st dam

RONDANINI, by Delago Brom. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d SAJC Broadspectrum 2YO H. Half-sister to **ANGEL OF MERCY**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PIETA, by Clay Hero. 3 wins at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Clipsal H., 2d SAJC Dunlop Flooring H., Alfred Deakin H., Clipsal Data & Communications H., Morphett Arms Hotel H., Jim Beam Black Label P. Half-sister to **DIVINE MADONNA, BLESSUM**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ANGEL OF MERCY (Hussonet). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$531,575, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, BRC Members' H., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, ATC Schweppes P, BRC Channel Seven H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury S., **L**.

Bowerbird. 3 wins to 1400m, SAJC Portobello Magic H., Sportingbet H., 2d SAJC Projection Graphics H., Sportingbet H.

Redjoe. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust.

3rd dam

MY MADONNA, by Prego. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **REGENT ISSUE, Heroic Lord**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DIVINE MADONNA (Hurricane Sky). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,013,390, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

La Pieta (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$170,490, ATC Blackwoods Apex Tools H., Tab.com.au H., 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

BLESSUM (Umatilla). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$455,250, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC Manfred Welter H., Members Raceday at Classic Caulfield H., VRC Australian Lamb Company H., SAJC Christmas Flying 2YO H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Century S., **L**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Evan Evans Cup H., Magari H., 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, Evan Evans Cup, 4th MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, SAJC RA Lee S., **L**.

Maduro. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$325,710, SAJC Silks Brasserie Flying H., Distinctive Homes H., Scott Group of Companies Flying H., Scott Group Of Companies H., Come to Allan Scott Park H., Country Challenge Series Final, Trims H., Gold Ace at Glenrae Stud 2YO H., Honda H., Centro Properties Group H., 4th SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.



Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri (As Agent).

Lot 37

GREY FILLY

Box E 43

Foaled 24th August 2013

Branded : EF nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	Hennessy	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
Rose Quartz		Island Kitty.....Hawaii
2001	Farrara	Fast Topaze.....Far North
		Rose de Crystal.....Crystal Glitters

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani (Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1) and SW Daymarti. Sire of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROSE QUARTZ, by Hennessy. Unplaced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Bag of Nickels (f. by Ustinov). 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$101,845, to 2014-15, ATC TAB Place Multi H., \$50K TAB First 4 Jackpot H., 2d ATC Free Entry Today H., 3d ATC Become an ATC Member H.

Hennessy Black (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

FARRARA, by Fast Topaze. 3 wins from 2100m to 3500m, Longchamp Prix du Viaduc, 2d Enghien Prix Challenge des 4 Ans Hurdle. Half-sister to

AURIETTE. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Justinian. 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,652,750, HKJC Miho H., Massey University H., Wah Fu H., Tulip H., Norfolk H., 2d HKJC Shek Pik H.

Italienne. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC ABN Amro Salver, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H. Dam of-

Alessandra. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC BDO Waikato H., Hamilton Cup Raceday H., 3d ARC Schweppes H.

Pure Magic. Placed, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P-twice, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

3rd dam

ROSE DE CRYSTAL, by Crystal Glitters. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, Evry Prix de Rosieres, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Evry Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

AURIETTE (Caerleon). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, 130,000fr., US\$647,285, Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Osunitas H., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Northeast, Hollywood Allowance, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.3**, Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**, 3d Hollywood Seniorita S., **Gr.3**, 4th Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita La Habra S., **L**. Dam of-

Mysterious Light. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Niigata Amanogawa S., Tokyo Inamuragasaki Tokubetsu, 4th Nakayama December S., **L**.

Samurai World. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2750m, 2d Fukushima Kaiseizan Tokubetsu.

4th dam

ROSE ABOVE, by Sir Herbert. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Fasig-Tipton CTBA S., **L**, Herbert Lodge H., 2d Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Fasig-Tipton CTBA S., **L**, Sean Graham Sprint H., **L**, Phoenix Park Sprint S., **L**. Half-sister to **Mr McHugh**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROSE DE CRYSTAL (Crystal Glitters). 2 wins. See above.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 38

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 35

Foaled 1st November 2013

Branded : SF. nr sh; 40 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Rostova (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2006	Space Talk	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Key Satellite	Chanteclair

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012), 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$952,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, San Domenico S., Gr.3, Clarry Conners 2YO P, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox (ATC Rosebud H., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROSTOVA, by Testa Rossa. 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SPACE TALK, by Anabaa. Placed in Aust. Sister to **Anabatik**, three-quarter-sister to **IMANANABAA, Ms Bowie**, half-sister to **Lie in Wait, Noble Champion - Profiting Champion** (H.K.). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
ROSTOVA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins. See above.
 Distant Symphony. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
 Madame Bookworm. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2014-15, Ipswich TC Battle of Bitu Paka H., 2d BRC Yellowglen P., 3d Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

3rd dam

KEY SATELLITE, by Chanteclair. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H., Petunia H. Sister to Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**), three-quarter-sister to Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Iman (dam of **IMANANABAA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Anabatik (Anabaa). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$12,040, HK\$5,562,500, HKJC Ash H., 2d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-1**, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.
Lie in Wait (Hold That Tiger). 8 wins from 1000m to 1900m, A\$236,995, WATC Gate & Bar Bistro H., Perthracing.com.au H., Puntathon H., River Mist H., Flying Colours H., Narrogin Cup, 3d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**.
Noble Champion - Profiting Champion (H.K.) (Belong to Me). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Princesses Prepare 2YO H., HKJC Kowloon Cricket Club Centenary Cup, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

4th dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2, WATC Queen's P, **L**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST, Beau Monarch, Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL, Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
BORN PRICELESS (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2, A\$284,885, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**.
 Iman. Unraced. Dam of-
IMANANABAA (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.



Account of **CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**
(The property of Lockyer Thoroughbreds)

Lot 39

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 7

Foaled 18th October 2013

Branded : LOK nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire Sharpen Up
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Russian Opera		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2002	Misty Angel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Belle Cherie Sovereign Edition

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 100 mns, 45 wns, inc. SW Puddifoot, SP Red Striker, Quasi Folle and of De Kensington Oval, Platinum Command, Alma Gemela, Catcha Rising Star, Sleeping Giant, Abbys Promise, Key for Success, Oxidienne, Ruby Heartstealer, Taller Sister, Thunder Girl, Tip of Borneo, Balthazar, Baltoro, etc.

1st dam

RUSSIAN OPERA, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to Katrinsky (dam of **STAVINSKY**), half-sister to **Cloudy Star**, Striking Angel (dam of **BRUCE ALMIGHTY**), Out With the Old (dam of **EMERALD JACK**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Belorussiya (f. by Mr. Nancho). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, 2d Avondale JC Bob Black Shivaree H., Waikato RC Lallemand NZ H., Counties RC NRM H.
Black Russian (f. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1100m.

2nd dam

MISTY ANGEL, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Half-sister to **BEAU ZAM**, Universe (dam of **TWO DAYS NOTICE**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Cloudy Star (Star Way). Winner at 1600m, 2d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**. Sire. Stella Via - Afshaan (Mal.). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, AJC Dubbo H., 2d AJC Woolworths Liquor H., STC Dr Gerald Rose 60th Birthday H.
Mungojerrie. Winner at 1200m, WATC First Prince H., 3d WATC Five Veg H.
Striking Angel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
BRUCE ALMIGHTY (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$391,788, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, Taranaki RC Graphix Explosion H., Andres Pies H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Thames Cup, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**.
Out With the Old. Unplaced. Dam of-
EMERALD JACK (Celtic Swing). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$503,015, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, VRC David Bourke Provincial P., 2d MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BELLE CHERIE, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins from 1100m to 1850m, QTC Novice H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Novice H., QTC Novice H. 1988 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Blood-sister to **SURROUND** (dam of **BOWRAL**), **SOVEREIGN PARADE**, half-sister to **Prince Tai**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
BEAU ZAM (Zamazaan). Aust. Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO & 4YO+. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, A\$2,388,675, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Segenhoe S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Zamcherie. Placed at 3, 3d STC Rhodes H. Grandam of-
SARRERA (Quest for Fame). 8 wins from 1400m to 2350m, NZ\$53,700, A\$1,101,800, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 40

BAY COLT

Box F 20

Foaled 14th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Sable		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2002	Trisha's Belle	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Stellar Belle	Sovereign Edition

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 449 mrs, 296 wns, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Grial, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, etc.

1st dam

SABLE, by Danasinga. 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$100,863, ARC Speight's H., Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., BOP RC Zest 2000 H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., Rotorua RC Rydges Rotorua Hotel H. Half-sister to **MARY LAVELLE**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Candybelle (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in 2014-15.
Deesse de la Mode (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

TRISHA'S BELLE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **TRI BELLE**, **Cosmic Tris**, half-sister to **Belle of Rio**, **Big Spender**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
MARY LAVELLE (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Producer.
Trophy. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Diamond H., On Ting H., 2d HKJC Tsun Yip H.

3rd dam

STELLAR BELLE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Coed (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Nursery Car Park H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Centri Belle. Winner at 2, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Game Fishing Club H. Dam of-
GOLDSCHATZ (Pins). 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Proinn Construct S., Open H., Woodlands Classic, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.
Diva Belle. Unraced. Dam of-
ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
Big Spender (Harbor Prince). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, BATC DJ O'Mara S.H., WRC Avalon H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**. Sire.
Belle of Rio (Balmerino). 4 wins from 1300m to 1700m, 3d Gosforth Executive Fashion S., **L**. Dam of-
Heralding Peace (Peacetime). 4 wins from 2450m to 3000m, 2d Newmarket TC Maurice Nathan Memorial H., **L**, 3d Newmarket TC OK Silver Bowl, **L**-twice, 4th Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.2**.
Cosmic Tris (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers S., **L**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 41

BAY COLT

Box D 31

Foaled 5th October 2013

Branded : W^L nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality Gone West
Sacred Steps		Star of Paris Dayjur
2006	Double Okay	Towkay Last Tycoon
		Logical Miss..... Sound Reason

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 595 rnrns, 387 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

SACRED STEPS, by Elusive City. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DOUBLE OKAY, by Towkay. Unraced. Half-sister to **PERFECT WORLD, Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO, ELOA**), Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
City Newton - Go Fay Fay (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and HK, HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 2d HKJC Chung Hom Kok H., HKU Arts Alumni H.

3rd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, ARC Juvenile H., Avondale JC Auckland Owners' Cup, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$222,500, in 2014-15, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, DHL 2YO S., 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Intermediate). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wellesley S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Sacramento (No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 42

BAY COLT

Box E 47

Foaled 28th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Salkantay		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2006	Beyond the Sunset	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
		Bineyah.....Sadler's Wells

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 mrs, 746 wns, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

SALKANTAY, by Zabeel. Placed. Half-sister to **TE AKAU COUP, DON GARCIA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BEYOND THE SUNSET, by Gone West. Unraced. Half-sister to Bryce Canyon (dam of **ALZORA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU COUP (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$84,750, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Coup d'Etat. 3 wins at 2150m, 2200m to 2014-15, 2d BRC Girls Day Out H. Ahhhh. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d MRC Ladies Day P.

DON GARCIA (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S.

Supreme Commander. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HKJC Tailorbird H., Moon Koon H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Workio H., Dr G H.

3rd dam

Bineyah, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 11f, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Sister to **DESERT SECRET, In Camera**, Karasavina (dam of **KRASNAYA**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Flying Trio - Noble Flier (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Chairmen's Day H. Bryce Canyon. Unplaced. Dam of-

ALZORA (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$241,067, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d VRC Spotless 2YO P., MRC Coates Hire P., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

4th dam

Clandestina, by Secretariat. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Curragh Giltown Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **SEATTLE SLEW, LOMOND, SEATTLE DANCER, ARGOSY, Charming Turn**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DESERT SECRET (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Bestow. 2 wins at 1¾m, 2m in GB. Grandam of-

BIG MONOLOGUE (Testa Rossa). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, €78,100 in France and Germany, Frankfurt Preis der Union Investment, **L**.

En Cachette. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

EN GUERRA (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins at 2 in Chile, Valparaiso Clasico Copa de Plata, **Gr.2**, Clasico Gonzalo Bofill de Caso, **Gr.2**.

Sand Pebbles. Raced once. Grandam of-

HAKASSAN (Sir Cat). Champion 3YO Dirt Colt in Chile in 2012-13. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2200m, Hipodromo Chile Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**.

Karasavina. Unraced. Dam of-

KRASNAYA (Red Ransom). 6 wins from 1m to 9f, Monmouth Omnibus S., **L**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 43

BAY GELDING

Box E 36

Foaled 30th October 2013

Branded : nr sh; 50 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Santangelo		Shadea	Straight Strike
2005	Lucky be Lucky	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
		Harvest the Gold	Spend a Buck

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 853 rnrs, 592 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

Santangelo, by Lonhro. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$92,778, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H., 3d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **Kolonel Kev**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LUCKY BE LUCKY, by Storm Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOVE LOCK** (dam of **LOVE LOCKET**), **MISS PLEASANT**, Chelle Spendabuck (dam of **STALLWALKIN' DUDE**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- **Kolonel Kev** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, WRC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. **Santangelo** (Lonhro). 6 wins. See above. Terroir. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale Bowling & Suburbs Clubs H.

3rd dam

HARVEST THE GOLD, by Spend a Buck. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TURN AND DANCE** (dam of **HER VALENTINE**), **Slew Kitty Slew**, **Wild for Traci**, Turn and Sparkle (dam of **SIRPA**), Golden Charm (dam of **GOLDEN YANK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **LOVE LOCK** (Silver Ghost). 4 wins at 2, US\$483,122, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Golden Rod S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **LOVE LOCKET** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, Delaware Blue Hen S., **L**, Irish Sonnet S., **L**, Monmouth Serena's Song S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Flat Fleet Feet S., **L**, Get Lucky S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Dearly Precious S., **L**. Dam of- **GHOST LOCKET** (Ghostzapper). 6 wins from 6f to 8¼f, US\$279,203, to 2015, Prairie Meadows Saylorville S., **L**, 2d Prairie Meadows Wild Rose S., **L**. **Floating Heart** (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Arlington Matron H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**, La Canada S., **Gr.2**, Paseana H., **L**, 4th Hollywood Bayakoa H., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Ontario Matron S., **L**. **MISS PLEASANT** (Pleasantly Perfect). 3 wins at 8½f, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies and Mares H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.3**, Fairplex Las Madrinas H., **L**, 4th Del Mar Osunitas S., **L**. Chelle Spendabuck. Unraced. Dam of- **STALLWALKIN' DUDE** (City Place). 12 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$568,352, to 2015, Saratoga Tale of the Cat S., **L**, Belmont Diablo S., **L**, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Belmont True North S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Teddy Drone S., **L**, 3d Belmont Sprint Championship S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 44

GREY COLT

Box G 9

Foaled 1st December 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 106 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Satonda		Rainbeam Vain
1992	Vlonka	Super Gray..... Nijinsky
		Sun Priestess..... Sabaeon

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 205 mrs, 124 wns, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Jaggard, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Special Draw, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Somethingvain, Bannockburn, etc.

1st dam

SATONDA, by Centaine. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Centico**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). This is her fourteenth foal. Her thirteenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eleven foals to race, ten winners, inc:-

Marcellin (g. by Masterclass). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$91,820, AJC Cellarmaster Wines H., STC Parkview H., Moraitis Leaders in Fresh Produce H., 2d STC BC Currey Surveys H., 3d AJC Kinglock H., Schweppes H.

O'Tonda (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$87,190, BTC Tate Mason The Good Guys H., GCTC Greenwood Lake at Racetree H.

Somethingvain (f. by Falkirk). 3 wins at 1400m in 2014-15, ARC George FM H., Manawatu RC Cafe Cuba H.

Gunning for Gold (g. by No Excuse Needed). 3 wins to 1250m, SAJC Hong Kong International Races Tour P, 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park H.

Class Jewel (f. by Masterclass). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, Waikato RC Glasgow Architects H., 2d Hawke's Bay Chris McNab Racing Stables Sprint H., 3d Avondale JC Auckland Racehorse Owners Association H., TJ McKee Juvenile S., Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H. Dam of-Rose of Falkirk. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2015 in NZ and New Caledonia, ARC Blandford Lodge at Karaka H.

Sand Jewell. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Wharf Function Centre H., BOP RC Aztech Signs Tauranga H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H.

Master Guru. 4 wins to 1400m, Taranaki RC Meredith Scrapmetals H.

Hassane (g. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Marconee Seafoods H., 2d Taranaki RC Four Winds Stud H.

Aleta (f. by Danasinga). 2 wins to 1600m, AJC Do it at Diggers' H. Dam of-Amazon. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$122,400, ATC TAB Quaddie H., Theraces.com.au H., 2d ATC James Boag's Premium H.

Eager Beaver. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Hyland Race Colours P., ATC Elizabeth Bay H., 2d ATC Theraces.com.au H., STC De Bortoli Wines P.

Sir Wally. 3 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Winning Post Restaurant H.

Lancelot. 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 2d ATC Jamberoo Action Park H.

Zeta. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 2d BTC Glenogan Park 2YO H. Dam of-

MAGIC BOY (Magic Albert). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$174,630, to 2014-15, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Taylor Collison H., Pura Milk 2YO H., Medallion Homes H., Little Mick Yelland H.

Fashion Guru (f. by Ishiguru). Winner at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC Steelformers H.

Chicitee (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Treatmelikealady. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$155,200, to 2015-16, BRC Brisclean H., Shannons Air-Con H., Ticketek H., Ipswich TC Optus H.

Jet Star Girl. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.

Mock Me Not. Winner at 1400m, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H.

Famous n Fast (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Novice H.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

(The property of Whitby Bloodstock)

Lot 45

BROWN COLT

Box E 37

Foaled 5th October 2013

Branded : W B nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Savabeel Star		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Astradane	Danehill	Danzig
		Astra Adastra	Mount Hagen

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 mrs, 746 wns, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'Reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

SAVABEEL STAR, by Savabeel. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **STARDANE - MONEY SEE ME** (Mac.). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-**STELLA DI PACO** (f. by Paco Boy). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

2nd dam

ASTRADANE, by Danehill. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, MVRC Lechte Chrysler Jeep H., Tabaret H. Sister to **GENEVRA** (dam of **GOLDEN WHIP**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

STARDANE - MONEY SEE ME (Mac.) (Soviet Star). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$78,350, HK\$666,250, M\$128,750, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d HKJC Li Cup H., Causeway H.

As Good as it Gets. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Graduation P., Class 3 H.

Royal Astra. Unraced. Dam of-

Angry Gee. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, MRC (Mornington) Le Pine Funerals H.

3rd dam

ASTRA ADASTRA, by Mount Hagen. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **BALLAD ROCK, PIROUETTE**, Ella Karina (dam of **PERSIAN FLYER**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GENEVRA (Danehill). Third top filly on The 1996 German 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 1600m, Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, **L**, Hoppegarten Preis der Berliner BMW Vertragspartner, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GOLDEN WHIP (Seattle Dancer). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Germany, Baden-Baden Cup, **L**, Grosser Preis des Hannover Airport, **L**, 3d Munich Dallmayr Prodomo Trophy, **L**.

Yoush. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m in GB and U.A.E, Sandown Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy H., 4th Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**.

4th dam

TRUE ROCKET, by Roan Rocket. Second top filly on The 1969 Irish 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Phoenix Park Maher Nursery H., **L**, 2d Curragh Tyros S., **L**, 3d Curragh S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Gododin, Rionore**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BALLAD ROCK (Bold Lad). 5 wins at 5f, 6f, Phoenix Sprint S., **L**, Curragh Rockingham H., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

PIROUETTE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 7f, Curragh MacDonagh Boland S., **L**, Athasi S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown S., **Gr.3**, 4th Phoenix Park Garnet S., **L**.

Ella Karina. Unraced. Dam of-

PERSIAN FLYER (Persian Heights). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 46

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box E 46

Foaled 29th October 2013

Branded : **RF** nr sh; 18 over 3 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Schapelle (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2002	Forest Nymph	Archregent	Vice Regent
		Double-Wood	Osmunda

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 288 mrs, 195 wns, 11 SW, inc. Howmuchdoyouloveme (MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2), Rich Euff, Tycoon Tara, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, It is Written, Grand Tycoon, Stoker, Written Up, Danger Close, SP Novel Dancer, Press Report, Andre Roo Hoo, Masthead, etc.

1st dam

SCHAPELLE, by Lion Hunter. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$77,300, BTC Airen Youhanna The Good Guys H., Network Outdoor H., 2d BTC Moraitis Fresh Produce H., QTC Napoleon Perdus Cosmetics H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Rideonabigjetplane (g. by Immovable Option). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Ipswich TC Sirromet Wines H.
Monschapelle (f. by Monashee Mountain). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.
Youthful Prince (g. by Youthful Legs). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

FOREST NYMPH, by Archregent. Unraced. Sister to **Archery Wood**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Rosco's Circus. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Uniquet Freshman 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., 2d BTC Recall Corporation 2YO H., Jewell Scaffolding H., Game on International H., Qld Tatt's RC Des Lambart Memorial H.
Petro Ranger. 3 wins to 1300m in Aust.
Arlington Hall. 2 wins at 1250m, 1350m in Aust.
Superstar Virgo. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Tisani Star. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m in Aust.
Highland Cruising. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

DOUBLE-WOOD, by Osmunda. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1250m, STC Impulsive H. Half-sister to **INVENTIVE, Doff The Cap**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
Archery Wood (Archregent). 3 wins at 2, AJC Georges Providores Hospice H., Sledmere H., STC Chester H., 3d AJC Widden S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Double Dragon. 17 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$126,445, SAJC Lowland H., WATC Perrier Mineral Water H., STC Quinton Hazell H., 2d AJC Fire Dust H.
Wistful Lass. Unraced. Dam of-
No Bull. 6 wins to 1400m, MRC Mighty Avalanche H., 2d MRC Lobster Cave P.
Just Take Notice. Winner at 1300m, WATC Polo King H., 3d WATC Island Gossip 2YO H.
Regent Place. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d MRC Kelly Maitland H.

4th dam

Readily, by Coronation Boy. Winner at 2, City Tatt's RC George Negus S., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Graduation S.-twice, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-
INVENTIVE (Lucky Monkey). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, AJC Will H Ogilvie H., 3d BATC Newmarket H., L. Sire.
Doff The Cap (Oenjay Star). Winner at 1200m, AJC Exchange H., 3d AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 47

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 49

Foaled 24th August 2013

Branded : RXXnr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Longhorn (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Fitting	Marscay	Biscay
		Corn	Hotfoot
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Second Attempt (AUS)		Jurisdiction.....	Damascus
2006	She is a Lady	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Chanson de Paris.....	The Minstrel

LONGHORN (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 900m, 4th AJC Breeders' P, L. Brother to SW Catbird. Sire of 32 rnrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Craiglea Platinum - Vigormaster (Mac.) (Macau Lisboa Juvenile, L), Black Magic, Longshoreman, SP Daph 'n' Alf and of Vood oo Blue Magic, Little Long Horn, Canisbay, Craiglea Altise, Craiglea Ivy, Craiglea Midget, Sound the Horn, Gusto, Craiglea Deken, Craiglea Art, etc.

1st dam

SECOND ATTEMPT, by Secret Savings. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHE IS A LADY, by Snaadee. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **BRANDON PRINCE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Final Demand. 13 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, A\$191,745, BTC Richmond Grove Watervale Riesling H., QTC Castlemaine Sovereign 2YO H., 2d VRC NDRA Silver Bowl Series Final H., BTC Coca-Cola H.

Rebounded. 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$394,400, QTC St Margaret's Anglican Girls School H., Hidden Dragon H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel H., BTC IPG Print H., Greg Grant Saddlery P., QTC EIS the Promotional People H., Lyndhurst Stud H., Fancy a Flutter H., 2d BRC Coca-Cola H.

3rd dam

CHANSON DE PARIS, by The Minstrel. Unraced. Half-sister to **ONLY ROYALE, Green Lightning**, Bluebell Dancer (dam of **TOREZAL**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BRANDON PRINCE (Shernazar). 10 wins from 1½m to 21f, York Silver Cup, L, Ascot Gordon Carter H., Doncaster Coin Exchange H., Goodwood Barkers Trident Trophy, Newbury White Horse H., Sandown Anniversary H.

4th dam

ETOILE DE PARIS, by Crowned Prince. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Carna Fillies S., L, 2d Curragh April Fillies' S., L, 3d Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **NORTHERN TREASURE, PARIS ROYAL, Rue Royale**, Polestar (dam of **SOCIAL RETIREE, AURORAL**), Marseillaise (dam of **REGAL ARCHIVE**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ONLY ROYALE (Caerleon). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, L, 2d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, 3d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

PRINCE OF PENZANCE (Pentire). 6 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$538,190, to 2014-15, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, L, 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Roy Higgins H., L, 3d MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Mornington Cup, L.

Green Lightning (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Wood Quay 2YO S., 3d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Ahorita. Unraced. Grandam of-

PIZZAZZ (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$40,250, HK\$3,741,750, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., L, HKJC Cannon H.

Bluebell Dancer. Unraced. Dam of-

TOREZAL (Danzatore). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, City S.H., L, 2d SAJC West End Draught SA S., **Gr.3**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 48

BAY FILLY

Box D 73

Foaled 13th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Sequent		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2004	O'Sequita	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Sequita.....	Sovereign Edition

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 rnrns, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

SEQUENT, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. Half-sister to **Captain Kurt**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Sequence (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1100m in Aust. Queen of Clubs (f. by Red Clubs). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

O'SEQUITA, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **(SUPER) SEQUEL, NEVER QUIT**, Oishi (dam of **TWILIGHT HOUR**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Captain Kurt (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, US\$52,257, NZ\$137,465, A\$10,000, Hawke's Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO H., Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Hollywood Allowance, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**.

O'Darci. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Marley H. Pretty Audrey. Winner at 2, ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East 2YO S. Producer.

3rd dam

SEQUITA, by Sovereign Edition. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**, 2d ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **(IDEAL) CENTREMAN**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

NEVER QUIT (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$399,490, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**-twice, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

(SUPER) SEQUEL (Centaine). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$79,650, A\$259,900, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Special. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$7,057,855, HKJC National Panasonic Cup, Piaget Gold Cup, Volunteers' Challenge Cup H.

Gypsy Way. Winner at 1200m, STC Telopea H. Grandam of-

CALCHRIS (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$212,650, QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking S., **L**, 2d QTC Juanmo H., **L**. Dam of-

CALCATT (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Hanalei. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC City of Auckland H. Grandam of-

NAPATAP (Patapan). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1000m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Oishi. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

TWILIGHT HOUR (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$171,120, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Burke and Wills H., Garcon H., Accountants' H., Bankstown Sports Club H., STC Rydges H., 2d AJC Elusive H., 4th AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, Angst H., **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**.



Account of PERTAB BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

Lot 49

BAY COLT

Box F 9

Foaled 21st October 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 105 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Sexy		Rainbeam	Vain
2001	Isn't She Lovely	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Isn't She Gorgeous.....	Biscay

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 853 rnrs, 592 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

SEXY, by Centaine. Winner at 2050m. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race- Jeroboam (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Megan Jaffe Real Estate H.

2nd dam

ISN'T SHE LOVELY, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lightning McQueen - Happy Seven (H.K.). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$15,425, HK\$2,496,625 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chatham H., Rotary Centenary Challenge Cup H., Ice House H., Aux H., 2d HKJC Fakei Cup, 3d HKJC Shouson Hill H., Tai Lam Chung H., Midland Greater China Joy With the World H., Wong-Nei-Chong S.H., Heung Yip H., Japan Racing Association H.

Absolutelyfabulous. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Hawke's Bay Carlton Party Hire H., Razza Catering Sprint H.

Sexy. Winner. See above.

Majestic Dreams. Placed, 3d STC Jacob's Creek H.

3rd dam

Isn't She Gorgeous, by Biscay. 6 wins to 1200m, NZ\$16,875, A\$106,950, SAJC TAB Mystery Bet H., Clipsal H., VATC Laurent-Perrier Sprint H., SAJC Morphett Arms Hotel H., 2d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, HBJC Brebner Print Juvenile H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Half-sister to **Mighty Wings**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Know the Score. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R312,925 in South Africa.

Isn't She Lovely. See above.

4th dam

Delfina, by Vain. 3 wins to 1300m, AJC Feminist H., STC Litigation H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **L**, Classic Mission Welter H. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Isn't She Gorgeous (Biscay). 6 wins. See above.

Mighty Wings (Voltage Peak). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of- Pezzetto. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Belele H.

Baby Grand. 2 wins at 1400m, 1750m, AJC Tellers H. Dam of-

Isn'tshebeautiful. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust.

Gosh. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Hold Me Tender. 3 wins at 2, MVRC Ripa H., 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Dam of- Love Me Dear. Unraced. Dam of-

Quintilian. 2 wins at 1450m, 1500m in Aust.

Donleavy. 2 wins at 1450m, 1500m in Aust.

Penny Savings. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d WATC Tapdog H.

Kulango. 2 wins at 1300m, 2d QTC Watney H., 3d QTC Our Planet 2YO H.


Account of G. GRANKVIST, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 50

BAY COLT

Box B 46

Foaled 25th September 2013

Branded :  mnr sh; 36 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal Zabeel
Shalaka (AUS)		Shadea Straight Strike
2005	Countess Chloe	Anabaa Danzig
		All the Best Kenmare

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 314 mrs, 221 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, No More Tears, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

SHALAKA, by Lonhro. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **La Zuma**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Hear Me Roar (f. by Raise the Flag). Placed at 2, 3d Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries 2YO H.

2nd dam

COUNTESS CHLOE, by Anabaa. 3 wins from 1300m to 1650m, BTC Red Cross Australia H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
La Zuma (Zabeel). Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Chloe Anna. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2014-15, MRC Cathay Pacific P.
Miss Knightley. Unraced. Dam of-
Knight Wager (Casino Prince). 3 wins to 1400m to 2015, ARC Maserati H., Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**.

3rd dam

ALL THE BEST, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **BINT MARSCAY** (dam of **BOLLINGER, MANNINGTON, SHERATON**), **FILANTE, KENNY'S BEST PAL, EAU D'SCAY, Temple Fire** (dam of **STELLA CADENTE**).
Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Countess Chloe. 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

EAU D'ETOILE, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Vin d'Etoile (dam of **DELINQUENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
BINT MARSCAY (Marscay). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,505,838, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
BOLLINGER (Dehere). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$681,330, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
FRIESAN FIRE (A.P. Indy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$679,356, Fair Grounds Louisiana Derby, **Gr.2**, Lecomte S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
MANNINGTON (Danehill). 3 wins at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
BENICIO (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
ROMNEYA (Red Ransom). 6 wins-3 at 2, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
FILANTE (Star Way). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$1,814,938, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice. Sire.
KENNY'S BEST PAL (Bletchingly). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$350,775, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC BMW Vase, **Gr.3**. Sire.
EAU D'SCAY (Marscay). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$170,175, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Classic, **L**.
Temple Fire (Bletchingly). 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**. Dam of-
STELLA CADENTE (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**.



Account of DENALI THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Warkworth.

Lot 51

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 15

Foaled 4th November 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 25 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
The way you are (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Monolith	Danehill.....Danzig
Shanamagh		Significant Moment.....Bletchingly
2004	Hatepe Lady	Vice Regal.....Bismark II
		Sleepy Shan.....Silver Dream

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013- 14. Sire of 187 rnr, 83 wnr, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In and of E Così Sia, Lambrusco, King Way, etc.

1st dam

SHANAMAGH, by Monolith. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Carnival Tickets H., 2d Matamata RC Comag H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

HATEPE LADY, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Sister to **Surprize Offer** (dam of **PRINCESS PULSE**), half-sister to **SHANAMANN**, Norfolk Shan (dam of **SHANOAK**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Bruschetta. 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Avondale JC Famis Bonus H., Matua Valley Wines H., 2d BOP RC Wilson & Choat H. Dam of-

(Our) New Order. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.

Al Kojapa. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Smoke Ring H.

3rd dam

SLEEPY SHAN, by Silver Dream. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SHANAMANN (Manntari). 9 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$143,260, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, Mitchelson Cup, **L**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd H., Waikato RC Wallace Construction H., 3d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.

Surprize Offer (Vice Regal). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Napier Hotel Improvers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-

PRINCESS PULSE (King of Kings). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$85,225, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Norfolk Shan. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

SHANOAK (Oak Ridge). 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$157,040, VATC Barton S., **L**, Heatherlie H., **L**, 4th VATC Naturalism S., **L**.

Luckshan (Spectacular Love). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$169,835, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, Waikato RC New Zealand Insurance H., Eprinex H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Shanicity (Heroicity). 11 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$108,040, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., Distinctive Homes H., 3d SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**.

4th dam

SHANAWONA, by Exbury. Winner at 2m in Ireland. Half-sister to **MESOPOTAMIA** (dam of **BELITIS**), **AGRICULTORE**, **THE COCKPIT**, **Choir Practice** (dam of **FORTISSIMO**), Judy's Passage (dam of **PALS PASSAGE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Imperial Shan. Unplaced. Dam of-

Shans Rullah - Busy Win (H.K.) (Dedicated Rullah). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, 3d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

Unstoppable Giant (Epidaurus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia, Selangor TC K Tamboosamy Pillay S., 2d Singapore TC Silver Cup, **L**.


Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 52

BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box 1 8

Foaled 1st September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Duporth (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2005	Staging	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Cinerama	Best Western
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
She's Academic (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1995	Bletinah	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Medinah.....	Petingo

DUPORTH (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 3 wins to 1400m, BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 79 rnrs, 40 wnrs, inc. SP Cornrow, Inkling, Two Over One - Wingold (H.K.) and of Paceman, Dupe 'em, Dashing Fellow, Duporth Jack, Mamaroochy, Mister Rockstar, Ocean Grand, Pollywagon, Sheezalady, Thelittleracketeer, Ginali, Hermano Menor, Ruettiger, Axanite, Backdrop, Blood Red Moon, Braces, Dollarise, Poncherello, etc.

1st dam

SHE'S ACADEMIC, by Royal Academy. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$132,500, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, AJC Ups H., Mascot RSL Club & Petersham RSL Club H., QTC Global Info Links H., 2d AJC Sealy of Australia H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H., 3d AJC Neutral Bay H., STC Independent Education Union H. Half-sister to **Let's Agree**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

I'm a Smarty Pants (f. by Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, The Journal 2YO H.

Smart Catch (f. by Elusive Quality). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, TTC Crown Cellars 2YO H., Justin Paul H., 2d TRC Kalis Group H.

Elusion (g. by Elusive Quality). 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., STC EF Cooke P., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick on Twitter H.

Lord Ransom (g. by Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust.

Moorunda Miss (f. by Reset). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Crimson Sunrise (f. by Red Ransom). Winner at 1150m in Aust.

Suman the Yak (g. by Starcraft). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

BLETINAH, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1300m, STC Endeavour H. Half-sister to **ALWAYS DAPPER, MAGIC SHOWER**, Stars Above (dam of **PATEZZA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHE'S ACADEMIC (Royal Academy). 6 wins. See above.

Let's Agree (Clear Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, AJC Dean Lukin H., 2d AJC Exchange H., 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Suppress. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Gag Order. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$177,250, BTC QTIS Sales 29-30 March H., BRC ALM H., Yes Optus H., 4th GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

Chica. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Grandam of-

PROCEEDWITHCAUTION (Trade Fair). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$270,200, to 2014-15, WATC York S., **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**, Dayana P., Angela Davis Memorial H., Clubs Super Saturday H.

Obeliah. Unraced. Grandam of-

Jumbo Prince (Outback Prince). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1050m to 1800m, A\$460,700, to 2014-15, BRC BMAG 2YO H., Professor Geoff McKellar Memorial H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MEDINAH, by Petingo. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

ALWAYS DAPPER (Sir Dapper). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$139,790, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**.

MAGIC SHOWER (Star Shower). 5 wins, AJC Anniversary H., **L**. Producer. Stars Above. Raced once. Dam of-

PATEZZA (Rubiton). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,771,860, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.



Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 53

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 39

Foaled 2nd December 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Hussonet (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan..... Roberto
Shesalwaysawoman		Morna.....Blakeney
2002	Tosca	Laramie TrailSwaps
		Tudor PrincessCommendatore

HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 2007-08. Sire of 94 SW, inc. Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Husson, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Mar de Kara, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, Mail Coach, La Chiflota, Domaine, Hush Money, River Cafe, Marzuk, Glorious Days, etc.

1st dam

SHEALWAYSAWOMAN, by Casual Lies. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Speights H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TOSCA, by Laramie Trail. Unraced. Sister to **LILLERS**, three-quarter-sister to **TUDOR TRAIL**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Tosca King. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, VRC Elounda Bay H.

Brown Limestone. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Nordic Empire (Wilander). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1000m, A\$184,400, to 2014-15, MRC Flemington Equine Clinic 2YO P., MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Bianconic - Future Baby (Sing.). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$11,360, S\$604,464, Singapore TC Open H., Kranji B S., Graduation S., Kranji C S.-4 times.

Old Worlde. 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$93,895, SAJC Western Front H., Scott Group of Companies H., 2d SAJC Tooheys New H.

Calypso Singer. Winner at 1300m, 4th Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Grandam of-Taken the Road. 6 wins to 1050m, A\$111,500, SAJC Spring Gully H., Windsor Estate Wines H., Turf Renovations H., Cleanevent H.

3rd dam

TUDOR PRINCESS, by Commendatore. 3 wins in Argentina. Half-sister to **TUDOR MELODY** (dam of **TUDOR TRAIL**). Dam of 16 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LILLERS (Laramie Trail). 5 wins in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Arturo A Bullrich, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Clasico Condasa, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo Clasico Venezuela, **Gr.2**, 3d Palermo Clasico General Arenales, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Rompedor Libre (Rampart Road). 5 wins to 1200m in Argentina, La Plata Especial Haras Abolengo, 3d La Plata Handicap Urbano de Iriondo, **L**.

Forty Lista. 2 wins-1 at 2, 4th San Isidro Clasico Leteo, **L**. Dam of-

Pure Ready (Pure Prize). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d Palermo Clasico Estados Unidos de America, **Gr.3**, 3d Palermo G.P. Maipu, **Gr.1**.

Storm Listado (Bernstein). 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d San Isidro Clasico Santiago Lawrie, **Gr.3**, 4th San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**.

Pilaf. 2 wins in Argentina. Dam of-

BRENNERO (Divine Park). 11 wins from 1500m to 2600m to 2015-16 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Santorin, **Gr.3**.

Romllers. Unraced. Dam of-

Roman City (City West). Winner at 2 in Argentina, 2d Palermo Clasico General Luis Maria Campos, **Gr.2**, Clasico Manuel J Guiraldes, **Gr.3**.

Bagdad Princess. Winner in Argentina. Grandam of-

Best Popsy (The Taka Mahaka). 4 wins in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico General Viamonte, **Gr.3**.


Account of **CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

Lot 54

BAY COLT

Box B 10

Foaled 27th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Sheza Bluebird		My Tricia.....	Hermes
2001	Never Blue	Blues Traveller	Bluebird
		Never Bluffs	Molokai Prince

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 mrs, 61 wns, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

SHEZA BLUEBIRD, by Grosvenor. Unplaced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Lucoblu (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, Waikato RC First Watch Systems S., 2d BRC BMAG Teddy Bears Picnic H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

Never Blue, by Blues Traveller. 2 wins at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC TV Guide 3YO H. Half-sister to **Fun Luv'n Criminal**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Simply Joy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Murray H., Clear City H., 3d HKJC Cotton Tree H., Tai Tam H., Wyndham H.

Wexford Lady. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Spicers H., Ekraar at Stoney Bridge H.

3rd dam

NEVER BLUFFS, by Molokai Prince. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Trustful**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fun Luv'n Criminal (Justice Prevails). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$95,410, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H., ARC Pipers Patents H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Anziyan H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Lion Red H., Victoria Racing Club H.

Never Blue (Blues Traveller). 2 wins. See above.

Parliament - Powerful Flyhorse (Mal.). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Rotorua RC Dennis Hansen Motors H., Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern H., MVRC Claymore Scotch Whiskey H., Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 81 H., Class 4 H.

Never Cent. Unraced. Dam of-

Falcent. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$127,495, VRC Coolalinga H., MRC Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Sportingbet H., Bendigo JC PH Property H.

4th dam

LOYAL, by Imperial Prince. Unplaced. Sister to **MARKET**, three-quarter-sister to **EASTER, Count Bevic, Culture**, Set to Please (dam of **PLEASURE GIVER**), half-sister to **MONAKEA, AWESOME**, Honey Queen (dam of **HONEY BE QUICK, MR DANAMITE**), Satisfy (dam of **REVENGE**).

Dam of 18 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Trustful (Luskin Star). Winner at 2, A\$98,860, AJC Aristocrat H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Colts S., **RL**, STC Christmas Giveaway Day H., Kyneton Guineas. Sire.

Dashing Planet. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, STC Maritime Services Board H., 2d AJC Dual Quest 2YO H., ACT RC Black Opal Preview.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 55

BAY COLT

Box C 48

Foaled 25th September 2013

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 147 over 3 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire Sharpen Up
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Show Exhibit (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2001	Japonila	Dehere Deputy Minister
		Golden Oriole Northern Dancer

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 100 rnrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Puddifoot, SP Red Striker, Quasi Folle and of De Kensington Oval, Platinum Command, Alma Gemela, Catcha Rising Star, Sleeping Giant, Abbys Promise, Key for Success, Oxidienne, Ruby Heartstealer, Taller Sister, Thunder Girl, Tip of Borneo, Balthazar, Baltoro, etc.

1st dam

SHOW EXHIBIT, by Danehill. Unraced. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

- General Exhibit (g. by General Nediym). 6 wins to 1300m, A\$189,400, BRC Channel Seven H., Qld Barrier Trials on Sky H., Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., BRC Superior Pak H., 2d BRC Fonterra Foods & Bidvest H., Ambassador Travel H., 4th Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.
- Florid Affair (f. by Sebring). Winner at 2, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P, 3d ATC Emerald Hills Estate 2YO P
- Display (g. by Mossman). 4 wins to 1200m in Aust.
- Coup Overbaked (g. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m.

2nd dam

JAPONILA, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **CASTLE GANDOLFO**, **Devonwood**, Sunny Morning (dam of **SHIROKITA CROSS**), Dance Fever (dam of **ESTRELA MONARCHOS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

- Tenfold. 5 wins to 1550m, A\$100,075, QTC Iceworks H., STC Hyland Racecolours H., 2d BRC Tooheys New P., MRC Abbe Corrugated H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 3d MRC Harvie Picken H.
- Moon Mambo. 3 wins to 1550m, STC Matador Bullbars & Towbars H.

3rd dam

GOLDEN ORIOLE, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 6f, Curragh Stewards H. Sister to **EL GRAN SENOR**, **TRY MY BEST**, **Compliance**, Bella Senora (dam of **D'ARROS**, **NAPOLI**), three-quarter-sister to Danthonia (dam of **ZANTE**), Russian Ballet (dam of **DR JOHNSON**), Carillon Miss (dam of **BLU AIR FORCE**, **BLU CARILLON**, **BLU AIR GUN**, **TRY MY SEGNOR**), Lotta Lace (dam of **FUSAICHI PANDORA**), half-sister to **SOLAR**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

- CASTLE GANDOLFO** (Gone West). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield International Trial S., 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Solonaway S., **L**. Sire.
- Devonwood** (Woodman). 4 wins at 9f, 1½m, 2d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Lawrence Realization S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Sunset H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
- Funoon. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-
 - Colony** (Statue of Liberty). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Royal Ascot King George V H., Sandown Bet365.com H., 3d Belmont Double Feint S., **L**.
- Sunny Morning. Raced twice. Dam of-
 - SHIROKITA CROSS** (Tamamo Cross). 3 wins at 2000m, Hanshin Kobe Shimbun Hai, **Jpn-2**, 3d Kyoto Sports Nippon Sho Kyoto Kimpai, **Jpn-3**.
- Dance Fever. Unraced. Dam of-
 - ESTRELA MONARCHOS** (Monarchos). 7 wins from 1300m to 2400m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Roberto e Nelson Grimaldi Seabra, **Gr.1**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 56

BROWN GELDING

Box I 42

Foaled 8th October 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Silkwood		My Tricia.....	Hermes
1997	Penny Royal	Imperial Guard.....	Brigadier Gerard
		Lady Taramia.....	El Mondo

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 rnrns, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

SILKWOOD, by Grosvenor. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., Waikato RC CKL Surveys H., 2d ARC Haunui Farm H. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Volkswood (g. by Volksraad). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$83,675, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, Hawke's Bay Best Travel H., Wanganui JC AME Electrical H., Infusion Catering H., 2d ARC Nathans Memorial H., CJC Gartshore Group H., WRC ZM H., King's Rose H., 3d Hawke's Bay Roger Russell & Charlie Kennan Memorial H., Manawatu RC Summer Cup, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Masterton Cup, Hawke's Bay Napier Riding H., 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Woodsman (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

PENNY ROYAL, by Imperial Guard. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$82,425, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Matura Falls Bond H., 2d ARC DB Draught H., Matamata H., New Zealand Herald Style Sprint H., 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Park Exhibition Hotel Melbourne H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Half-sister to Jamia (dam of **TWINKTHAAT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Lucky Danske. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,659,500, HKJC Hin Keng H., Merry Merry H., Essex H., Shek Lei H., 2d HKJC Harlech H.

Our Starway. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, VRC Esanda Investments H.

Mi Laddie. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Matamata RC Farmlands H., 2d Avondale JC Carters Albany H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Mandinka. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d QTC Greenslopes Private Hospital H., Sovereign Chief H., Bill McGovern H., 3d AJC Ladies Auxiliary H.

3rd dam

LADY TARAMIA, by El Mondo. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANTEAUS**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PENNY ROYAL (Imperial Guard). 6 wins. See above.

Big Risk. 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$10,800, A\$84,950, ARC Coopers Ale H., 2d Coffs Harbour Cup, AJC Reckless H., 4th Wyong Cup, **L**.

Jamia. 3 wins to 1500m. Dam of-

TWINKTHAAT (Faltaat). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$99,537, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Newstalk ZB H.

4th dam

LADDIES SISTER, by Arragon. Unraced. Half-sister to **Just Laddie**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ANTEAUS (Brigade of Guards). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, HBJC Braggs H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**.


Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 57

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 33

Foaled 22nd August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri..... Riverman
Sakhee's Secret (GB)		Thawakib.....Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto.....Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street..... Majestic Prince
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Danehill Danzig
Sista		Eloquent EditionSovereign Edition
2001	Blister	Desert SunGreen Desert
		Fancy Brenna Verbatim

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 298 mrs, 131 wns, inc. SW Sakhee's Soldier (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), Salford Secret, Cryptic, Thunder Strike, SP Secret Agent, Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.) and of Sakhee's Return, A'Larose, In Salutem, Secondo, Secret Look, See and be Seen, Secretinthepark, Rabiosa Fiore, Hvala, Justa Secret, etc.

1st dam

SISTA, by Magic of Sydney. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$149,685, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer 3YO Classique, **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries 2YO H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Mistaar (f. by Iffraaj). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Lallemand NZ H., 2d BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 3d Waikato RC Bupa Care Services H., Counties RC Theinformant.co.nz H., Taranaki RC ITM New Plymouth Building Supplies Interprovincial H.

The Secret (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

BLISTER, by Desert Sun. Raced twice. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SISTA (Magic of Sydney). 6 wins. See above.

Happy Ambassador. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$2,534,150, HKJC Shek O H., Middle Bay H., Somerset H., Kwong Wah H., 2d HKJC Porsche H.

Gotta Keeper. 2 wins at 1400m to 2014-15.

3rd dam

FANCY BRENNA, by Verbatim. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PALE PURPLE** (dam of **SHINKO'S LASS, ZIN**), half-sister to **TRILLIONAIRE** (dam of **LOCK'S DREAM**), **SOLAR CURRENT**, Amata (dam of **BLUEGRASS PRINCE**), Ameridouble (dam of **TRIPLE TIPPLE, TAPSTRESS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Majestic Hunter. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Sand Hawk (Sandtrap). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$189,113, A\$61,000, ARC Singer Group H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Cup, **L**.

4th dam

AMERIGO'S FANCY, by Amerigo. 14 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., Gr.1, Del Mar Escondido H., **L**, Rancho Santa Fe H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., Gr.2, 3d Del Mar Ramona H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Seventh Muse** (dam of **HOOKI LAU**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRILLIONAIRE (Vaguely Noble). 5 wins to 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**.

SOLAR CURRENT (Little Current). 2 wins, Longacres Spokane H., **L**. Sire.

Noble Fancy. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of-

RAMBUSHKA (Roberto). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m in GB and U.S.A, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Grandam of-

MAKYBE DIVA (Desert King). Australian Horse of the Year twice. 15 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$14,526,685, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 58

BROWN GELDING

Box B 75

Foaled 10th November 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 63 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Skimmio		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Surfin Bird	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Lanceanum	Oncidium

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 662 rnrs, 380 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Ancient Goddess, Biraaj, Peace Society, etc.

1st dam

SKIMMIO, by O'Reilly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Hawke's Bay Carlton Promotions H., Waikato RC GR Cleaning Services H. Three-quarter-sister to **Getty**, half-sister to **Florinda**, Beach Dance (dam of **BELLE MIRAAJ**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

SURFIN BIRD, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS, Beechland**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Florinda (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC Young's Animal Health H., 2d Manawatu RC Energy Connections H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Valse des Fleurs (Stravinsky). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, STC East Coast Developments 2YO H. Producer.

Entice. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of-

BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, Hyperno H., 2d VRC Hanan Displays H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Getty (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$107,555, M\$1,038,900 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Doncaster H., AJC Kokoda 2YO H., STC Omni H., NRL Double Header H., Macau Waterford H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.

Classa Victory. 3 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,128,600, HKJC Yue Yee H., Kowloon Bay H., Des Voeux H., 2d HKJC Shinjuku H., Purves Quaich H.

Great Attraction. 3 wins at 1600m, WRC The Horse and Hound H., Manawatu RC Morrisons Pharmacy H., 2d WRC Totara Lodge H.

Overflo. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC WHK Gosling Chapman H.

Beach Dance. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

BELLE MIRAAJ (Iffraaj). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, to 2014-15, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Ray Coupland S., **L**.

3rd dam

LANCEANUM, by Oncidium. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

LEGGINGS (Tights). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, A\$165,065, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Robert A Lee S., **L**, Classic Mile, **L**, 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Ankle Biter (Mukaddamah). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, VRC Winning Post Enclosure H., VATC Toy Show H., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**. Producer.

Legs Akimbo. Unplaced. Dam of-

FERLAX (Pentire). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.


Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 59

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 23

Foaled 8th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie..... Halo
1998	Nawaiaet	Zilzal..... Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	Hula Chief	Marceau..... Kaoru Star
Smoke and Fire (AUS)		Hula Bend..... Never Bend
1995	Swiftly Luskin	Luskin Star..... Kaoru Star
		Tahnee's Pride.....Boucher

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs 2007-08. Sire of 351 rns, 207 wns, 17 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Timy Tyler, Justanexcuse, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, etc.

1st dam

SMOKE AND FIRE, by Hula Chief. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d STC Rockdale H., 3d STC Monterey H. Half-sister to **Ella Fire**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners-

Not a Blunder (g. by Lake Coniston). 4 wins to 1350m, BTC Sky Channel H., 2d BTC XXXX Gold H., Studio 2 Design H., QTC Play on Promotions H.

Eurostorm (f. by Rhythm). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, QTC XXXX H.

Seasons Best (g. by High Yield). 5 wins to 1550m in Aust.

Tigger Tahnee (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

Positive Firefly (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 1200m.

Fiery Attitude (f. by Desert King). Winner at 1850m in Aust.

Savino (g. by Savabeel). Placed.

Sequoia (f. by Woodman). Unplaced. Dam of-

Etcetera. 16 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m to 2015 in Philippines.

Thirty Thirty. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in Philippines.

Pro Rata. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2014 in Philippines.

Royal Reign. 5 wins to 1400m to 2015 in Philippines.

Air Supply. 2 wins at 1300m in 2015 in Philippines.

2nd dam

SWIFTLY LUSKIN, by Luskin Star. Unraced. Sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, half-sister to Pride of Tahnee (dam of **REFERRAL**, **SHOGUN LODGE**, **SINGING THE BLUES**), Traffic Watch (dam of **LASHED**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ella Fire (Royal Academy). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$83,000, MRC Paisley H., Magic Flute H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Ava H., Marmont H.

Bushfire. 3 wins from 1750m to 2000m, VRC 2004 H.

3rd dam

TAHNEE'S PRIDE, by Boucher. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Gosford Classic, **L**, STC Springwood H. Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

SWIFTLY CARSON (Luskin Star). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, A\$209,400, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.

Traffic Watch. Unraced. Dam of-

LASHED (Encosta de Lago). Champion WFA performer & Female Stayer in NZ in 2003-04. Champion Older Female in NZ in 2004-05 (Intermediate). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$298,750, A\$711,240, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Pride of Tahnee. Unraced. Dam of-

SHOGUN LODGE (Grand Lodge). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

SINGING THE BLUES (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**.

REFERRAL (Dr Grace). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 60

BAY FILLY

Box B 34

Foaled 30th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Intikhab	Red Ransom	Roberto
Soaring Spirit (IRE)		Crafty Example	Crafty Prospector
2001	Meadow Spirit	Chief's Crown	Danzig
		Liberty Spirit	Graustark

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 74 mrs, 30 wns, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

SOARING SPIRIT, by Intikhab. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SUNSHINE STREET**.

This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Hypothesis (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1400m to 2014-15, BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership P., 2d BRC Players Choice Diamond H., 3d BRC Bouquet Boutique H.

Great Pegasus (g. by Stravinsky). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Lei Yue Mun Park H., Hoi Ping H., Kut Cheong H., Prosperity H., 3d HKJC Chicago H., Zhaoyangmen H., San Po Kong H.

Indrani Jenna (f. by Volksraad). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MEADOW SPIRIT, by Chief's Crown. Raced once. Half-sister to **DAWN'S CURTSEY** (dam of **TRIUMPH AT DAWN**), **Roger de Berksted**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SUNSHINE STREET (Sunshine Forever). 3 wins from 9f to 1¾m, £140,192, US\$469,000, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **L**, 2d Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Hollywood American H., **Gr.2**, 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

3rd dam

LIBERTY SPIRIT, by Graustark. Raced twice. Blood-sister to **MEHMET**, three-quarter-blood-sister to **PI PHI PRINCE**, **Battle Creek Girl** (dam of **PARADE GROUND**, **PARADE LEADER**, **SPEED DIALER**, **TRICKY CREEK**, **EVERHOPE**, **WAVERING GIRL**), Graceful Touch (dam of **TRIBULATION**, **GRACEFUL DARBY**), half-sister to **MISS SWAPSCO** (dam of **SECRETO'S GLORY**, **VITE VIEW**), **Lucky Lord**, Far Beyond (dam of **WINGS OF GRACE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DAWN'S CURTSEY (Far North). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, US\$364,062, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TRIUMPH AT DAWN (Alydar). 6 wins from 6½f to 1m, Laurel Straight Deal H., **L**, 2d Belmont Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, 4th Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

VENI VENI (Suave). 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Mineral, **L**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Carlos Pellegrini, **Gr.1**.

Turkodawn. Winner at 8¼f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Early Wakening. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Florence H. Dam of-
RICHIE'S VIBE (Danerich). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$366,550, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, 2d MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Christmas S., **L**, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 61

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 25

Foaled 13th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Sotela (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2005	Olympic Flame	Buena Shore.....	George Lewis
		Sports Queen	Gambler's Luck

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 449 mrs, 296 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, etc.

1st dam

SOTELA, by Commands. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPORTS, SEIKA** (dam of **CLOTHILDE, DELANO - CLOWN MASTER** (Mac.)), **MEDALS**, Dominions (dam of **TERRITORY**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Sportegic (g. by Strategic). Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Download the Sportingbet App 2YO H., 3d MRC Polytrack H.
 Sistine Star (f. by Denman). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

OLYMPIC FLAME, by Buena Shore. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Pretty Polly H., Carioca H., Darling H., STC AWA Advance Technology Welter H. Half-sister to **TOP CHARGER, SPARKLE 'N' WONDER**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SPORTS (Zeditave). 16 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,418,990, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Tobin Bronze S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**-twice, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**.

SEIKA (Canny Lad). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$372,588, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Joanne Series Final H., Springwood 2YO H., Invictus H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CLOTHILDE (Danehill). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$118,930, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Radio 2UE H., 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

DELANO - CLOWN MASTER (Mac.) (Lonhro). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

Huit (Octagonal). Winner at 1300m, AJC Thrifty Car Rental H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

Cliantha. Winner at 1400m, QTC Analie P. Dam of-

Northern Glory (Northern Meteor). 3 wins at 2, A\$242,250, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P., Mounties Group 2YO P., 2d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**, 4th ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**.

MEDALS (Crown Jester). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, A\$171,550, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Dominions. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

TERRITORY (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$496,995, to 2014-15, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 62

BAY COLT

Box D 18

Foaled 12th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Soviet Lu		Veruschka..... Venture
2000	Dazzling Lu	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Nalu..... Crest of the Wave

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 74 mrs, 30 wnsr, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

SOVIET LU, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **Danamator**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Van Persie - Soviet Pearl (H.K.) (g. by Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$9,250, HK\$3,232,750 in NZ and HK, HKJC Fan Kam H., Sha Tin H., Happy Valley Vase H., Kwai Shing H., 2d HKJC Community Trophy, Law Faculty 40th Anniversary H., 3d HKJC Carnarvon H., Choi Ying H.

Sita (f. by Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 2d WRC Precision H., Champagne Turf H., 3d Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H., WRC Marconee Seafoods H.

Moscow Pearl (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$6,625, A\$101,205, to 2014-15, 2d VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.-twice, Mayoral Charity Community H., MVRC Carltonians 50th Anniversary H., Wedrive.com.au H., 3d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Oaks Prelude, MRC Charlie Agius H.

Ella Louise (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

DAZZLING LU, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, CJC Excelsior Hotel H., 3d WRC Tranzit Coachlines H. Half-sister to **She's Neat**, Hay Barlu (dam of **BARINKA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Danamator (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Owners & Trainers Association H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

NALU, by Crest of the Wave. 7 wins at 2000m, 2200m, CJC Heathcote H.-twice, Amalgamated Packaging H.-twice. Half-sister to **Favola**, **Glenford**, Ranglen (dam of **TAWLORD**), Petite Fairy (dam of **FERROUS CARDIO**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

She's Neat (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, STC Mastercut Meats Series Welter H., 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hay Barlu. 3 wins to 1350m, Hawke's Bay Orton Catering H. Dam of-
BARINKA (Shinko King). 8 wins, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

FAIRY GLEN, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m. Half-sister to **Fair Show**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ranglen. Unplaced. Dam of-
TAWLORD (Tawfiq). 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$248,235, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Petite Fairy. Unraced. Dam of-
FERROUS CARDIO (Amyntor). 7 wins from 1100m to 1850m in Malaysia, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 63

BROWN COLT

Box H 48

Foaled 24th September 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 65 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Spamalot		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2004	Loral	Defensive Play.....	Fappiano
		Princess Mahal	Sackford

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 mrs, 61 wns, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

SPAMALOT, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-Parisdotcon (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

LORAL, by Defensive Play. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Even George**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Loral Lady. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Rotorua RC Albion Hotel & Bar H., 2d Waikato RC Your Own Home H., Taranaki RC Oakbank & Warrnambool H., 3d Waikato RC Fortuna Thoroughbred Syndicators H.

Aromay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H., 3d CJC Farringtons Tavern H., Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H. Dam of-

Speedy Jax. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m to 2014-15, 3d Taranaki RC Warrnambool Racing Carnival H.

3rd dam

PRINCESS MAHAL, by Sackford. Raced twice. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

Even George (Centro). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Excelsior Sports Bar & TAB H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Korean Air H., Otago RC Moyles Supervalu Supermarket H., 3d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Otago RC East Taieri Supporters H., Trainers Association H., Hospice Supporters H., Counties RC Papakura Tavern H.

That's Why. 7 wins from 1200m to 1900m, 338,950Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC National Stud Farm Challenge Cup, 2d Selangor TC NSF Challenge Cup, 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

4th dam

PROBABLY, by Showdown. Raced once. Half-sister to **BELLOMAHAL**, Beloved (dam of **CONTINUED SUCCESS**), Must be Mahal (dam of **GREY MAN, TOLO HARBOUR**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Propagator. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Roman Consul H., Woody Point H., 3d BATC Bengalla Lad H., Gunsynd H.

Absolutely. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Fayette. 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 2d Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank H., 3d SAJC Eve Yoghurt H., MVRC Swamp King H. Dam of-

IRISH COLLEEN (Shinko King). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$230,900, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Eilerslie Events Centre H., Sovereign Yachts H., Crean Food Services H., Speight's H., 2d ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Crombie Lockwood Insurance H., TJ McKee Trophy, BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 3d ARC Brokerweb Insurance Group H., BOP RC Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H. Producer.

Account of N. TANNER, Waimauku (As Agent).

Lot 64

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box G 29

Foaled 17th October 2013

Branded : Sv nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sparkler		Batave	Posse
1997	Beaming Bright	Wolverton.....	Wolver Hollow
		Lucidity.....	Ruling

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 160 rnrns, 95 wnrns, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Flash Hapi, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Dezzies Dream, Robbie Rooster, Ishvara, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, Angelology, Arn't I Choice, etc.

1st dam

SPARKLER, by Bigstone. Unraced. This is her ninth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Rhombus Lad (g. by D'Cash). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$3,875, A\$118,335, MRC 7-Eleven Cath White Memorial H., Brighton H., MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d BTC City Pacific Finance H., MRC EJ Kennon H., 3d VRC Australian Lamb H.

Fireworks (g. by D'Cash). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 3d CJC NRM H.

Miners Rest (g. by San Luis). Winner at 1200m, 2d Counties RC Aussie Butcher H.

Two Bun Ted (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

BEAMING BRIGHT, by Wolverton. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Bright Light. 10 wins from 1200m to 3000m, ARC NZ Herald Style Welter H., Otago RC MG Marketing Ltd H., 2d Waikato RC Left Bank Cafe H.

Huddy. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Trentham Gardens H., Singapore TC Kranji C S., Progressive H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Startle. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC HRG New Zealand H., 2d CJC Race Images H., 3d CJC Lone Star H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Joker Ace. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.

Housewarming. Unraced. Dam of-

Alma June (Almutawakel). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.

New Abode. 4 wins from 1650m to 2000m, 3d WATC Perth Racing TV H.

3rd dam

LUCIDITY, by Ruling. Unplaced. Sister to **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Tricidity. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Canterbury H., 2d STC Tahiti H.

Translucent. Raced once. Dam of-

Catscan (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Jayco H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

SOLTANTO (Tights). 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of GLEN HALL FARMS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 65

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 72

Foaled 30th September 2013

Branded : KMnr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Speedos (AUS)		Shantha's ChoiceCanny Lad
2002	Macozie	MarscayBiscay
		Beach Gown..... Cerreto

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½ m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1. Sire of Star Blanco, Cape Victory, Indrapura, Look Who's Talking, Sage Hall and of the placegetters Allaire, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Cape Love, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, Osceola Pond, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SPEEDOS, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Devised (g. by Galileo). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$149,755, 2d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**-twice, 3d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

Chase (g. by Nicconi). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Novice S., Selangor Turf Club Trophy, Good Deeds Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

MACOZIE, by Marscay. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Starlet 2YO H. Half-sister to **WRAP AROUND, ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Hill of Hope. Winner at 1100m, AJC Winooka P. Dam of-

Madonna Mia. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$104,415, to 2014-15, WRC Trentham Gold Cup, Habibi Cup, Wanganui JC Foxton Cup, Waikato RC Emily Murphy (Strapper) H., WRC Nashville Cup, 2d Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BEACH GOWN, by Cerreto. Third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 2YO Classification. 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$115,550, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEACH BOY**, Kissing (dam of **WET LIPS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WRAP AROUND (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, US\$31,800, A\$590,750, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, Meadowlands Witches' Brew S., **L**. Dam of-

Intuit (Commands). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Telstra Final H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-

RUNWAY STAR (Northern Meteor). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$226,620, to 2014-15, SAJC Matrice S., **L**, ATC Ladbrokes.com.au H.

Twist My Heart (Dayjur). Winner at 6f, 2d Colonial John Marsh S., **L**. Attire. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

FASHIONS AFIELD (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

ROSE OF DANEHILL (Danehill). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1996-97. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

KAZANLUK (Red Ransom). 2 wins to 1600m, A\$229,850, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**.

NOZOMI (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1900m, 2200m, A\$231,170, in 2014-15, Geelong Classic, **L**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of WEOWNA PARK LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 66

BAY GELDING

Box F 69

Foaled 18th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Pluck (USA)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Secret Heart	Fort Wood.....Sadler's Wells
		Secret Pact..... Bush Telegraph
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....Seeking the Gold
Spirit of Karlu (AUS)		Zomaradah..... Deploy
2007	Devils Marble	Danehill..... Danzig
		Temple Fire.....Bletchingly

PLUCK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, US\$727,290, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.2, Woodbine Summer S., Gr.3, 4th Monmouth Continental Mile S., L. Half-brother to SW Three Hearts (Del Mar Red Carpet H., Gr.3). Out of SW Secret Heart, a half-sister to SW Covenant (Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1) and SW Promisefrommyheart (Greyville South African Fillies' Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SPIRIT OF KARLU, by Dubawi. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DEVILS MARBLE, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d STC BD H., Mandarin Club H. Three-quarter-sister to **MANNINGTON** (dam of **BENICIO ROMNEYA**), half-sister to **STELLA CADENTE** (dam of **BRILLIANT BISC**), On Hallowed Ground (dam of **AT THE OASIS**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:- Tinsley Green. 4 wins to 1500m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

Temple Fire, by Bletchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Botany Bay 2YO H., Sanctuary Cove H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Sister to **KENNY'S BEST PAL**, half-sister to **BINT MARSCAY** (dam of **BOLLINGER, MANNINGTON, SHERATON, FILANTE, EAU D'SCAY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
STELLA CADENTE (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$395,165, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BRILLIANT BISC (Elvstroem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$152,350, to 2014-15, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, MRC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Widden S., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.
Starfish (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, MRC Silvermoor H., 2d VRC Maribymong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Glenbawn Dame (Shamardal). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$145,775, to 2014-15, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**.
Wolf Cry (Street Cry). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Breeders' P., **L**, Lonhro P., **L**.
Moon Fever (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1100m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, VRC More Rain H., MVRC Owners' Gold Card Apply Now H. Dam of-
AERONAUTICAL (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$540,890, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.
 Scorched Earth. 6 wins to 1250m, AJC TAB.mobi Welter H., Savannah Success H., Coast Clothing H., STC Cup Day at Rosehill Gardens H.
 On Hallowed Ground. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
AT THE OASIS (Desert Sun). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$192,825, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC Poetic King H., Bramerton H.
 Caesars. Unraced. Dam of-
Cabrera (Falvelon). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2014 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.
Pompeius (Magnus). 2 wins at 1750m, 2000m, A\$103,650, to 2015-16, 2d VRC Connoisseur S., **L**, 3d Sale TC Inglis Trophy.



Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 67

BROWN COLT

Box H 47

Foaled 11th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Stage Fright		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2001	Hit	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Annifrid.....Zephyr Bay

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 74 mrs, 30 wnsr, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

STAGE FRIGHT, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1600m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Boundless Glory (g. by King's Chapel). 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$529,471, Singapore TC Goodwill S., Austcham Cup, Initiation P., Ninetyfive Emperor H., Benchmark 74 H., Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H.-twice, Spring Festival S., Panasonic Laser Multi-Function Printer S., Mexican Rose H., Novice S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**, Benchmark 89 H., Kranji C S.

Kate's Keeper (g. by Keeper). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$205,490, to 2014, Singapore TC Los Angeles S., Class 4 H., Humanity S., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy. Silver Shadow (f. by Any Suggestion). Placed to 2014-15.

2nd dam

HIT, by Straight Strike. 5 wins from 1800m to 2150m, VATC Holmesglen H., CJC Wyatt & Wilson Print H., Racecourse Hotel H., Bluebird Foods H. Half-sister to **Little Miss Quick**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

Tee Soprano. Winner at 2000m, 3d SAJC Skycity Adelaide Cup March Distance H. Spydaman. Winner at 1300m. Perazzi. Winner at 2150m.

Scintillating (Gold). Winner at 1400m in NZ, 2d Singapore TC Royal Bangkok Sports Club Trophy, Class 3 H., Benchmark 81 H.

3rd dam

ANNIFRID, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Half-sister to Our Fonteyn (dam of **RED NILE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Little Miss Quick (Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$100,370, SAJC Encosta de Lago H., Happy Giggle at Lakewood H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Saturday Affair. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$152,140, SAJC Become a Member H., Wolf Blass Wines H., Tony McEvoy SA Metropolitan Trainer Premiership H., 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Dancing Queen, by Hasty Cloud. 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, ARC Summer Cup, BOP RC Toyota of Japan H., ARC Apprentice Special S., Waikato RC Dalesford H., 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Galaxy S., L. Half-sister to Placid Queen (dam of **LADY AGNES**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

In the Groove. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Lynmall Juvenile S. Producer.

Our Fonteyn. Unplaced. Dam of-

RED NILE (El Qahira). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$142,340, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Spirit of Kingston H., VATC Swell Time H., 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 4th MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 68

BAY COLT

Box B 40

Foaled 7th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Dam	Marscay	Biscay.....Star Kingdom
Star of Flight (AUS)		Heart of Market.....To Market
1999	Malibu Light	Capote.....Seattle Slew
		Sweet Little Lies.....Raise a Native

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 314 mrs, 221 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, No More Tears, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

Star of Flight, by Marscay. 7 wins to 1350m, A\$207,625, BTC Seriously Ten Quality H., Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, BTC Inghams H., Bruce Robinson Diamonds P., QTC Laurel Park H., 2d MRC Kind Link H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, VRC Sport 927 Sprint H., BTC Become a Member H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Bewitch (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1200m, NZ\$93,875, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H.

Shotgun (g. by Traditionally). 5 wins from 1400m to 3000m.

Starbux (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

Writteninthestars (f. by Spartacus). Placed, 2d Whangarei RC Swiss Ace 2YO Challenge.

2nd dam

MALIBU LIGHT, by Capote. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Fairplex Las Ninas S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Pine Tree Lane H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LYIN GODDESS**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Star of Flight (Marscay). 7 wins. See above.

Skurfer. 2 wins at 1050m, 1100m in Aust.

Miss Occhilupo. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Star of Harkaway. 2 wins at 1000m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

SWEET LITTLE LIES, by Raise a Native. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MALIBU LIGHT (Capote). 4 wins. See above.

LYIN GODDESS (Boston Harbor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Paula S., **L**. Dam of-

Jackson n Lorimer. 4 wins at 6f, 7f to 2015 in U.S.A.

Jo Dancer. 12 wins from 5f to 8¼f to 2015 in U.S.A.

Tobycapote. 6 wins in U.S.A.

Little Lady Liar. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Tracy's Tonka Toy (Ascot Knight). 5 wins at 8½f, 1¼m, US\$218,880, 3d Woodbine Victoria Park S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Toronto Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

DOUBLE DECEIT, by Northern Dancer. 9 wins, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, 2d Hollywood A Gleam H., **L**, 3d Del Mar San Clemente S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DIANA DANCE**, Slight Deception (dam of **COOL HALO**), half-sister to **DECEIT** (dam of **NAGURSKI**, **ACCOMPLICE**, **DECEIT DANCER**), **Gallant Agent**, **Pondelli**, Easter Robin (dam of **PRINCE MAJESTIC**), Sweetly Scheming (dam of **HIGH SCHEMES**, **DOUBLE QUICK**), Rare Lady (dam of **MAGICAL ALLURE**, **FLORAL MAGIC**, **WRITE OFF**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners.

Account of WOBINDA FARM LTD, Pukekohe.

Lot 69

BROWN GELDING

Box H 42

Foaled 30th September 2013

Branded : DS nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Mercury	Bletchingly Biscay
Star of Mercury		Gelsomino Zamazaan
1994	Full of Fire	Full on Aces Kaoru Star
		Star Fire..... Saraceno

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STAR OF MERCURY, by Mercury. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$77,050, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Franklin County News H., 2d Avondale JC Plumbing World Juvenile H., Prestige Carpets & Vinyl H., Counties RC FAI Insurance Juvenile H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Ra Ora Stud H., Avondale JC Ra Ora Juvenile H. Half-sister to **FOR LOVE**. This is her eighth live foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-
 Ring the Police (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1400m, 3d AJC Dashing Eagle H.
 Bello Mondo (g. by Montjeu). Winner at 1900m in Aust.
 Corrino (f. by Desert Prince). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Double Finesse (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 2d BOP RC First Sovereign Trust 2YO H.
 Clovelly (g. by Pentire). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

FULL OF FIRE, by Full on Aces. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Agram Advertising H., Matamata RC Patetere Transport Novice H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
FOR LOVE (Omicorp). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$119,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Ellerslie Function Centre H., Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC The Commander 3YO H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., Counties RC Brewery Lane H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
Beyond Desire (Danzero). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$82,220, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H., Counties RC NRM H., 2d ARC Otakiri Reserve Nathans Memorial H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Taranaki RC K&A Roebuck Construction H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.
 La Valeta. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H.
STAR OF MERCURY (Mercury). 2 wins. See above.
 Accelerant. 5 wins at 1500m, 2100m, ARC Instant Finance H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Falls Restaurant H., QTC Pierlite H., 2d WRC Kosta Serepisos Memorial Cup Trial.
 Fair Fly. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Snow Patrol. 4 wins from 1400m to 1750m, Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman 3YO H., 3d WRC Windsor Park Stud 3YO H.
 Blackjack Star. 7 wins to 1350m in Macau.

3rd dam

STAR FIRE, by Saraceno. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Spring Mist, Neihana - Do You Mind II** (Mal.). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Full of Fire. Winner. See above.

Account of A. MACAULAY AND L. R. KENEALY, Papakura.

Lot 70

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 59

Foaled 23rd October 2013

Branded : RH nr sh; 93 over 3 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Stella di Fuoco		Strategic Maneuver	Cryptoclearance
2008	South Pacific	Stark South	Dixieland Band
		Royal Proposal	Vice Regal

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 165 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Jacqui Ickx, All My Gain, Silver Bubbles, Acutelygold, Ask Me, Bazinger, Coat du Roan, etc.

1st dam

STELLA DI FUOCO, by Ishiguru. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SOUTH PACIFIC, by Stark South. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYSYN, PASTEL**, Temptation (dam of **AL FAROUK**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Viva Guy. 5 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,479,750, HKJC South Bay H., Percival H., Wan Chai Gap H., Ping Kong H., Pedder H., 2d HKJC Pak Wo H., Peng Chau H., Ice House H., Shek O H., 3d HKJC Yik Yam H., Un Chau H., Yiu Tung H., Pak Tam au H., Diamond H.

Versace - Charmgold (H.K.). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$2,909,750 in NZ and HK, HKJC Fuzhou H., Miss Asia Pageant 2011 H., Craigengower Challenge Cup H., 2d HKJC Cooper H., Cricket Club Valley H., Canal H., Long Ke H., Chow Tai Fook Perfect Match H.

Feel One. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H.

Nabeul. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of- Tunisia Traveller. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Ranvet P., 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

3rd dam

ROYAL PROPOSAL, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Asahi**, Love Proposal (dam of **THE VEEP**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ROYSYN (Bakharoff). Top of The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$458,850, A\$28,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC South Auckland Ford H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club H.

PASTEL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Producer.

Temptation. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Sheraton Auckland H., Apprentices H., Mobil Centenary H., 4th Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Dam of-

AL FAROUK (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1200m to 2150m, US\$400, NZ\$165,875, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Southern Prelude, Waikouaiti Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, 2d CJC Essential Linen H., 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**.

Battle Plan (Battle Paint). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Red Offer. Winner at 2, WRC Expo TVNZ Celebrities Juvenile S.

Jenna. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sennet - Shatin Win Win (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, MVRC St Steven 2YO H., 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 71

BAY COLT

Box C 26

Foaled 16th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Titus Livius	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Stella Livia (GB)		Party Doll.....	Be My Guest
2004	Sombreffe	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Somfas.....	What a Pleasure

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 449 rnrs, 296 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, etc.

1st dam

STELLA LIVIA, by Titus Livius. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Archers Road**, half-sister to **RANSOM O'WAR, Madame Cerito**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Thrill (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 2.

2nd dam

SOMBREFFE, by Polish Precedent. Winner at 7f in GB. Sister to Sonata (dam of **REGAL SOLO**), three-quarter-sister to **RUSSIAN BOND, SNAADEE, Somersham**, half-sister to **CRISTOFORI, CROSSOVER, Beau Monde, Somerset**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

RANSOM O'WAR (Red Ransom). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Germany in 2003 (Intermediate). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, £7,832, €320,000 in GB and Germany, Munich Grosser Preis Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**, Grosser Muller Brot Preis, **Gr.2**, 2d Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, Krefeld Preis des Gestut Wiesenhof, **Gr.3**, 3d Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, 4th Baden-Baden Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Madame Cerito (Diesis). 2 wins at 1m, 9f, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Leopardstown Silken Glider S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Rochefort. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1650m in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Scottish Widows H., Jebel Ali Thoroughbred H., 2d Jebel Ali Shadwell H.

Uliana. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Curragh Betdaq Fillies S., Liffey S. Dam of-

Festival Princess (Barathea). Winner at 1m, 2d Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Nijinsky S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown Glencairn S., **L**, Gowran Hurry Harriet S., **L**.

The Act. 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m to 2015 in Switzerland, Avenches 2000 Guinées Suisses.

Somoushe. Unraced. Dam of-

Archers Road (Titus Livius). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, Chester Sportingbet.com H., 3d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, 4th Doncaster S., **L**.

One Word More (Thousand Words). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1m to 2015, Kempton Bettfred Bonus King Bingo S., 2d Deauville Prix Francois Boutin, **L**.

3rd dam

Somfas, by What a Pleasure. 4 wins to 6f, 3d Ellis Susan B Anthony S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Lilly's Pleasure (dam of **LILLYCUT**), half-sister to **FANFRELUCHE** (dam of **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, GRAND LUXE, LA VOYAGEUSE, MEDAILLE D'OR**), **BARACHOIS, COCO LA TERREUR**, American Legacy (dam of **SOMETHING SOCIAL**), Silk Lilly (dam of **SILKY SWEEP**). Dam of 19 foals, 15 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

SNAADEE (Danzig). 4 wins to 7f, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

RUSSIAN BOND (Danzig). 2 wins at 2, Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

CRISTOFORI (Fappiano). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 72

BAY COLT

Box B 48

Foaled 21st October 2013

Branded : $\overline{\text{F}}$ nr sh; 31 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen.....Secretariat
Dam	Centaine	Century.....Better Boy
Stellar Genes		Rainbeam.....Vain
2000	Sentimental Belle	Balmerino.....Trictrac
		Star Belle.....Summertime

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 595 mrs, 387 wnr, 29 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

STELLAR GENES, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Kinjabelle (dam of **POSTMANS DAUGHTER**), half-sister to **TENNESSEE BELLE**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Louisiana Blues (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, WATC Westspeed 3YO P.
 Indy Star (f. by Indian Danehill). Winner at 1600m.
 Woatu Genes (g. by Spartacus). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SENTIMENTAL BELLE, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Belle of Rio**, half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TENNESSEE BELLE (Tights). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Yabba Street. 5 wins at 1250m, 1500m, QTC W Glasson H.

Kinjabelle. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H. Dam of-
POSTMANS DAUGHTER (Postponed). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$539,525, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy H., JRA Trophy H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Belle of Lutine. Raced once. Dam of-

Bludash (Canadian Silver). 4 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$76,300, QTC Girl in a Million H., Dux Hot Water H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

STAR BELLE, by Summertime. Head of The 1966-67 NZ 3YO Free H. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¾m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, 2d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LORD WAVERLEY (Imposing). 10 wins to 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile, **L**.

Heavenly Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

WONDER DANCER (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 73

BAY COLT

Box D 49

Foaled 28th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	El Gran Senior	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Steвер House (USA)		Sex Appeal.....	Buckpasser
1995	Nice Noble	Vaguely Noble	Vienna
		Everything Nice	Sovereign Path

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Half-brother to SW Keyora (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2). Sire of SP Reminisce, Our Rokkii, Ragnaar and of Roc That, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Gravano, Jigsaw, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance and of the placegetters Dubaiinstyle, Roc Leone, Roc Me, Astro Man, Free Flight, French Vintage, Roc de Mac, etc.

1st dam

STEVER HOUSE, by El Gran Senior. Unraced. Sister to **Magno**, half-sister to **Nice**

Cresta. This is her twelfth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

KELANTAN (c. by Cape Cross). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$35,000, 540,700Rgt., S\$377,177 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Selangor TC Class 1&2 H., Sports Toto Trophy, Class 1 H., Singapore TC Dubai S., Jumbo Jet S., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Selangor TC Class 1 H., CJC Bunker at Prebbleton Farm 3YO H., 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**.

Skysoblue (f. by Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$177,351, ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup Day H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Resene H., Dunstan Feeds H., Matamata RC Inghamdriven.com H., 2d ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Raffles Farm H.

Caparison (f. by Cape Cross). 5 wins from 1400m to 1950m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Travel Practice H., 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Secret Spice. Winner at 1200m in 2015, Singapore TC Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

Braver (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2014-15, TTC Mud Restaurant H., 3d TTC Search Engine Marketing H., E (Ted) Cox Memorial H., Launceston Mitsubishi H.

Auspicious (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

Duke House (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1400m, 3d BRC Mount Franklin H.

Tsunami (g. by Red Ransom). Placed, 2d HKJC Shing Mun River Channel H.

2nd dam

Nice Noble, by Vaguely Noble. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, 3d Milan Premio Novella, **L**. Sister to Investment (dam of **KEENELAND GOLD, FAMILY INVESTMENT**), half-sister to **NICER, Naxos**, Reachout and Touch (dam of

PASSING SALE, RANCHER). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Magno (El Gran Senior). Winner at 2, York Roger Simpson Solicitor S., 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Nice Cresta (Cresta Rider). 6 wins from 4½f to 1m, 3d Woodbine Canadian S., **Can-2**, Fort Erie Ontario Colleen S., **Can-2**. Producer.

Landholder. 3 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Patrician's Glory (Proud Citizen). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, AJC Convention Centre H., 3d Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**.

Skyrock (Sky Classic). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, €120,700, 315,300fr., Deauville Prix de la Cote de Grace, 2d Chantilly Prix Hampton, **L**.

Our Joy (El Prado). 2 wins at 7½f, 2d Colonial Somethingroyal S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 74

BAY COLT

Box F 21

Foaled 23rd September 2013

Branded : ~~W-B~~ nr sh; 28 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
Still a Rockstar (AUS)		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2008	Dontstealmyroses	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Quite Honestly..... Believe It

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 595 rnrs, 387 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

STILL A ROCKSTAR, by Starcraft. Unraced. Half-sister to **Whirlwind Charlott** (dam of **SHOW SOME MAGIC**), Malmaison (dam of **ROSIER**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DONTSTEALMYROSES, by Storm Cat. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HOT NOVEL** (dam of **BEHRENS**), **LEGISLATOR**, **MAKINAN-HONESTBUCK**, True Grit (dam of **COGBURN**), Believability (dam of **LEMONETTE**), In Truth (dam of **MR PALMER**), Wild Crazy Lady (dam of **MUPPET MAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Whirlwind Charlott (Real Quiet). 2 wins at 2, 2d Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.3**, 3d Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Cicada S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Crank It Up S., **L**. Dam of-

SHOW SOME MAGIC (Any Given Saturday). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, US\$412,098, Sunland Riley Allison Futurity, **L**, 2d Sunland Derby, **Gr.3**, Sunland Mine That Bird Derby, **L**, Ruidoso Thoroughbred Derby, **L**.

Malmaison. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-

ROSIER (Kildonan). 3 wins at 2, R355,875, Scottsville Debutante H., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

QUITE HONESTLY, by Believe It. Unraced. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **LEGISLATOR** (Royal Academy). 14 wins from 5½f to 9f, US\$276,069, Churchill Downs American Turf S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gulfstream Aventura S., **L**.

HOT NOVEL (Mari's Book). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, US\$380,227, Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BEHRENS (Pleasant Colony). 9 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, US\$2,983,500, 5,727,000Dhs, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**-twice, Oaklawn H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Dwyer S., **Gr.2**, Suburban H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Woodward S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Donn H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Texas Tammy. Raced once. Dam of-

COWBOY CAL (Giant's Causeway). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$1,037,810, Santa Anita Strub S., **Gr.2**, San Pasqual H., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MAKINANHONESTBUCK (Spend a Buck). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Hollywood Mr Prime Minister S., **L**, Bay Meadows Curragh Stock Farm H., **L**.

True Grit. Raced once. Grandam of-

COMMENTATOR (Distorted Humor). 14 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$2,049,845, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**-twice, Gulfstream Richter Scale Sprint Championship H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Perryville S., **L**.

SAVVY SUPREME (Distorted Humor). 3 wins at 6f, 8½f, US\$234,691, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.3**, Belmont Classy Mirage S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 75

BAY COLT

Box C 30

Foaled 14th November 2013

Branded : VE nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Strabelle		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2003	Big Belle	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Heavenly Belle Decies

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 74 rnrs, 30 wnrs, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

STRABELLE, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1200m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
The Canon (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2014-15.

2nd dam

BIG BELLE, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WONDER DANCER**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Sight Seeker. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, MRC Prince Courtauld H.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY BELLE, by Decies. Unraced. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
WONDER DANCER (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Libra Belle. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-
Gold Card (Gold Centre). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.
Goodwood Girl. Raced twice. Grandam of-
Zanotti (Strategic Image). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

4th dam

STAR BELLE, by Summertime. Head of The 1966-67 NZ 3YO Free H. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¾m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), three-quarter-sister to Belle Time (dam of **ASGARD, HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LORD WAVERLEY (Imposing). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.
Stellar Belle. Winner at 2. Dam of-
TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.
GOLDSCHATZ (Pins). 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**.
Sentimental Belle. Unplaced. Dam of-
TENNESSEE BELLE (Tights). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**.
Kinjabelle. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H. Dam of-
POSTMANS DAUGHTER (Postponed). 9 wins, NZ\$539,525, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice.


Account of RACE4U STABLES, New Plymouth.

Lot 76

BAY GELDING

Box B 30

Foaled 16th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....Welsh Saint
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy.....Nijinsky
Stylish Bel (AUS)		Bespoken.....Vain
2005	Stylish Victory	Durham Ranger.....Noholme
		Romantic Peace.....Mikado

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP True Doubt. Sire of 36 nrns, 14 wnrs, inc. Elvis, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Cauthen's Power, Frock, Meritaggio, Road to the Bay, Fortune Road, Humdinger, Road to Victory, Rock Royalty, Rocky Ride, Trojan, What's Up Alf and of the placegetters Hes Callingcalling, All Roads, Jagger, etc.

1st dam

STYLISH BEL, by Bel Esprit. Unraced. Half-sister to **SAVAGE ATTACK, VICTORY TRUMP**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

Stylish Victory, by Durham Ranger. 3 wins to 1400m, SAJC Handicap, 3d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Country S. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

VICTORY TRUMP (Euclase). 10 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$212,270, WATC Birthday S., **L**, Pink Quality Service Welter H., Better Health 2YO H., Tate and Christo's H., Seppeltsfield H., Coco 2YO H., Flintlock H., Perth Royal Show Welter H., Ian Thorpe Sprint H., Gallipoli 2YO H., 2d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Benbow H., Sorcery Welter H., Qantas Flying H., 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Qantas Flying H., 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **L**.

SAVAGE ATTACK (Made of Gold). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$296,920, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, SAJC SA Volunteers Day H., Ringgrip Sprint H., Distinctive Homes Flying H., Distinctive Homes H., Carlton Draught H.-twice, Orrcon Precision H., 2d MRC Dairy Farmers Milk P., SAJC Tony Lewis Photos H., Distinctive Homes H., MRC Snippets H., SAJC Schweppes H., Spring Carnival at Morphettville H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, KPMG S., **L**, MRC Pink Ribbon Cup, SAJC Pastthepost.com.au Flying H., City of West Torrens Flying H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., 4th SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

Fearnought. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, WATC Time Frame H., 2d WATC Pago Escort H., 3d WATC Bankwest Lite H., Pika-Don H.

Bells Victory. 6 wins to 1400m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

New Style. Unraced. Dam of-

Essence (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$78,560, SAJC Zobel Nras H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Tonic P., Betfair H., 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Pauls Milk H., Studio 9 H., Emu Ackland 60th H.

Serious Fun. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Artwear. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

ROMANTIC PEACE, by Mikado. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Hivortic**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Stylish Victory (Durham Ranger). 3 wins. See above.

Durwood. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, TTC Coca-Cola Amatil 2YO H., Bowthorpe Farm H., Routley's 2YO H., 2d TTC Natural Resources 3YO H.

Lightning Brother. 3 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust.

Silent Victory. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Cazique. 7 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$96,570, MVRC Suni-Sandwich H.


Account of TOTARA PARK STUD, Whangarei.

Lot 77

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 13

Foaled 5th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Buffalo Man (CAN)		Lady Capulet Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....Tsunami Slew
Dam	Pine Bluff	Danzig Northern Dancer
Superbly Bred (USA)		Rowdy Angel..... Halo
1995	Hunt	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Find Mr. Prospector

BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$505,234, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.

1st dam

SUPERBLY BRED, by Pine Bluff. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kadhaaf**. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Keepem - Gallant Champion (H.K.) (g. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, HKJC Chek Keng H., Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H., 2d HKJC Members Cup, Chevalier Construction H., 3d HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**, Privilege H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Matariki (g. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

HUNT, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to **DISCOVER**, Binge (dam of **GIN AND SIN**), Detect (dam of **SEÑOR ROJO**), Fee (dam of **HIGH STAKES PLAYER, MATHER MISS**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Kadhaaf (Deputy Minister). 4 wins from 6f to 1m, 3d Evangeline Downs Sprint Championship H., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

Find, by Mr. Prospector. 3 wins-1 at 2, 3d Monmouth Colleen S., **L**. Sister to **GILD** (dam of **POKER BRAD**), half-sister to **LUCENCE, Broadway**

Review. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DISCOVER (Cox's Ridge). 9 wins-2 at 2, US\$716,285, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.3**, Fairmount Derby, **Gr.3**, Thistledown Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Turfway John Battaglia Memorial S., **L**, 2d American Derby, **Gr.2**.

Locate. 3 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

MANHATTAN SKY (Manhattan Cafe). 7 wins from 1800m to 2600m, Sapporo Tomoe Sho, **L**, Fukushima Kinen, **L**, 2d Chukyo Kinko Sho, **Gr.2**.

Detect. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

SEÑOR ROJO (Out of Place). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 11f, US\$457,987, to 2015, Hastings British Columbia Premier's S., **Gr.3**.

Connie and Michael (Roman Ruler). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, 2d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Miesque S., **Gr.3**.

Binge. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

GIN AND SIN (Go for Gin). 9 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$463,134, Mountaineer West Virginia House of Delegates Speaker's Cup, **L**.

Fee. Unraced. Dam of-

HIGH STAKES PLAYER (High Brite). 14 wins from 5½f to 1m, Santa Anita Palos Verdes H., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Count Fleet Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar Pat O'Brien H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.1**.

MATHER MISS (Black Tie Affair). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 8½f, Retama Margarita H., **L**, 3d Lone Star Fort Worth H., **L**. Dam of-

ARCH MISTRESS (Arch). 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Newmarket TC Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket TC Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**.

Mortgage the House. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

BURN THE MORTGAGE (Kitten's Joy). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$332,424, to 2014, Gulfstream Eight Miles East S., **L**.

Account of PORTLAND STUD, Dannevirke (As Agent).

Lot 78

BAY COLT

Box H 36

Foaled 27th November 2013

Branded : W^L nr sh; 52 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....Welsh Saint
Dam	Jetball	Marscay.....Biscay
Superjet		Orwhina.....Vain
1996	Precious Platinum	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
		Silver Liner.....Sovereign Edition

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP True Doubt. Sire of 36 mrs, 14 wns, inc. Elvis, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Cauthen's Power, Frock, Meritaggio, Road to the Bay, Fortune Road, Humdinger, Road to Victory, Rock Royalty, Rocky Ride, Trojan, What's Up Alf and of the placegetters Hes Callingcalling, All Roads, Jagger, etc.

1st dam

SUPERJET, by Jetball. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Sunday News H., Eilerslie Convention Centre H. Half-sister to Platinum Lady (dam of **CUP OF GRACE**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of ten named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-
 De Jetcat (f. by Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, NZ\$2,600, A\$155,930, STC Freeways's Great Steaks H., Nepean Motor Group 2YO P, Haden H., Manildra Group H., 3d AJC Danewin H. Dam of-
 De Sea Eagle. Winner at 2000m in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Too Much Torque (g. by Tale of the Cat). 6 wins to 1200m, NZ\$92,560, A\$2,000, Hororata RC Selwyn Rakaia Vet Services H., Amberley RC Combined Wool Industry H., CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., Farrier & Equine Supplies H., 2d CJC Brabazon H., 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**.
 Firejet (g. by Tale of the Cat). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, Traralgon Cup.
 Wolverhampton - Both Sure (H.K.) (g. by Handsome Ransom). 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and HK, HKJC Phoenix H., 2d HKJC Violet Hill H.
 Giant's Loom (c. by Giant's Causeway). 3 wins to 1600m in Philippines.
 Supermosa (g. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in Aust.
 Golden Lights (f. by Kaapstad). Unraced. Dam of-
 (My) Highlight. 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$33,025, A\$82,445, ATC Xlerator Dryer H., XXXX Gold H., Whangarei RC Aussie Butcher F&M Series Final, 2d ATC Ranvet H., Warwick Farm H.
 Fluoro Lite. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, ARC Schweppes H., Southern Hospitality H., 3d BOP RC Genera Genus H.
 Brother Lehamn - Elephant Magic (H.K.). Winner at 1400m in NZ, 3d HKJC HKU Space H., Being Famous H.

2nd dam

PRECIOUS PLATINUM, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **TOUCH OF SILVER**, half-sister to **PETRAVA** (dam of **HOEBERG, JALLAD**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SUPERJET (Jetball). 2 wins. See above.
 Platinum Lady. 5 wins to 1400m, 4th Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P, **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Dam of-
CUP OF GRACE (Royal Chalice). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Platinum Princess. Unraced. Dam of-
PRINCESS VICTORIA (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R2,174,045, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**.
PRINCESS ROYAL (Captain Al). 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 79

BAY COLT

Box D 48

Foaled 7th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer Danehill
Super Sense (AUS)		Great Selection Lunchtime
2008	Sugar Moon	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Best Image Try My Best

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 74 mrs, 30 wnr, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

SUPER SENSE, by Choisir. Raced once. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SUGAR MOON, by Zabeel. Placed in NZ and Aust. Blood-sister to **ZAZA, Falsetto**, three-quarter-sister to **DUPAIN**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Sunbeam. 5 wins at 1200m to 2014-15, ARC Service Foods H., Counties RC IRT H.

Irish Strings. Winner at 1200m, 3d Hawke's Bay Traderacks 2YO H.

Luna Dolce. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

BEST IMAGE, by Try My Best. Unplaced. Sister to **Attempting** (dam of **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**), half-sister to

TRISTANAGH, Legendary. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DUPAIN (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$492,705, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, AJC Tails H., Clibborn H., 2d VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

ATTANAGH, by Dancer's Image. Winner at 1m in Ireland. Sister to **Reggae Rhythm**, half-sister to **GHAZWAN, Gerard Street**, Cailin Oir (dam of **DEIANIRA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRISTANAGH (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**,

VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

HOLY EMPIRE (Holy Roman Emperor). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, S\$538,240, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**.

Vinzky. 2 wins to 1400m, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H. Dam of-

EL MILAGRO (Red Dazzler). 10 wins to 1400m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**.

Attempting (Try My Best). 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins to 1600m, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.

Give it a Whirl. Unraced. Grandam of-

MAYGROVE (Authorized). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$189,260, A\$7,750, to 2014-15, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Marton Cup, **L**.

PHRASES (Casino Prince). 8 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$461,905, to 2014-15, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 80

BAY GELDING

Box B 62

Foaled 8th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 3 off sh

Sire	E Dubai	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Ego		Words of War..... Lord at War
2005	Buckling	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Miss Wutika.....Marscay
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom..... Roberto
Surraar		Sacahuista..... Raja Baba
2006	Surprize Offer	Vice Regal..... Bismark II
		Sleepy Shan.....Silver Dream

EGO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., Gr.2, Stella Artois H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 2d AJC Elderslie H., 3d STC Jacob's Creek H., 4th Counties Bowl, L. Half-brother to SP Sans Souci (3d Foxton RC Castletown S., L) and SP Ready Steady (2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L). Grandson of SP Miss Wutika. Related to SW Ready to Rip, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SURRAAR, by Ekraar. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **PRINCESS PULSE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Surprize Offer, by Vice Regal. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Napier Hotel Improvers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Carlton Stripe H. Half-sister to **SHANAMANN**, Norfolk Shan (dam of **SHANOAK**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

PRINCESS PULSE (King of Kings). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$85,225, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Betoptions Wagering Systems H. Dam of Ms Wicked Wanda. 8 wins-3 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, A\$124,650, to 2014-15 in Aust. Highly Delighted. 2 wins at 1300m, 2100m, Hawke's Bay Bedpost Hastings H. My Kilkenny Cat. Winner at 1600m. Dam of Shinkin. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Kiwi Jim. 3 wins at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

SLEEPY SHAN, by Silver Dream. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SHANAMANN (Manntari). 9 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$143,260, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, Mitchelson Cup, **L**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.

Surprize Offer (Vice Regal). 3 wins. See above.

Helmiton Speed. 8 wins from 1000m to 2000m in Korea. Producer.

Norfolk Shan. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

SHANOAK (Oak Ridge). 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$157,040, VATC Barton S., **L**, Heatherlie H., **L**, 4th VATC Naturalism S., **L**.

Luckshan (Spectacular Love). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$169,835, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Shanicity (Heroicity). 11 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$108,040, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., 3d SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**.

4th dam

SHANAWONA, by Exbury. Winner at 2m in Ireland. Three-quarter-sister to Garden of Eden (dam of **GALAXY LIBRA**, **GARDEN OF HEAVEN**, **WELSH GARDEN**), half-sister to **MESOPOTAMIA** (dam of **BELITIS**), **AGRICULTORE**, **THE COCKPIT**, **Choir Practice** (dam of **FORTISSIMO**), Judy's Passage (dam of **PALS PASSAGE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Curragh Express. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, Phoenix Park Fifteen Acres H.

Imperial Shan. Unplaced. Dam of-

Shans Rullah - Busy Win (H.K.) (Dedicated Rullah). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, in NZ and HK, RHKJC Fakei H., 3d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

Unstoppable Giant (Epidaurus). 4 wins, 2d Singapore TC Silver Cup, **L**.


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 81

BAY COLT

Box E 48

Foaled 25th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Surreptitious		Courtza Pompeii Court
2003	Vaguely Sneeky	Dahar Lyphard
		Sneeky Spi..... Decies

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta, Rule the World, Terms of Reference and of the placegetters Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Danacanto, In Another Life, Magnum, Money Trail, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SURREPTITIOUS, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

VAGUELY SNEEKY, by Dahar. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

- Two Time Tart. 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$16,113, A\$86,320, AJC La Perouse H., Captain Phillip H., STC Alliance Equipment Finance H. Dam of Dangerous Goods. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Braxton Car Lights H.
- Lady Platinum. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer, Marton JC Farmlands H., 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.
- Danahar - First State (Mac.). Winner at 1400m, 3d AJC RAAF H.
- Oh So Vague. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m.

3rd dam

Sneeky Spi, by Decies. Winner at 2, 3d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Delgatie Queen (dam of **SAINT CECILE, METTRE EN JEU**), Pearl Harbour (dam of **POMPEII PEARL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

- Court Spying. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H.
- Frizzle. Unraced. Dam of-
Danacourt (Danasinga). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$15,625, HK\$4,412,000, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **HK-1**.

4th dam

TRICKY SPI, by Trictrac. Unraced. Half-sister to Princess Ripa (dam of **TORN MONARCH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

- Sneeky Spi** (Decies). Winner. See above.
- Delgatie Queen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d WRC General Motors H. Dam of-
SAINT CECILE (Pompeii Court). 8 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.
- METTRE EN JEU** (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$215,275, A\$14,790, ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
- Pearl Harbour. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of-
POMPEII PEARL (Pompeii Court). Head of The 1987-88 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
JOSALIE (Magic of Money). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$155,250, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Miss Italy Quest Trophy H.
- Another Pearl** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
MINI PEARL (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$86,750, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.


Account of **HAWK'S CRY FARM, Palmerston North.**

Lot 82

BROWN COLT

Box H 39

Foaled 10th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Sweet Bourbon		Rainbeam	Vain
2002	Real Bourbon	Alzao	Lyphard
		Real Charmer.....	Grosvenor

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 196 mrs, 126 wns, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, etc.

1st dam

SWEET BOURBON, by Centaine. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her first three foals are unraced.

2nd dam

REAL BOURBON, by Alzao. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to French Kiss (dam of **TICKLISH**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Bourbon Kid. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Ainger Tomlin Accountants H.

Real Defensive. 2 wins at 2050m, 2800m. Dam of-

Surreal Storm (Storm Creek). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$107,687, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Inn H., Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Fredrick William. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2014-15, Masterton Cup, Manawatu RC Nufarm H.

Lakota. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$75,722, to 2014-15, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., 2d ARC Houston Medical Mile H.

3rd dam

REAL CHARMER, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Sister to **OMNICORP**, three-quarter-sister to Lady of Destiny (dam of **SUAVITY, AKARANA**), half-sister to

CRIMSON (dam of **ABIDEWITHME, MISS SCARLATTI**), **PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(Our) Playboy. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, AJC Potts Point H.

Sweet Torque. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, BOP RC Oakridge Masonry H. Producer.

Cherete. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, SAJC Brave Show H. Producer.

French Kiss. Raced once. Dam of-

TICKLISH (Maroof). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$125,525, A\$96,975, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hororata RC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

4th dam

BOURBON LASSIE, by Mellay. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass

(dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

PHAROSTAN (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$191,850, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

CRIMSON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ABIDEWITHME (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$247,350, to 2014-15, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 83

BAY COLT

Box F 66

Foaled 28th September 2013

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 157 over 3 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire Sharpen Up
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Sweet Vibes (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2000	San Pauli Girl	Western Symphony Nijinsky
		Cappoquin..... Prince Echo

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 100 rnrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Puddifoot, SP Red Striker, Quasi Folle and of De Kensington Oval, Platinum Command, Alma Gemela, Catcha Rising Star, Sleeping Giant, Abbys Promise, Key for Success, Oxidienne, Ruby Heartstealer, Taller Sister, Thunder Girl, Tip of Borneo, Balthazar, Baltoro, etc.

1st dam

SWEET VIBES, by Danehill. Placed, 2d STC Peter Howarth P., Cathay Pacific H., Sunkist H., 3d AJC Zita McDonough P., Longines H., Bernbrook H., STC Porters Liquor H. Half-sister to Myrrh (dam of **TRIPLE HONOUR**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

More Than Sweet (g. by Sebring). Placed to 2014-15 in Aust.
Avidity (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

SAN PAULI GIRL, by Western Symphony. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$3,100, A\$91,700, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, Lakes International H., Lullaby of Broadway H., Lockley's Tradition H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., Euclase H., 3d Avondale JC Cambridge Stud Sir Tristram Juvenile H., SAJC Get a Piece of Action H., Gold Coast Seagulls S., Straight Up H. Half-sister to **CAPADAN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Absent Friend. Winner at 1350m, BTC Rose of Kingston H.
Bold Politician. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d STC Members Equity H.
Myrrh. Winner at 1600m, 3d VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of-

TRIPLE HONOUR (Honours List). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$2,221,960, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sydney Childrens Hospital Foundation Sprint H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., Retirement Show 2YO H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Members' H., **L**, Coca-Cola Amatil H., 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

Strong Gain. 6 wins to 1550m, A\$50,375, HK\$2,008,700, STC Jacob's Creek H., HKJC Kowloon City H., World Bar Conference Cup H., Chek Lap Kok H., 2d STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., HKJC Kwai Shing H.

Disciple. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$345,745, ATC Blackwoods H., Catholic Trade Training Centres H., Turf Club H., 4th ATC Civic S., **L**.

Enormous Honour. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$137,770, HK\$243,800, to 2014-15, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Declaration of War at Coolmore H., Testa Rossa at Vinery P., 2d ATC Vinery Yearlings H.

Myxaar. Unraced. Dam of-

Beer Belly. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1650m to 2014-15, TRC James Boags P., 2d TTC Carrick P., Launceston Skoda H.

Tangier Sun. 2 wins at 1050m, 1200m in 2014-15, SAJC TDR Electrical H.

Vania. Unraced. Dam of-

Vanqualo - Supreme de Union (H.K.). Winner at 1000m, BTC Carlton Draught H., 2d HKJC American Club Challenge Cup H.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 84

BAY GELDING

Box D 47

Foaled 18th October 2013

Branded : RH nr sh; 41 over 3 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester	Baguette
Switch Belle (AUS)		Rory's Rocket	Roan Rocket
1999	Gold	Phizam	Zamazaan
		Showingly	Bletchingly

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SWITCH BELLE, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Danaurum**, **Big Bonanza**. This is her seventh live foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

- Light Catcher (g. by Cullen). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Rapid Tripper H., Reigning Halo P, 3d WATC Welcome Back to Belmont Park H.
- Light Rio (g. by Captain Rio). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust.
- Light Magic (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust.
- Light Cove - Riokimkim (Mal.) (f. by Captain Rio). Winner at 2 in Aust.
- Light Belle (g. by Danroad). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

GOLD, by Phizam. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Z'ORO**, **Shivnivas**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

- Danaurum** (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 2, A\$105,850, MVRC New Year 2YO P, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC It's Our Buy in June & July H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.
- Big Bonanza** (Stratum). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$371,860, ATC Canterbury BMW Customer Always Number One H., Harvey Norman Sprint H., TAB Iphone App H., Alibi Bourbon H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**. Beaconsfield. Winner at 1400m, 2d TTC Life Members H.
- Worth Her Wait. 3 wins to 1200m in Aust.
- Gold Bonanza. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

SHOWINGLY, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Gunspeed**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

- Z'ORO** (Gold and Ivory). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$117,825, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Fiji Visitors Bureau Sprint H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.
- Shivnivas** (Centaine). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services S., CJC Halswell Tavern H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-
Kanpur. Unraced. Dam of-
Chennai (Towkay). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.
Dream Catcher. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Veiled Threat H. Producer.

4th dam

ALLEZ SHOW, by Comeram. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$100,650, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, STC Reislings Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **L**, STC Tea Rose S., **L**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **L**. Blood-sister to **Come Tell**, half-sister to **Courier**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

- Gunspeed** (Vite Cheval). Placed at 2, 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 85

BAY GELDING

Box E 24

Foaled 20th October 2013

Branded : nr sh; 46 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Commands (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee..... Petition
		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto..... Hail to Reason
Taormina		Arabia..... Damascus
2007	Perrine	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1125 rnrs, 793 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, etc.

1st dam

TAORMINA, by Red Ransom. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PERRINE, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:- Looksmart. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

RICHEBOURG, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winslow H., 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GRAND ECHEZEAUX (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**. Dam of- **DARCI BRAHMA** (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BURGUNDY (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Saperavi (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sire.

ROMANEE CONTI (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ETHEREAL (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

Our Echezeaux. 2 wins to 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum H. Dam of- **DOLMABACHE** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

PURE ELEGANCE (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten S., **Gr.3**.

La Tache. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

BELLINI ROSE (Faltaat). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$504,050, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**.




Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 86

BAY COLT

Box H 21

Foaled 23rd September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Manntari	Doyoun.....Mill Reef
Tarred n' Gold		ManntikaKalamoun
1997	Gold Spot	Shahram Relko
		SyntolSyntax

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$952,600, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 73 mrs, 36 wnr, inc. SW Mywayorthehighway (GCTC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Secret Spirit, SP Huka Eagle, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Lucky Edie, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Alpen Rose, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

TARRED N' GOLD, by Manntari. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**, Gilding (dam of **RECALL**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners- Hey Ha Master (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Sea Eagle H., 2d HKJC Kreta Ayer H., Swan H., 3d HKJC Tailorbird H., Paterson H. Only One (g. by Al Akbar). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 333,011Rgt. in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Dato Lee Kok Chee Memorial Trophy, 3d Perak TC Class 1 H. Oil Town Captain (g. by Captain Rio). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2014 in Malaysia, 3d Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2. Prowess (f. by Hunza Court). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m. Respect Me (f. by Handsome Ransom). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

GOLD SPOT, by Shahram. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Fitzherbert H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Bess (dam of **OUR MESS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Ballroom Lady** (Oregon). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Stud 2YO Fillies H., Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Gilding. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H., Manager's H. Dam of- **RECALL** (KAAPSTAD). 5 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC San Miguel Pale Pilsen H., 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**. Ichiban Lass. 3 wins to 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P.H. Dam of- **DELIGHTFUL** (Omnicorn). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Tumu Timbers H. Dam of- **ROXON** (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of- **AMBITIOUS DRAGON** (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2011-12 & 2012-13. 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,722,850, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Citibank Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**. Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of- **SKY MIST** (Sky Chase). 3 wins, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA** (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**. Anca. 7 wins to 1400m, BTC Folding Bench Australia H. Dam of- **SALAMANCA** (Alamosa). 6 wins-2 at 2, CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 87

BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box H 19

Foaled 20th September 2013

Branded : NEF nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Perugino	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Testa Rossa (AUS)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper..... Vain
		BodegaWithout Fear
Dam	Oamaru Force	Geiger Counter..... Mr. Prospector
Taunt Pauline (AUS)		Life Force..... Vain
2007	Paula's Gift	Spartacus..... Snippets
		Spring Gift..... Noalcoholic

TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 831 mrs, 611 wns, 54 SW, inc. Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, Testafiable, Fontelina, Twilight Royale, Ranger, Sistine Angel, Testa My Patience, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Unencumbered, Speediness, Red Colossus, Publishing, The Bowler, Heart Testa, Pane in the Glass, There's Only One, etc.

1st dam

TAUNT PAULINE, by Oamaru Force. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Patinack Farm H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PAULA'S GIFT, by Spartacus. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Wilson's Promontory**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Taunt Pauline. 2 wins. See above.
 Gav's Gift. 5 wins to 1300m to 2014-15 in Aust.
 Paulie's Way. Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Spiritual Leader. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

SPRING GIFT, by Noalcoholic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **TAOS PLEASURE**, Talk it Over (dam of **DIPLOMATIC FORCE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
Wilson's Promontory (Promontory Gold). 3 wins to 1400m, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.
 Bis Vincere. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 3d MVRC Dominant 2YO P., VRC Golden Square H.
 Theforcebewithyou. 3 wins to 1300m in Aust.
 Spring Applause. 3 wins to 950m in Aust.
 Sparspri. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.
 Vanishing Card. Winner at 1400m in Aust.
 Extreme Force. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

4th dam

SPRING PLEASURE, by Egmont. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, VATC Gladsome H., Kapalaran H. Half-sister to **OUR RANEE SAHIB**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
TAOS PLEASURE (Taos). 20 wins to 1300m, A\$518,355, SAJC Matrice S., **L**, Manihi Classic, **L**, Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., City of West Torrens Flying H., Distinctive Homes Flying H., Platinum Fine Homes Flying H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Coffee Club H., Evright Trophies H., Distinctive Lifestyle H., FMG Engineering H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, Manihi Classic, **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, 4th SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**.
 Talk it Over. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
DIPLOMATIC FORCE (Oamaru Force). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$622,613, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VRC Big 6 H., MRC ESP Tecforce 2YO P., Luskin Star 2YO H., 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, MRC LT Cleary S., **L**, SAJC Dermody S., **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 4th MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, LT Cleary S., **L**.




Account of **CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

Lot 88

BAY COLT

Box B 11

Foaled 8th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Nom du Jeu		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive Noble Bijou
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Teasing Georgia (AUS)		Peinture Bleue Alydar
2001	Bed of Roses	Pompeii Court Tell
		Lucky Heiress Battle-Waggon

NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 2009 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Jeu de Cartes. Sire of Superior Court, Bee Tee Junior, Nimbostratus, Best Life, Millau, Nom de Boss, Nom du Beel, Nurmi, Te Mata's Horse, Waznxeptinthat and of the placegetters Alcaldesa, Amour de Jeu, Bartoli, Bon Marche, De Gaulle, Dollyaday, Em Kay Pops, etc.

1st dam

TEASING GEORGIA, by Peintre Celebre. Winner at 1550m in Aust. Half-sister to **GWENDOLYN**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race- American Tale (g. by Tale of the Cat). 4 wins to 1200m in Aust. Psychic Endeavour (g. by Pins). Placed to 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

BED OF ROSES, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, QTC Emborough H., Consolation H., 2d QTC Roy Radunz H. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:- **GWENDOLYN** (Fairy King). 6 wins to 1550m, A\$150,940, AJC Nivison H., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. John Dory. 3 wins at 1400m, HKJC Lotus Bridge H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Piaget H.

3rd dam

LUCKY HEIRESS, by Battle-Waggon. Unraced. Half-sister to **TARAS BULBA, TURFCUTTER, TARAS REGENT**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZEPHYR MAGIC (Zephyr Bay). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225,

Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins to 1800m, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.

HAPPY HEIRESS (Pompeii Court). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

HAPPY LAND (Badger Land). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R270,281, Fairview Eastern Province Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

HAPPY SPIRIT (Silvano). 4 wins, South African Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Happy Ever After. Unraced. Dam of-

HAPPY VALENTINE (Silvano). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £3,658, €8,500, R420,000, to 2015 in France and South Africa, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, 2d Kempton Racing UK S.

Flying Floozie. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

STARCRAFT (Soviet Star). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Pin Up (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$170,825, to 2014-15, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 89

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box I 43

Foaled 23rd October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 3 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Sepoy (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill	Danzig
		Canny Miss	Marscay
Dam	High Brite	Best Turn.....	Turn-to
Ten Churros (USA)		Spray.....	Forli
2006	Grana	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Take a Stand	Amerigo

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Australia in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Mulaazem (MRC Autumn S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TEN CHURROS, by High Brite. 2 wins at 2, Del Mar Generous Portion S., **L**, 2d Oak Tree California Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Sharp Cat S., **L**, Santa Anita California Breeders' Champion S. (f), **L**, 4th Del Mar California Thoroughbred Breeders' Association S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Earnhart (g. by Choisir). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

GRANA, by Miswaki. 3 wins in U.S.A. Sister to **No Points**, half-sister to **FRENCH FRIEND, AYLMEYER ROAD - DEGUELLO (U.S.A.), STAGE LUCK** (dam of **OPEN MIND, SHAIBA, STAGE DOOR AVIE**), **Strike a Pose** (dam of **TONKA WAKHAN, WEDDING PICTURE**), Night Stand (dam of **NORTHERN HILITE**), Oath of Allegiance (dam of **JAKE THE FLAKE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **TEN CHURROS** (High Brite). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TAKE A STAND, by Amerigo. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CONTROLLED LANDING, DUN-CEE** (dam of **BOLD DUN-CEE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FRENCH FRIEND (Herbager). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**. Sire.

STAGE LUCK (Stage Door Johnny). 6 wins, Monmouth Philadelphia H., **L**, Eatontown H., **L**. Dam of-

OPEN MIND (Deputy Minister). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in USA in 1988 & 1989. 12 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, US\$1,844,372, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Strike a Pose (Iron Ruler). 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d Latonia Marigold S., **L**, 3d River Downs Coquette H., **L**. Dam of-

WEDDING PICTURE (Blushing Groom). 8 wins at 6f, Saratoga Revidere H., **L**, Suffolk Pinafore S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Candy Eclair S., **L**. Grandam of-

FOREVER TOGETHER (Belong to Me). Champion Grass Female in USA in 2008. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, US\$2,957,639, Keeneland First Lady S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Strike a Balance. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

PEAKS AND VALLEYS (Mt. Livermore). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Colt in Canada in 1995. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$1,589,270, Woodbine Molson Export Million S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

No Points (Miswaki). 5 wins, 2d Hialeah Key West S., **L**. Sire.

Oath of Allegiance. Unraced. Grandam of-

PHARAOH'S DELIGHT (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2, US\$395,670, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

RED ROCKS (Galileo). 6 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, £216,478, €143,301, US\$2,310,000, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**. Sire.




Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 90

BAY COLT

Box C 17

Foaled 14th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 66 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Palace Music	The Minstrel..... Northern Dancer
Tender Poison (AUS)		Come My Prince..... Prince John
1997	Matins	Seattle Slew..... Bold Reasoning
		Before Dawn..... Raise a Cup

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta, Rule the World, Terms of Reference and of the placegetters Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Danacanto, In Another Life, Magnum, Money Trail, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TENDER POISON, by Palace Music. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **PROWL, I ROCK MY WORLD**, Troposphere (dam of **STOKER**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Pirate Queen (f. by Marauding). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Betfair.com H., Fish Frenzy H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersalls S., **L**, BTC City Pacific Finance 2YO H., QTC JC Clark 2YO H. Dam of- Grand Armada. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup 11th March 2YO H. The Chargin Peanut (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1200m. Kuda (g. by Shinko Forest). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

MATINS, by Seattle Slew. Winner at 8¼f in U.S.A. Sister to Wee Small Hours (dam of **J. P. JET**), half-sister to **Beautiful Gold** (dam of **BIG GOLD**), **Blue Saddle, Moranbon**. Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

PROWL (Marauding). Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, US\$89,280, A\$1,505,825, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Woodbine Allowance, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

I ROCK MY WORLD (King's Theatre). 9 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$170,350, A\$40,520, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Viking Ruler H., Times Newspapers H., Catwalk Trust H., Ellerslie at Ruakaka H., Counties RC Alf Cole Memorial H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Wicker. 4 wins to 1200m, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher Botany Downs H.

Troposphere. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

STOKER (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2, A\$223,350, in 2014-15, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.

3rd dam

BEFORE DAWN, by Raise a Cup. Top filly on The 1981 2YO USA Free H. 9 wins-5 at 2, US\$432,855, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Astarita S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Before Sundown** (dam of **VINATERO**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

Moranbon (Sagace). Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Seria, 2d Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, Prix Occitanie, **L**. Grandam of-

MARANILLA (Desert King). 3 wins-1 at 2, Bremen Walther J Jacobs Rennen, **Gr.3**, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhaus Metzler, **Gr.3**.

Beautiful Gold (Mr. Prospector). 6 wins, 2d Hawthorne Quick Reward S., **L**, Turfway Wishing Well S., **L**, 3d Ellis Park Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Dam of-

BIG GOLD (Brian's Time). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, 351,791,000¥, Tokyo Nikkan Sports Sho Nakayama Kimpai, **Jpn-3**.

Wee Small Hours. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

J. P. JET (A.P. Jet). 7 wins-2 at 2, Canterbury Victor S Myers Jr S., **L**.


Account of G. GRANKVIST, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 91

BAY COLT

Box B 47

Foaled 21st October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Terri O'Reilly		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Haze	Kinjite	Centaine
		Impossible Dream	Imposing

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Related to SW Zafonic, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TERRI O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HAZE, by Kinjite. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables H., 2d Counties RC Hyster Forklifts H. Half-sister to **SURPRIZE SURPRIZE, UPRIZE**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Essaouira. 3 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.
Rise the Limit. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

IMPOSSIBLE DREAM, by Imposing. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN KING**, half-sister to **ZONDA, MAGNOLIA HALL, MAN OF HONOUR V, Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**).
Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
SURPRIZE SURPRIZE (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,275, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.
UPRIZE (Prized). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.
Hsin Hsin Wei. Unraced. Dam of-
Perfect Parma - Wonderful Moments (H.K.). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, in Aust. and HK, HKJC Sha Tin Mile Trophy H., Kwong Fuk H.

4th dam

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
ZONDA (Zabeel). Champion Older Male Miler/Intermediate in NZ in 2001-02. Joint Head of The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$391,500, A\$583,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.
MAGNOLIA HALL (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.
MAN OF HONOUR V (Noble Bijou). 9 wins from 1700m to 2400m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.
Tiggy Touchwood (Touching Wood). 3 wins, 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.
Fiddle de De. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC K9 Security Welter H. Dam of-
SCARLET VANHARA (Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 92

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box F 51

Foaled 27th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
Tesoro		My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George
1997	Waikiki	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Dancing Maid	Sovereign Edition

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 853 mrs, 592 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

TESORO, by Prized. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Hawke's Bay Hastings Hibernian Club H. Half-sister to **Lady Tee**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners-**PUTTANESCA** (f. by Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, US\$6,960, NZ\$128,512, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Panthera (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m, 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Carbonara (f. by Traditionally). Unraced. Dam of-
Super Flyer. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

WAIKIKI, by Crested Wave. 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Lady Tee (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Lambert Westray H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Platinum Elle (Elnadim). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$133,600, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate H., CJC South Island Sale H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Producer.

Makeadreamcometrue. 9 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$327,558, VRC AFL Life Members Association H., MRC Kenvain H., 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WAIKIKI (Crested Wave). 9 wins. See above.

HAPPY FEATURES (Famous Star). Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-

LOVE OF MARY (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$317,840, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, VATC Quezette S., **L**. Grandam of-

JABALI (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, A\$513,600, in 2014-15, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-
SACRED KINGDOM (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. 17 wins to 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.



Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 93

BROWN COLT

Box E 11

Foaled 13th October 2013

Branded : **BM**nr sh; 34 over 3 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka Mill Reef
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom..... Roberto
Te Toro Lass		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2006	Daulomani	Dance Floor Star de Naskra
		Halloween War Hawk II

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Canonise 2YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Henry Bucks S., L, Sofitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TE TORO LASS, by Ekraar. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$100,900, ARC Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy, WRC Stella Artois H., Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H., Barry Daniels & Sons Painters H., Taumarunui Cosmopolitan Club & TAB H., 2d Waikato RC Doriemus Lodge H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DAULOMANI, by Dance Floor. Winner at 1800m, 2d ARC NZTBA S. Half-sister to **OUZO, Trick 'n' Treat**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Lord Greg. 8 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 62 H., Benchmark 67 H., Benchmark 53 H., Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Auckland Racing Club Trophy.
 Dos Equis. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m to 2014, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 5 H.
 Ivy Rose. Unraced. Dam of-
 Waipipi Lad. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Carnival of Racing H., 2d ARC Simply Squeezed H.
 Cuaron. Winner at 1200m in 2015, 3d Singapore TC Novice S.

3rd dam

HALLOWEEN, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Sister to **DRUM**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
OUZO (Oregon). Twice Singapore Horse of the Year. 13 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 596,703Rgt., S\$3,071,884 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Cup, Selangor TC Kelang Silver Bowl, Shah Alam Trophy, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, Singapore New Year 2000 H., 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, 4th Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.
Trick 'n' Treat (Tights). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3000m, A\$83,725, MVRC Foster's Bitter H., 3d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**.
 So Regal. 12 wins from 1300m to 2750m, NZ\$91,465, Waikato RC Bolak H.
 Grosvenor Hall. 5 wins from 1300m to 2050m, MVRC Gilltown H.
 Knighttrain. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Carbon Copy H.

4th dam

NEVERTHELESS, by We Don't Know. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ARISTOC, Wig**.
 Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
DRUM (War Hawk II). NZ Horse of the Year. 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$176,265, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Harcourt S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.


Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 94

BAY COLT

Box I 18

Foaled 26th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Theatrical	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Theatre Buff (USA)		Tree of Knowledge	Sassafras
2003	If Angels Sang	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Related to SW Zafonic, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

THEATRE BUFF, by Theatrical. Winner at 2400m in France. Half-sister to **TALE OF A CHAMPION, ILUSORA**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

IF ANGELS SANG, by Seattle Slew. 4 wins at 8½f, 9½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Seeking the Dream**, Bridal Tea (dam of **POSTPONED, BRIDESMAID**), Wiener Wald (dam of **CROWDED HOUSE, ON REFLECTION**), Child Bride (dam of **JUNIPER PASS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TALE OF A CHAMPION (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins from 5f to 1¼m, US\$269,958, Hollywood Charles Whittingham Memorial H., **Gr.2**, Calder Bob Umphrey Turf Sprint S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Joe Hernandez H., **L**.

ILUSORA (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Ricardo P Sauze, **Gr.3**, Clasico Ines Victorica Roca, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CHAPEL OF DREAMS, by Northern Dancer. 7 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$643,912, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Golden Poppy H., **Gr.3**, Calder Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Laurel First National Bank of Maryland Ladies H., **L**, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **STORM CAT**, Lyphard's Dancer (dam of **C'MON LETS DANCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Bridal Tea. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
POSTPONED (Summer Squall). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, US\$312,332, Belmont Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 4th Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Tea for Two (Valid Expectations). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f to 2015, 3d Sam Houston Bara Lass S., **L**, Two Altazano S., **L**.

Wiener Wald. Unplaced. Dam of-
CROWDED HOUSE (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 2, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, 2d Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**.

Vienna Affair. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-
DARING DANCER (Empire Maker). 4 wins, Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.2**.

Argent du Bois. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of-
TICKER TAPE (Royal Applause). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Sant Elena (Efisio). 3 wins, 2d Woodbine Flaming Page S., **L**. Dam of-
RECKLESS ABANDON (Exchange Rate). 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**.

Child Bride. Unraced. Dam of-
JUNIPER PASS (Lemon Drop Kid). 4 wins from 9½f to 1¾m, US\$380,131, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.2**.




Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru (As Agent).

Lot 95

BAY COLT

Box C 73

Foaled 20th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert..... Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope..... Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic..... Gone West
		Prophecy..... Warning
Dam	Spartacus	Danehill..... Danzig
The Beckett		Teslemi..... Ogygian
2006	Enchanting	Bigstone..... Last Tycoon
		Spire..... Shirley Heights

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 rnrns, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

THE BECKETT, by Spartacus. Winner at 2, Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Dashin (g. by Pentire). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

ENCHANTING, by Bigstone. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIVILEGE**.
Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Long Special. Winner at 1300m in Japan.
Royal Marine. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

SPIRE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **LAUGHTER, Highbrow** (dam of **BLUEPRINT, FAIRY GODMOTHER**), **Silver Dollar** (dam of **RAFFAELLO**), half-sister to **CHURCH PARADE, Castle Rising, Whitechapel**, Abbey Strand (dam of **RIGHT APPROACH**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
PRIVILEGE (Last Tycoon). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 1996-97. 10 wins from 1650m to 2400m, HK\$15,411,864, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, HKJC Remy XO Cup, Benson Cup, American Club H., RHKJC Pearce Memorial Challenge Cup H., National Panasonic Cup, 2d Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, RHKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **HK-1**, 3d Hong Kong International Vase, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**-twice, RHKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **HK-1**, HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**.

4th dam

CHRISTCHURCH, by So Blessed. Winner at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **HIGHCLERE** (dam of **HEIGHT OF FASHION, MILFORD**), **TAMMUZ, Circlet, Gloss, Light Duty** (dam of **LAUGHTER, SPECIAL LEAVE, SPRING TO ACTION**). Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 14 winners, inc:-
CHURCH PARADE (Queen's Hussar). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 10½f, Goodwood Lanson Champagne S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.
Castle Rising (Blakeney). Winner at 11f, 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**.
Whitechapel (Arctic Tern). 11 wins, 3d Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**.
Abbey Strand. Winner at 1m in GB. Dam of-
RIGHT APPROACH (Machiavellian). Joint Champion Older Miler in UAE in 2004. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Royal Windsor S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**.
Glastonbury. Winner at 1½m in GB. Grandam of-
Dream a Dream. 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. and Canada. Dam of-
PHIL'S DREAM (Philanthropist). Champion Male Sprinter in Canada in 2013. 11 wins to 7f, US\$968,560, to 2015, Woodbine Nearctic S., **Gr.1**, Ontario Jockey Club S., **L**-twice, New Providence S., **L**.


Account of GREENE THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hamilton.

Lot 96

BROWN COLT

Box B 37

Foaled 26th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	St. Petersburg	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Thenaiia		Miss Bold Appeal	Valid Appeal
2005	Arthena	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Tri View.....	Three Legs

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Half-brother to SW Keyora (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2). Sire of SP Reminisce, Our Rokkii, Ragnaar and of Roc That, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Gravano, Jigsaw, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance and of the placegetters Dubaiinstyle, Roc Leone, Roc Me, Astro Man, Free Flight, French Vintage, Roc de Mac, etc.

1st dam

THENAIA, by St. Petersburg. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOLZHENITSYN**, half-sister to **ZABISCO**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ARTHENA, by Desert Sun. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Returned Services Association H., 3d Avondale JC Queenstown House H. Half-sister to **Anden**, Tri Victory (dam of **SOLZHENITSYN**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

ZABISCO (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$43,300, A\$318,260, to 2014-15, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Comedy King H., Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., MRC Ranvet H., Wodonga Cup, 2d Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile H., Waikato RC Marsh Racing Stables H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Booralite Park H., VRC Riding for the Disabled Association P., 4th Seymour Cup, **L**.

Cillian Will. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Kingsgate Hotel Hamilton H., Counties RC DHL Counties Cup Day H., 3d ARC Eagle Magic Fishing Charters Mile, Superloo Sanitation H.

3rd dam

TRI VIEW, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to Fine Gem (dam of **DARBAAS**, **BUNDLE OF THANKS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Anden** (Magic of Sydney). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2100m, ARC NB Holland Medal 3YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Tri Victory. Placed. Dam of-

SOLZHENITSYN (St. Petersburg). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$34,670, A\$1,059,700, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**-twice, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Strawberry Road H., **L**, Hanrick Curran H., ARC Mad Butcher H., New Zealand Herald H., BRC Eagle Boys Pizza H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Valla Ondina, by Habitat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2100m, 2d Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**. Half-sister to **Veggia**, **Vesterlung**, **Vladimir Kuts**, Wetsko (dam of **WINCHESTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Fine Gem. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of- **DARBAAS** (Cossack Warrior). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$498,355, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**.

BUNDLE OF THANKS (County). Winner at 2, AJC Widden S., **L**. Grandam of **BUNDLE O' GOLD** (Devaraja). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$214,300, HK\$2,123,750, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine H.

Account of G. GRANKVIST, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 97

CHESTNUT/GREY COLT

Box B 55

Foaled 21st October 2013

Branded : ME nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Align (AUS)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
1996	Super Trend	Red Anchor..... Sea Anchor
		Eastern Bay Princely Note
Dam	Anziyan	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
The Party		Razyana His Majesty
2002	The Dove	Native Turn..... Native Charger
		The Kurd Kurdistan

ALIGN (AUS) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 294 mrs, 181 wns, inc. SW Nightlign (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Fully Fledged, Everswindell, Coup Align, Out of Align, Pennacchio, Swiper the Fox, SP Pajaro, On the Level, Little Arrow, Realign, Huka Falls, Bent, Waipapa, Align to Infinity, Congaline and of Red Dirt Girl, Koe, Alike - Golden Armor (Sing.), Diamond Masque, etc.

1st dam

THE PARTY, by Anziyan. Placed at 2 & 3. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Party Cat (f. by Scaredee Cat). 3 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Team Wealleans H., 2d Wairio JC Homestead Villa Motel & Transport Services Ltd H.

2nd dam

The Dove, by Native Turn. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **The Imposter**, half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE, THE DIMPLE, THE FANTASY**), **THE WINK** (dam of **THE PENNY**), **The Swagger, The Vision**, The Gull (dam of **THE FLEDGLING**), The Imp (dam of **THE CLIPPY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

The Abbott. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$79,850, AJC Tom Murray H., Murrumbidgee H., 2d AJC TLF Rutledge H., EN Larkin H., Straight Draw H.

The Matron. Unraced. Grandam of-

The Cosmob (Shinko King). 5 wins at 1600m, NZ\$122,500, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, ARC Chairman's Trophy, Carbine Club Trophy.

3rd dam

THE KURD, by Kurdistan. 3 wins at 6f. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE WINK (Noble Bijou). 9 wins, Otago Mannequin S., L. Dam of-

THE PENNY (One Pound Sterling). 7 wins, MVRC WH Stocks S., Gr.3.

THE PIXIE (Mellay). 4 wins from 6f to 1m, Southland Guineas, L. 1981 Joint NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

THE TWINKLE (Gate Keeper). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Penfolds Chardon Mile, Gr.1, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2.

THE DIMPLE (Noble Bijou). 16 wins, Southland S.H., Gr.3. Dam of-

IRISH CHANCE (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$274,950, Auckland Cup, Gr.1, ARC FAI Insurance H.

THE CHEEK (Kaapstad). 4 wins, Manawatu Classic, Gr.3.

THE GRIN (Grosvenor). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., L, Southland Guineas, L. 2003 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Dam of-

THE DIAMOND ONE (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$216,675, to 2014-15, WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3.

THE FANTASY (Gate Keeper). 18 wins from 1200m to 2200m, CJC Warstep S., L. 1994 BMW NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

THE PHANTOM CHANCE (Noble Bijou). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1.

THE PHANTOM (Noble Bijou). NZ Horse of the Year. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 98

BROWN GELDING

Box C 27

Foaled 6th November 2013

Branded : \bar{B} nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill Danzig
Tief		Tristalove..... Sir Tristram
2004	Azarashi	Danzatore Northern Dancer
		Coralle..... Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 74 mns, 30 wns, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

Tief, by Viking Ruler. Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Waimauku Landscape Supplies H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER BARON, Big Doug**. This is her third live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Tycoon Class (g. by Alamosa). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

AZARASHI, by Danzatore. Winner at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **BOWRAL**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SILVER BARON (Defensive Play). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1700m, 2000m, A\$266,790, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, VRC Aluminate Chemical Industries 2YO H., Sport 927 H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Big Doug (Defensive Play). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$107,765, AJC Serenity Cove Corporate Park H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Tief (Viking Ruler). Winner. See above.

Platinum Express. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Wan Chai Gap H.

Alike - Golden Armor (Sing.). 2 wins at 2, AJC Thrifty 2YO H., MRC FE Elbeshausen 2YO H., 4th AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

3rd dam

CORALLE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, VATC Century H. Sister to **Frame**, three-quarter-sister to Taupey Girl (dam of **TANTALIC**), half-sister to **BOWRAL, Watching**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Restrain. Winner at 2, SAJC Beau George 2YO H. Grandam of-

CONSENSUS (Postponed). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$94,050, to 2014-15, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Canterbury S., **L**.

4th dam

SURROUND, by Sovereign Edition. Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 1976-77.

17 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$343,080, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2. Sister to **SOVEREIGN PARADE**, blood-sister to Belle Cherie (dam of **BEAU ZAM**), three-quarter-sister to Lady Sovelda (dam of **OUR SOVELDA**), half-sister to **LORD HYBROW, PURPLE PATCH, Micheletta**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BOWRAL (Danzatore). 8 wins from 1200m to 1900m, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**.

Watching (Marceau). Winner, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **TANTALIC** (Rhythm). 9 wins from 1600m to 2800m, NZ\$188,285, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Cornwall H., **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

ZA MAGIC (Magic Albert). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$381,150, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**.


Account of ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings.

Lot 99

BAY GELDING

Box C 12

Foaled 22nd September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	WoodmanMr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....Lyphard
Dam	Danroad	Danehill Danzig
Tivoli		Strawberry Girl.....Strawberry Road
2006	Astyanax	Hector Protector Woodman
		Alabama Whirly.....Bold Rancher

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TIVOLI, by Danroad. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ASTYANAX, by Hector Protector. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Oakvue Stables H. Half-sister to Alabama Rose (dam of **SHUKA**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

Dal Dantrix. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay Spring Carnival Starts August H.

Tivoli. 3 wins. See above.

Fine Line. Winner at 1250m.

3rd dam

ALABAMA WHIRLY, by Bold Rancher. 3 wins at 2, A\$172,450, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Customised. Winner at 2, ARC Gucci 2YO H.

Lim's Talent. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

Flirtatious. Unplaced. Dam of-

For Your Eyes Only. Winner at 1000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Alabama Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

SHUKA (Bachelor Duke). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$696,450, to 2014-15, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, ARC Harold Plumley H., Te Aroha Cup, Otago RC Premier Day February 2YO S., 2d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., Fuji Xerox H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Tornado Alley. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2014-15, 2d WRC Phill Cataldo Bloodstock 2YO H.

Delta Rose. Winner at 1600m.

Emerged. Winner at 1400m.

4th dam

SOBRICA, by Cantabrian. Unplaced. Half-sister to Silk Shadow (dam of **EASTERN ZONE**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

ALABAMA WHIRLY (Bold Rancher). 3 wins. See above.

Ridgeline. Winner at 1100m in Aust.


Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Milan Park)

Lot 100

BAY FILLY

Box F 44

Foaled 22nd September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 66 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Occidental Tourist	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Today Not Tomorrow		Yousefia..... Danzig
2005	Dehere Today	Dehere..... Deputy Minister
		Subject Matter..... Grosvenor

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta, Rule the World, Terms of Reference and of the placegetters Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Danacanto, In Another Life, Magnum, Money Trail, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TODAY NOT TOMORROW, by Occidental Tourist. Winner at 2050m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DEHERE TODAY, by Dehere. Unplaced. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Rollerball. 2 wins at 1600m, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Schweppes H., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

SUBJECT MATTER, by Grosvenor. Raced once. Half-sister to **INDEX'S** (dam of **ZEDE**), Glass Goblet (dam of **OPPENHEIMER**), Taruma (dam of **SAGASIOUS, MISS DOMINIQUE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Short Cut - Run the Distance (H.K.). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Hobson's Choice. 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m in Aust.

4th dam

TABLE OF CONTENTS, by Round Table. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCESSNESIAN** (dam of **LORDS**), Play at Home (dam of **TRAPP MOUNTAIN**), Quillesian (dam of **REVIDERE**), half-sister to **BOLDNESIAN, JACKAL, Flush**, Amalesian (dam of **CHAUFFEUR, SHIMMY**), Herbalesian (dam of **FORLAURUS, RIDE THE RAILS, SEEKER'S JOURNEY**), Jibber Jabber (dam of **LAWYER TALK**), Stay at Home (dam of **HOME GUARD, BOONE'S CABIN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

INDEX'S (Storm Bird). Winner at 2, Phoenix Park Cherry Blossom S., **L**. Dam of-
ZEDE (Strawberry Road). 4 wins-1 at 2, US\$232,162, Tampa Bay Derby, **L**, 2d Belmont Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 4th Belmont Riva Ridge S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Nostra (Greinton). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame S., **Gr.2**.

Vedra. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

VEEDOR (Seeker's Reward). Champion Grass Male & Joint Champion Older Male in Chile in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1700m to 2400m in Chile and Venezuela, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, **Gr.1**. Sire.

I'm Content. Raced twice. Dam of-

Bluegrit (Bluebird). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d STC Join the STC 2YO H., Awapuni H., 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

Taruma. Unplaced. Dam of-

SAGASIOUS (Quest for Fame). 3 wins, Monmouth Reeve Schley Jr S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Sands Point H., **L**.

MISS DOMINIQUE (Private Account). 6 wins, US\$385,678, Santa Anita Run for the Roses H., **L**, 3d Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of BAUHINIA RACING LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 101

BAY COLT

Box I 20

Foaled 16th November 2013

Branded : ♂nr sh; 24 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Toohottohandle		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2003	Runvs	Wolverton	Wolver Hollow
		Joint Decision	Primed

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 853 mrs, 592 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

TOOHOTTOHANDLE, by Howbaddouwantit. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **PEARLY SPENCER**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Volcano (g. by Volksraad). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15, CJC Avonhead Tavern H., Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., BE Lewis Equine Artist H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Clubs New Zealand H. Master Wong (g. by Chinese Dragon). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Vespa Cup.

2nd dam

Runvs, by Wolverton. 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC French Bakery H., Sir Godfrey H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC French Bakery H., HBJC Paramount Lodge 3YO H. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PEARLY SPENCER (Asti Bay). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Loft Gallery H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Prince d'Amour. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO H. Son of Songkhla. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Classes 2 & 3 H., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Maplewood. Unraced. Dam of-

Godzila Girl. Winner at 1200m, WRC Happy Birthday Mary S.

Joyful. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 394,435Rgt., to 2015 in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Malaysia 4YO Challenge (2nd Leg).

3rd dam

JOINT DECISION, by Primed. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALRELLO**, Lazala (dam of **PORSHA, DUN ALLEN, JOCASTA**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Runvs (Wolverton). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

CLARELLO, by Revelation. Winner at 10½f. Half-sister to **SUMMER PRINCE, FOXMARA**, Ta-ta (dam of **WIEDERSEHEN**). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ALRELLO (Alcimedea). 21 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VATC Oakleigh P, Gr.1, South Australian S., Gr.3, 2d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1.

Lazala. Unraced. Dam of-

PORSHA (Alcimedea). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d Wanganui Championship S., **L**.

DUN ALLEN (Marceau). 4 wins, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

JOCASTA (Pakistan II). 6 wins at 2, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Dam of-
Princess Jocinda (Imposing). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Governor MacQuarie H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BAWALAKSANA (Straight Strike). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$308,400, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 102

BROWN COLT

Box E 25

Foaled 10th November 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 167 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Toss Up		Lady Giselle.....Nureyev
2008	Heads or Tales	Tale of the Cat.....Storm Cat
		Head of the River.....Shirley Heights

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 rnrns, 746 wnrs, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Macoreilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

TOSS UP, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Heads or Tales, by Tale of the Cat. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Robert Harris Espresso H., CJC Maneline Farrier Supplies 3YO H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**), Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Headswin. 2 wins to 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones 3YO H.

Bingo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Waikato RC The Hits H., 3d ARC Houston Medical Mile H.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-

TAVY (Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$77,500, in 2014-15, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$313,950, S\$131,580, to 2015, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**.

Heads or Tales (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Chorus. Unraced. Dam of-

Tralee Chorus (O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**.



Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 103

BAY GELDING

Box B 36

Foaled 2nd October 2013

Branded : <w> nr sh; 36 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Treasure the Cross (IRE)		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2007	Treasure the Lady	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Kasora.....	Darshaan

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 853 mrs, 592 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

TREASURE THE CROSS, by Cape Cross. Winner at 8½f in Ireland. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Treasure the Lady, by Indian Ridge. Winner at 2, Curragh Loder 2YO S., 3d Curragh Silken Glider S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, Gowran Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial S., **L**. Sister to Mora Bai (dam of **DAVID LIVINGSTON**), half-sister to **HIGH CHAPARRAL**, **BLACK BEAR ISLAND**, **Helena Molony**, Chenchikova (dam of **SMUGGLER'S COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Treasure the Ridge. 6 wins from 1¼m to 1½m to 2014, Sandown St James Theatre H., 3d Newmarket Discovernewmarket.co.uk H.

Magnolia Ridge. 2 wins at 10¼f, 12½f to 2014 in GB and Ireland.

Starlet. Winner at 1½m in 2014 in Ireland.

3rd dam

KASORA, by Darshaan. Unraced Broodmare of the Year in GB in 2002 & in Ireland in 2003. Sister to **Korasoun**, half-sister to **KHANATA**, **KOTAMA**,

Khoraz. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HIGH CHAPARRAL (Sadler's Wells). Champion 3YO Colt in GB & Ireland in 2002 (Long). Champion Grass Male in USA in 2002 & 2003. Champion Older Male in Ireland in 2003 (Intermediate/Long). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £923,996, €1,879,797, US\$2,021,600, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, Ballysax S., **L**, 3d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**-twice. Champion sire.

BLACK BEAR ISLAND (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10½f, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**.

Helena Molony (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Gowran Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**, 3d Limerick Martin Molony S., **L**, 4th Curragh Silver S., **L**. Producer.

Treasure the Lady (Indian Ridge). Winner. See above.

Chenchikova. Winner at 2, 4th Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**. Dam of-

SMUGGLER'S COVE (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 in 2014, Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, 4th Chester Dee S., **L**.

Mora Bai. Unraced. Dam of-

DAVID LIVINGSTON (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, £42,452, €100,885, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Barronstown Stud 2YO S., 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger Trial S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, Sandown Gala S., **L**.


Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 104

BROWN COLT

Box B 59

Foaled 5th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Triona		Personal Ensign	Private Account
2003	Solveig's Song	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Solveig	Imposing

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 rnr, 61 wnr, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

TRIONA, by Traditionally. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**, Oratorio (dam of **AGAMEMNON**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

The Key's Within (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1150m, 2d Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H.

Multi (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 950m in Aust.

2nd dam

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**),

Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Pulitzer (Prized). Third top colt on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$101,050, A\$16,000, M\$2,566,050 in NZ and Macau, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Yorkminster. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Robbie's on Riccarton H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro Sports Bar H., Westenra H., CTV Racing Show H.

Oratorio. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H. Dam of-

AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Dam of-

FLORIA (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Alison S., **L**, Clifford P., **L**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners.

Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 105

BAY COLT

Box B 60

Foaled 20th November 2013

Branded : KØnr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Trisha's Belle		Isolt.....	Round Table
1992	Stellar Belle	Sovereign Edition	Sovereign Path
		Star Belle.....	Summertime

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 47 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Jeanne Girl, The Happy Prince, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of All Together Now, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, Let Her Rip, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

TRISHA'S BELLE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **TRI BELLE**, **Cosmic Tris**, half-sister to **Belle of Rio**, **Big Spender**. This is her fourteenth foal. Her thirteenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of ten foals to race, eight winners, inc:-

MARY LAVELLE (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Dam of-

Talk of Angels. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$100,450, to 2014-15, 2d SAJC Boag's Draught H., Albany RC Fitzpatrick P.

Due North. Winner at 1600m.

Sable (f. by Danasinga). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$100,863, ARC Speight's H., Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., BOP RC Zest 2000 H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel H. Dam of- Candybelle. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in 2014-15.

Trophy (g. by Unbridled's Song). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Diamond H., On Ting H.

Rays Bounty (g. by O'Reilly). 13 wins from 1900m to 3300m, A\$177,925 in Aust.

Abbreviate (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Ysabelle (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2050m in Aust.

Marlborough (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

Kurasawa (g. by Fuji Kiseki). Winner at 1500m in Aust.

2nd dam

STELLAR BELLE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Centri Belle. Winner at 2, 2d BOP RC Game Fishing Club H. Dam of-

GOLDSCHATZ (Pins). 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Proinn Construct S., Open H., Woodlands Classic, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

Diva Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

Big Spender (Harbor Prince). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, BATC DJ O'Mara S.H., WRC Avalon H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Belle of Rio (Balmerino). 4 wins from 1300m to 1700m, 3d Gosforth Executive Fashion S., **L**. Producer.


Cosmic Tris (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 106 BLACK/BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box F 22

Foaled 14th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Domesday (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2002	In the Past	Zafonic	Gone West
		Victoriana	Storm Bird
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
True Charm (AUS)		Line of Thunder	Storm Bird
2001	Certain Charm	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Cheeky Trot	Godswalk

DOMESDAY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Sire of 308 rns, 165 wns, inc. SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1), Doctor Doom, Domesky, Divorces, Antelucan, Cailin Miss, Sunset Rock, Backgammon, SP Italy, Supara, Whatalovelyday, Giresun, Nextanix, Mr Optimistic, Actuariat, All I Survey, Boom Box, Cathy's Mark, Ducal Castle, Heavy, Last Day, Abstract, Exchanges, Sakitto, etc.

1st dam

TRUE CHARM, by Thunder Gulch. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **Fort Knox**, half-sister to **Montfort**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Winged Charm (f. by Hawk Wing). 3 wins to 1450m, A\$223,180, VRC Riverside H., MRC Robert Smerdon H., Betfair H., 2d VRC Hilton Nicholas H., Flood Appeal H., MRC Joe Brown H., The Cove Hotel H., Sportingbet H., MVRC Tatts Group H., 3d TTC Vamos S., **L**, VRC Spotless H.

Dollar Down (g. by Churchill Downs). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' H., 2d WATC Get Your Westspeed Nominations in Now H., 3d WATC Konica Minolta Giving Shape to Ideas H.

True Brave (g. by Churchill Downs). 2 wins at 1550m, 1750m, MVRC Sportingbet P.

2nd dam

CERTAIN CHARM, by Snippets. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANCER'S CHOICE** (dam of **CATANGO**, **NADEN**), **Gambade**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Fort Knox (Thunder Gulch). 2 wins at 1700m, 2050m, MVRC Cox Plate Week Events H., 2d MRC Orrong H., MVRC Mitsubishi Magna All Wheel Drive H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Chubb Trophy H., Sequalo H.

Montfort (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, 2d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d MRC New Gleam H.

Ready Charm. Unraced. Dam of-

Rushworth. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$92,670, 2d VRC Brian Beattie H.

3rd dam

CHEEKY TROT, by Godswalk. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$111,500, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Aquanita S., **L**, Swanborne Graduation S., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PERKY BEAU**, Sassie Lassie (dam of **VAGABOND BOY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANCER'S CHOICE (Bletchingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, A\$344,460, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, SAJC Canny Lass H., 2d MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, Kambrook Quality S., 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

NADEN (Spectrum). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$266,290, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Corp of Commissionaires H., SAJC Holden Rodeo H., SA Volunteers Day H., 3d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**.

CATANGO (Catrail). 6 wins at 1000m, A\$131,170, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, MVRC Slickpix Sprint H., SAJC Seven News H. Producer.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 107

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box E 12

Foaled 12th November 2013

Branded : LJI nr sh; 21 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Catrail	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Trumps (AUS)		Tough as Nails	Majestic Light
1999	Her Mink Coat	Affirmed.....	Exclusive Native
		Tempest Moon	Caro

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$952,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, San Domenico S., Gr.3, Clarry Conners 2YO P., 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox (ATC Rosebud H., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TRUMPS, by Catrail. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Canterbury Leagues Club H. Half-sister to **MOONFLUTE**, Pine Away (dam of **ABSOLUT GLAM**, **NOBBY SNIP - FUN TAPESTRY** (H.K.)). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners- Eight Cards (g. by Footstepsinthesand). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$158,375, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., MRC Rampion H., 2d MRC Betfair H., 3d MRC Ahern's at Highways H. Bragging Rights (g. by Perfectly Ready). 4 wins at 1350m, 1400m to 2014-15, Otago RC Pan Print H., 2d Hororata Gold Cup, CJC Barneswood Farm Agistment H., Otago RC Christmas Cup, 3d Otago RC Wanaka Cup. Coming Up Trumps (g. by Giant's Causeway). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, BRC Winning Edge Presentations P, 2d BRC Girls Day Out 27 March H. Royal Trump (c. by Teofilo). Winner at 2000m in 2014-15 in South Africa. Janne's Delight (f. by Commands). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust. Victory Hill (f. by Danehill Dancer). Placed in South Africa. Dam of- Anointed King. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in South Africa.

2nd dam

HER MINK COAT, by Affirmed. 2 wins at 7½f, 8½f, Hollywood Allowance. Half-sister to **Destination Moon**, **Seattle Moon** (dam of **MOHEGAN SKY**, **VOUS**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- **MOONFLUTE** (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, A\$229,550, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Straight Lake. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of- **Honest Truth** (Hussonet). 8 wins to 1100m, A\$107,000, S\$259,073, to 2014, Singapore TC Capablanca H., 2d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**. Pine Away. Unraced. Dam of- **ABSOLUT GLAM** (Snowland). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$920,900, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of- **JAZZ SONG** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins to 1350m, A\$221,570, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**. **Shaama** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, R259,375, in 2014-15, Turffontein Juvenile P, 2d Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**. **NOBBY SNIP - FUN TAPESTRY** (H.K.) (Snippetson). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ATC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 2d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Forever Rafter. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of- **Miss Gunpowder** (Pendragon). 2 wins at 2, 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**. Miss Alphie. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of- **ALPHIE'S BET** (Tribal Rule). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$303,670, Santa Anita Sham S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Snow Chief S., **L**. **UNUSUAL HEATWAVE** (Unusual Heat). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, US\$488,752, to 2014, Del Mar Real Good Deal S., **L**. **Twentytwentyvision** (Pollard's Vision). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$257,480, in 2015, 2d Del Mar Eddie Read S., **Gr.1**.



Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 108

BROWN FILLY

Box D 12

Foaled 26th October 2013

Branded : A nr sh; 13 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Turbolini		Aquilegia..... Alydar
2006	Sea Huntress	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Sealette..... Huntercombe

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta, Rule the World, Terms of Reference and of the placegetters Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Danacanto, In Another Life, Magnum, Money Trail, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TURBOLINI, by Bertolini. Raced once. Half-sister to **DON'T YA LOVETT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SEA HUNTRESS, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON'T YA LOVETT (Lord Ballina). 15 wins from 1150m to 2000m, US\$105,038, NZ\$243,935, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Friday Flash H., CJC Montana Wines H., WRC Ing (NZ) Ltd H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.

Albacora. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC TV Guide H., Hawke's Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H., Levin RC Winter Cup, Marton JC Fayette Park 3YO S. Dam of-

Tallyho Twinkletoe. 6 wins from 2100m to 4200m, NZ\$96,475, to 2015-16, CJC Grand National Hurdle, ARC Lindauer H.

Big Quick - Best City (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Lung Hang H., Neogence H., 2d HKJC Bowrington H.

Comb the Seas. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d CJC Bush Inn Hotel & TAB H., 3d Manawatu RC TV & Sound H., Awapuni Veterinary Services H. Dam of-

Sea Eagle. 6 wins from 2050m to 2500m, NZ\$83,965, to 2014-15, WRC Metrohotels Parliamentary H., Parliamentary H., Hawke's Bay Waipukurau New World H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Search Squad. 4 wins to 1300m, A\$157,295, to 2014-15, MRC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 2d VRC Secondbite Fresh Food Rescue H.

Sir Fleetwood. 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$314,243, to 2014, Singapore TC Big Easy H., Given Vision H., Kranji D S., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.

3rd dam

SEALLETTE, by Huntercombe. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Latin Melody** (dam of **INNINI**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Beechwood Beauty. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Winston Darling Travel H., Abbotsford Improvers' S., North Canterbury RC Waiiau Cup.

Beechwood Chance. Unraced. Dam of-

Troizen. 4 wins to 1200m, CJC Trader McKendry's H., Otago RC Flair H.

4th dam

SEALING-WAX, by Crepello. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREEN OPAL** (dam of **GREEN HALO**), **SHEARWATER**, **Albatross**, Joie de Vie (dam of **BENROY**, **RECLAIM**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Latin Melody (Tudor Melody). 3 wins at 5f, 6f, 2d Epsom Acorn S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

INNINI (Cavo Doro). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 3d Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Producer.



Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 109

BROWN GELDING

Box D 15

Foaled 20th October 2013

Branded : A nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly.....Biscay
Uisce Beagh		Sunset Girl.....Star Affair
1998	Tannin	Centaine.....Century
		Hint of Oak..... Pevero

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta, Rule the World, Terms of Reference and of the placegetters Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Danacanto, In Another Life, Magnum, Money Trail, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

UISCE BEAGH, by Lord Ballina. 5 wins to 1400m, Hawke's Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H., Rotorua RC Marchon Engineering H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d Hawke's Bay Rob McAnulty H., WRC Quinns Post Tavern H., 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Caulfield (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.
Rapt in Gold (g. by Gold Centre). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

TANNIN, by Centaine. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
McKlairley. 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of-
Finale (Stark South). 2 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Blackout Power Products H., 2d Manawatu RC NRM H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
Winner Circle - Perfect Family (Sing.). Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

3rd dam

HINT OF OAK, by Pevero. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race.

4th dam

ZATASHKA, by Copenhagen II. 2 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., L, WRC Endeavour S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., L, 3d CJC Champagne S., L. Half-sister to **ZARUSHKA** (dam of **WOLF KING - FAME N' FORTUNE** (H.K.), **ZAZANNE**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Were Wolf. 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m, 2d ARC Fitzroy H.
Amber Grove. 9 wins from 1200m to 1750m in Aust.
Zavynsky. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d WRC Woburn H.
Jenya. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Mid City Bar H.

5th dam

ZARESKA, by Boissier. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 11f, HBJC Spring H., Masterton H., Rangitikei HC Riddiford H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ZARUSHKA (Pakistan II). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3. Dam of **WOLF KING - FAME N' FORTUNE** (H.K.) (Riverton). 9 wins from 1250m to 1600m, RHKJC Stewards' Cup, L, CJC Harewood H.
ZAZANNE (Reindeer). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 2d WRC Huttons H., **L**.
Fuji (Sound Reason). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$78,940, ARC Nathans' Memorial H., 3d ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**. Producer.
Wenona. Unplaced. Dam of-
(King) Castlebar (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, SAJC Lawman H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.
ZATASHKA (Copenhagen II). 2 wins. See above.


Account of ELLESMERE THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 110

BAY COLT

Box B 20

Foaled 30th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danske	Danehill Danzig
Untouched		Our Tristalight Sir Tristram
2003	Country Diamond	Sackford..... Stop the Music
		Odeon Sharpen Up

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 126 rnr, 58 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, SP Astrelle, Nelspruit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Makarios, etc.

1st dam

UNTOUCHED, by Danske. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Southworth Consulting H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Quevado (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

COUNTRY DIAMOND, by Sackford. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Hotel Grand Chancellor H., Rangiora Printing Service 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Half-sister to **MIGHT**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Alonzo. 6 wins at 1400m, NZ\$95,115, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., BOP RC Matamata Club H., Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., Cambridge JC Groupone Farrier Solutions H., 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**.

Flavio. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Newstalk ZB H., Auckland Airport H., 2d ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H.

Amadeo. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC TJ McKee Trophy H.

Fernando. 3 wins to 1400m in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

ODEON, by Sharpen Up. Unraced. Half-sister to **NIGHT DUTY**, Semplice (dam of **SHAPIRA, SHANE, SLADE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MIGHT (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$126,130, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC JRA Cup Welter H., AJC August H., 2d AJC Lord Mayors P. H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Casual Win. 10 wins to 1200m in Macau, Macau Arbroath H., Hi-Secret Challenge Cup, Aintree H., 2d Macau Albion H., ATV Cup, Cheung Chau H.

Shy Witch. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
DUBAI BELLE (E Dubai). 9 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$198,110, to 2014-15, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H., Otaki Maori RC El Cheapo Cars Raukawa Cup Day H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SARAH SIDDONS, by Reform. Winner at 1700m in France. Sister to **ANGUILLO, TOLSTOY**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NIGHT DUTY (Night Shift). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m in GB and South Africa, Newmarket Chesterfield S., **L**, 2d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**.

Semplice. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Germany. Dam of-

SHAPIRA (Kornado). Champion Older Female Miler in Germany in 2005. Winner at 1600m, German One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 111

BROWN COLT

Box D 46

Foaled 30th October 2013

Branded : F⁺nr sh; 25 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Valicious		Diamond Lover.....	Sticks and Stones
2005	Validify	Kashani.....	Danzig
		Validate	Grosvenor

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 mrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

VALICIOUS, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

VALIDIFY, by Kashani. 2 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MR OBNOXIOUS**.

Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Voracity - Dragon Glory (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Indian Recreation Challenge Cup, 2d HKJC Magnolia H., Tsung Pak Long H., Dumbarton H., 3d HKJC Yan Chai Trophy, Tai Po H., Lok Fu H.

Boy (Sing.). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Que Expression H., Class 4 H.

Forfeiture. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in 2014-15.

Stradify - First Present (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Novice H., Panasonic E-Cam S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Progressive H., Kranji C S.-twice, Graduation S., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Graduation S.

3rd dam

VALIDATE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2, CJC Southwire 2YO H., 2d CJC Countrywide Bank H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Thatcher**, half-sister to **Royal Assent**, Art Lover (dam of **STRENGTH 'N HONOUR**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

VALIDIFY (Kashani). 2 wins. See above.

MR OBNOXIOUS (Waikiki Star). Winner at 1800m, CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**.

Team Honour. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, HK\$2,294,490, HKJC Broadwood H., King Kwong H., Los Angeles H., 2d HKJC Adelaide H.

Verify. 2 wins at 2100m, 2150m, ARC Graeme Thomson Antique & Estate Jewellery H.

4th dam

VALIDITY, by Sound Reason. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Manawatu RC Kubota H., HBJC Haumoana H., Waikato RC Swell Time H., 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, ARC Orient H., WRC Valley H. Half-sister to **Iced Martini**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Thatcher (Westminster). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Hawke's Bay Carlton Stripe H., WRC Racing Wellington H., Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 2YO P.H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Royal Assent (Vice Regal). Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Art Lover. Unraced. Dam of-

STRENGTH 'N HONOUR (Deputy Governor). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 677,063Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 112

BAY COLT

Box C 74

Foaled 12th October 2013

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Vannista Belle		Halory.....	Halo
2004	Empress Belle	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Imperial Belle	Sovereign Edition

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 mrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

VANNISTA BELLE, by Van Nistelrooy. Winner at 1650m. Half-sister to **Desert Rain, Tsarina Belle, Housemaster, Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub** (Mau.).

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Bonnie Belle (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d Bendigo JC All Seasons Hotel H.

Turbo (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1400m in 2015 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

EMPRESS BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Jamaica Juvenile H., Waikato RC Graduation H., 2d ARC Caduceus Club P., 3d ARC Ascona H., Bluebird Twisties 21st Celebration H., NZI Life H. Sister to **Chelsworth**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Tsarina Belle (Stravinsky). Winner at 1100m, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of Happy Index. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,199,500, HKJC Chek Keng H., Shing Yip H., Jonquil H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge H.

Desert Rain (Honor Grades). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$92,700, A\$9,400, WRC Wellington Cup Trial, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club H., CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., Waikato RC New Zealand Insurance P.H., WRC Fletcher Retirees H., 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**.

Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub (Mau.) (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, R304,305 in South Africa and Mauritius, Champ de Mars Duke of York Cup, Turffontein PSL Soccer 6 H., 3d Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**.

Housemaster (Housebuster). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's Wedding H., Counties RC Clevedon Woolshed H., 2d CJC Brabazon H., 3d ARC Trident Tavern Classic, **L**.

Prestigiosa. 7 wins from 1400m to 3100m, NZ\$78,325, A\$1,050, to 2014-15, CJC Speight's H., WRC GT Continental H., 3d WRC Hutt & City Taxis H.

Carraig Mor. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC St Patrick's Day Cup.

Lord Altamont. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Anzac H.

3rd dam

Imperial Belle, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Britannia H., MVRC Nonga H., VATC Sapphire H., 2d VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Electric Belle (dam of **ROANOKE BOY**), half-sister to **Honey Beau**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Chelsworth (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC City Pak H., Herbert Adams Bakeries 2YO H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, Como Centre S., **L**.

Belletristic. Unraced. Dam of-

Traditional (Bureaucracy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$98,846, STC Winfreux H., Petersham 2YO H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).


(The property of Pounamu Racing Ltd)

Lot 113

BAY COLT

Box B 41

Foaled 10th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Veil		Epitome.....Summing
2000	Sweet 'n' Vain	Truly Vain Vain
		Try Raffles Ad Lib Ra

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$952,600, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 73 rnrns, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Mywayorthehighway (GCTC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Secret Spirit, SP Huka Eagle, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Lucky Edie, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Alpen Rose, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

VEIL, by Faltaat. 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$93,200, ARC Van Nistelrooy & Elusive City H., Barmy Army Races H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical Services H., 2d ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Hawke's Bay Carpet Warehouse Flooring First H., 3d Hawke's Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H., Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Ready to Run Sale H., WRC Duxton Hotel Wellington H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Half-sister to **SWEET DANCER**, Plain Jill (dam of **MYDIAMOND BRACELET**). This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Ace Lightning (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 800m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

SWEET 'N' VAIN, by Truly Vain. 5 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **(It's) Rosenkavalier, Woodbury Lane**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **SWEET DANCER** (Turbulent Dancer). 9 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$122,500, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Schofield Holden Cup, Montana Reserve H., Counties RC Westbury Stud H., ARC Kings Arms-Lion Foundation H., Newmarket Fashion Friday H., Monitor New Zealand H., Avondale JC Java Lodge H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**. Dam of- Sweet 'n' Keen. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Pegasus Equine H. Plain Jill. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$75,887, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies H., Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H. Dam of- **MYDIAMOND BRACELET** (Al Akbar). 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC Premiercare Insurance Charity H., Waikato RC Michael Wallace Bloodstock H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Jilted. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, WRC Direct Fish & Oysters H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., 2d Manawatu RC Macdougalls H. Plain Bill - Supreme Tycoon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Bellflower H., Pottinger Peak H., 2d HKJC Morse H. Clement Elite. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,762,050, HKJC Lung Hang H., Crooked Harbour H., Tsoi Tak H., 2d HKJC Larch H., Tsui Ping H.

3rd dam

TRY RAFFLES, by Ad Lib Ra. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **(It's) Rosenkavalier** (Zephyr Zip). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Nainai H., Manawatu RC Johnnie Walker Scotch Whisky H., Wanganui JC Waihau Stables S., 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Sire. **Woodbury Lane** (Woodbury Lad). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$134,503, WRC Capital City Ford Owners Day H., CJC Enterprise Homes H., WRC Avery Ford H., James Cook Joinery H., Taranaki RC Interprovincial Consolation H., 2d Marton JC Savabeel 1600, **L**, 3d Wanganui S., **L**, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 114

BAY COLT

Box D 45

Foaled 23rd October 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 26 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Hazaam	Blushing Groom	Red God
Velma Kelly (USA)		Sonic Lady	Nureyev
2001	Kids N'Kites	Gold Stage.....	Mr. Prospector
		Special Key	Key to the Mint

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 319 rns, 154 wns, 18 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Master Apprentice, Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, Off Limits, Jackofall, Mambomiss, Mutatis Mutandis, etc.

1st dam

VELMA KELLY, by Hazaam. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 5½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HIGH GALE, Magic Midas**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Kitten's Lair (g. by Kitten's Joy). Placed at 2, 3d BOP RC Bay City Cinemas 2YO H.

2nd dam

KIDS N'KITES, by Gold Stage. 4 wins, 2d Sunland City of Las Cruces H. Half-sister to **PRINCE OF BIRDS, CENTAVOS** (dam of **SPECIAL HAPPENING**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
HIGH GALE (Future Storm). 7 wins from 5½f to 8½f, Philadelphia Tiara S., **L. Magic Midas** (Gold Meridian). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 11f, 2d Canterbury St Cloud S., **L.**

3rd dam

SPECIAL KEY, by Key to the Mint. Unraced. Half-sister to **PALACE DANCER, Chryssippos**, Easy Moving (dam of **TRUST FIRE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
PRINCE OF BIRDS (Storm Bird). Joint Champion Miler in Ireland in 1988. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £135,472, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Palm Beach S. Sire.
CENTAVOS (Scout Leader). 7 wins-3 at 2, Albuquerque Dessie Sawyer Futurity, **L**, 2d Hollywood Numbered Account S., **L**. Dam of-
SPECIAL HAPPENING (Relaunch). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**, Crowning Glory S., **L**, 2d Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
SUDAN (Peintre Celebre). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, €310,458, US\$115,000, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Golden Gate Golden Gate Fields Turf S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 3d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Jim Murray Memorial H., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**. Sire.
SARABIA (One Cool Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Germany, Düsseldorf Grosser Sparkassenpreis, **L**. Dam of-
SIMBA (Teofilo). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, €98,400, to 2015 in Germany, Hoppegartener Sommerpreis, **L**.
RED TRINKET (Lure). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$204,100, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Tavos Connection. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
WITTENBERG (Relaunch). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Monmouth Beach S., **L**. Special Coin. Unraced. Dam of-
STARSHIP MISS (Twining). 6 wins-1 at 2, Gulfstream Jasmine S., **L**. Spinnet. Unraced. Grandam of-
PIANIST (More Than Ready). 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$508,700, Belmont Athenia S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Given S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 115

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 31

Foaled 11th September 2013

Branded : **M3** nr sh; 17 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Venetian Lady (USA)		Playmate	Buckpasser
2000	Venise	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Virunga	Sodium

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$541,150, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, AJC Breeders' P., L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Kiss From a Rose (ATC Triscay S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Northern Meteor (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), SW Queen of the Hill (MRC How Now S., Gr.3), SW Rabbuka and SP Justlikedawg. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

VENETIAN LADY, by Woodman. Winner at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Pearl Cap, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Lorie. Half-sister to **VERVEINE** (dam of **VALLEE ENCHANTEE, VOLGA, VICTORY CRY, VESUVE, VETHEUIL**, Vanishing Prairie (dam of **VESPONE, LA SYLPHIDE, PURPLE MOON, VANISHING CUPID, WINDY KING**), Vallee des Reves (dam of **MAIDS CAUSEWAY**), Viking's Cove (dam of **PRECIOUS BUNNY**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners-
 Scarlet Moretta (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1550m to 2014-15, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 2d MRC Welcome Back to Sportingbet Park H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H.
 Ravendra (g. by Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Aust.
 Winning Legend (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Venetian Rock (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). Placed in Aust.
 Rukmani (f. by Redoute's Choice). Unraced. Dam of-
 Karela. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

VENISE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Half-sister to **VIN DE FRANCE, VACARME, VIDEO TAPE, Vosges** (dam of **VICTOIRE BLEUE**), Vahine (dam of **VENDANGEUR, THREE FRENCH HENS**). Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
VETHEUIL (Riverman). 5 wins at 1600m, US\$363,216, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, Hollywood Fastness H., **L**.
VERVEINE (Lear Fan). Joint second on The 1993 European 4YO+ Classification (1400m - 1800m). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, 1,446,800fr., Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VOLGA (Caerleon). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, 572,000fr., US\$984,820, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**.
VALLEE ENCHANTEE (Peintre Celebre). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2700m, £46,250, €181,445, HK\$9,500,000, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**.
VICTORY CRY (Caerleon). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**.
 Vanishing Prairie. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Leopardstown Merrion S. Dam of-
VESPONE (Llandaff). Champion 3YO in France in 2003 (Intermediate). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.
LA SYLPHIDE (Barathea). 2 wins, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
EXPANSION (Maria's Mon). 5 wins from 8½f to 1½m, US\$581,870, Aqueduct Red Smith H., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds H., **Gr.3**.
VANISHING CUPID (Galileo). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2000m, €144,200, to 2015, Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**, La Coupe de Marseille, **L**.
WINDY KING (Hurricane Run). 5 wins, to 2014, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**.
PURPLE MOON (Galileo). 4 wins from 1m to 2m, Goodwood Glorious S., **L**.
 Vallee des Reves. Unraced. Dam of-
MAIDS CAUSEWAY (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £344,471, €9,200, York Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 116

BAY GELDING

Box C 49

Foaled 12th September 2013

Branded : **G** | hr sh; 99 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Veva Girl (AUS)		Piccadilly CircusRoyal Academy
2008	Barawin	Barathea Sadler's Wells
		PortviewHandy Proverb

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

VEVA GIRL, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BARAWIN, by Barathea. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2400m, A\$280,050, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Athol Whyburn Memorial H., 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Bookmakers Fixed Dollar Dividends 2YO H., 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Saddler's Silk** (dam of **JEREZANA**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Healthy Blueberry. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,445,675, HKJC Hollywood H., Mody H., Peony H., Sheung Tak H., 2d HKJC Quarry Bay H., Carl F Bucherer H., Perfect Color Collection H., Nanjing H.
 Telecom Gogo. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HKJC Pottinger H., Severn H., Merry Merry H., 2d HKJC Sha Lo Wan H., Mount Gough H., Yue Wan H., 3d HKJC Tung Lung Chau H., Arc de Triomphe Championships H.

3rd dam

Portview, by Handy Proverb. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Walter Swinburn H. Half-sister to Tranquil Love (dam of **BRIEF EMBRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BARAWIN (Barathea). 3 wins. See above.
Saddler's Silk (Barathea). 2 wins at 2, A\$93,650, BTC Bin 555 Shiraz Scmeld 2YO Fillies H., STC Riverwood Legion & Community Club 2YO H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Westfield H., 4th BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
JEREZANA (Lonhro). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$317,700, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Scone RC Yarraman Park H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre P., Freeway Hotel Texas Poker H., 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, STC Freeway's Great Steaks P., 3d ATC Toy Show H., **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 4th BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Badajoz (Commands). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 2d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.
 Fort Lavinia. 7 wins to 1500m, A\$120,595, WATC Gypsy Frolic H., Legal Cup, Emu Bitter Drivers H., Farranfore H., Fresh is Best H.
 Sunday Delight. 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HKJC Norfolk H., Chevalier Pacific Coffee H., Willow H., 2d HKJC Russell H., 3d HKJC Shaanxi H.
 Portrayal. Raced once. Dam of-
Bradman (Charge Forward). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$242,105, to 2014-15, Bendigo Guineas, 2d ATC Super Saver 2YO P., Pro-Ride H., Mossman at Vinery H., 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.
Zaragoza - Ghost Cry (Mal.) (Charge Forward). Winner at 2, Waikato RC Placemakers Hamilton 2YO H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 117

BAY COLT

Box G 10

Foaled 16th October 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 27 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Vigour		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2009	La Force	Faltaat Mr. Prospector
		Sky Court Pompeii Court

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 205 mrs, 124 wns, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Jaggard, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Special Draw, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Somethingvain, Bannockburn, etc.

1st dam

VIGOUR, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LA FORCE, by Faltaat. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,575, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., ARC Century Foundation H., 2d ARC Skyswing Skyline Rotorua H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., Owners Incentive H., McConnell Group H., 3d ARC Forsyth Barr H., BOP RC Community Hospice H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Waznxpektinthat. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

SKY COURT, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to **Lady Bakhem**. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-

La Force. 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

RAMORA, by Long Row. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, Levin Winter Cup, Taranaki RC Boron H., WRC Camp H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Kingston H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Lady Bakhem (Bakharoff). 3 wins to 1250m, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, VRC WAAF H., Evening Peal H., 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, Governor Phillip H., 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**.

Cashmores Bay. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m in NZ and Aust.

Star Sapphire. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Players Girl. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Capesterre. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.

Stark Player. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Nickeved. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust.

Memory. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Forgot. 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 2d QTC Stradbroke Bar H. Dam of-

Kev's Destiny. 7 wins to 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Forgotten Destiny. 3 wins to 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Shesheda. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Muchacha. Unplaced. Dam of-

Cullcha (Cullen). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$104,275, Taranaki RC Speight's H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Avondale JC New Lynn RSA H., Frank Sing Solicitors H., Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d CJC Rich Hill Stud H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Cullch Forty Five. Winner at 1250m in 2014-15.

Neil Sudurka. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Waterloo Hotel H. Dam of- Rocky Elmano. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.


Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 118

BAY COLT

Box E 26

Foaled 12th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill Danzig
Viking Angel		Tristalove..... Sir Tristram
2007	Genamarie	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Imperial Angel..... Imperial Seal

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta, Rule the World, Terms of Reference and of the placegetters Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Danacanto, In Another Life, Magnum, Money Trail, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VIKING ANGEL, by Viking Ruler. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GENAMARIE, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Albany Village Laundry H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Dankashay. 2 wins at 1400m.

3rd dam

IMPERIAL ANGEL, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Victoria H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MAJESTIC ANGEL** (dam of **FORFAR, JUST A DREAM**), **Queen of Angels**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Miss Perkam. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust.
Imperial Zip. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
Aqua Royal. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$79,100, VRC Cadbury Roses H., 2d MRC Geoff Murphy H., 3d MVRC Isabella Eyewear H.
Fords Bridge. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, 3d BTC Bernborough Bar H., QTC Sovereign Chief H.
Ziplicity. Placed at 3, 3d AJC GT Rowe H. Dam of-
Samadji. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$97,860, MVRC ME Personal Loan Flying H., 2d MRC Mildura H., Redoute's Choice H., MVRC Simon Wragg H.

4th dam

SHINING ANGEL, by Sugar Apple. Unplaced. Half-sister to Our Sovereign (dam of **IRISH FLIRT**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
IMPERIAL ANGEL (Imperial Seal). 3 wins. See above.
MAJESTIC ANGEL (Imperial Seal). 3 wins to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
JUST A DREAM (Volksraad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$135,375, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
FORFAR (Wallenda). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Sky Angel (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Beauty Spot H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.
Classic Angel. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC The Filbert H. Dam of-
Wild Classic (Wild Harmony). 12 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$318,690, MRC Counsel H., 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 119

BAY GELDING

Box B 24

Foaled 5th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Wahaha		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2001	Villa Wanda	Grand LodgeChief's Crown
		Gisarne.....Diesis

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2- twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WAHAHA, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **WALL STREET**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Jet Ace (g. by No Excuse Needed). 5 wins to 1200m to 2014 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Rocket Man H., Novice S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

The Dow Jones (f. by King's Chapel). 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m in NZ and Aust.

Euro Zone (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014, Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H., Japan Racing Association Trophy Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Hello Brazil S., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Panasonic Medical Solutions S., Graduation S., Que Expresion S., Benchmark 67 H.

Ab O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m.

Rising Stock (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

VILLA WANDA, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

WALL STREET (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawke's Bay Kit Ormond Memorial Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**-twice, Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**.

Footsie. Winner at 2000m in 2014-15, 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Usage. 3 wins at 1200m, 2000m in Aust.

3rd dam

GISARNE, by Diesis. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **INCISIVE**, half-sister to **Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Hastate. 2 wins at 16½f, 19f in GB.

4th dam

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

INCISIVE (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**. Died at 3.

Essylt. Unraced. Dam of-

BEZEAL BAY (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

COALESCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$686,688, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **E. L. HOLMES, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 120

BROWN FILLY

Box F 70

Foaled 9th November 2013

Branded : ~~XX~~nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Wansesingyee (AUS)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Ghuroob	Secret Savings.....Seeking the Gold
		Luvscay.....Marscay

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 mns, 746 wns, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massimo, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

WANSESINGYEE, by Galileo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LUVULEO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

GHUROOB, by Secret Savings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Schweppes 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **SECRET FLYER**, half-sister to **LUVULEO**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Victoriously. Placed at 3 in Aust.

3rd dam

LUVSCAY, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALMAZYOON** (dam of **EL MAZE**), Lanadee (dam of **SECRET FLYER**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LUVULEO (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$337,995, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Albury Cup, STC Inglis Classic Race Day 2YO P, 2d STC Inglis 2YO Classic, AJC Double Bay H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**. Conquistar Amor. 3 wins to 1000m, 2d Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H. Producer.

4th dam

LUV LUIANA, by Roberto. Unraced. Sister to Darbyvail (dam of **TURKISH TRYST**), half-sister to **LITTLE CURRENT, PRAYERS 'N PROMISES** (dam of **NABEEL DANCER, ANJIZ**), **WATER DANCE**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALMAZYOON (Danehill). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$194,600, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Moraitis Group Tibbie P, City Tatt's RC A Punch H., STC Sovereign Slipper H., Merrylands H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, QTC CA Morris 2YO H., 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
EL MAZE (El Moxie). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$522,890, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, City of Marion S., **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, MRC Tolerance H., 2d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Penny Edition S., **L**, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**.

Divine Feeling. 4 wins from 1650m to 2200m, HKJC Shum Shui Po H., Tsim Sha Tsui H., Kowloon Tsai H., Wah Fu H., 2d HKJC Nam Kok H.

Lanadee. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

SECRET FLYER (Secret Savings). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$542,248, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, VRC RDA Victoria Sprint H., 2d VRC Swisse Vitamins Century S., **L**, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC (Mornington) Hareeba S., **L**, 4th VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

Hell's Kitchen (Choisir). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$81,830, to 2014-15, 3d VRC Westfield Doncaster S., **L**, MVRC Sungold Tour of Victoria H.

Supreme Class. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,252,850, HKJC Chevalier Cup, Zhu Jiang H., Cassia H., Kin Sang H., Central H., 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, HKJC Premier Cup, **HK-3**. Sire.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 121

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box D 44

Foaled 22nd November 2013

Branded : 61♥nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Hussonet (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Catbird	Danehill Danzig
Whiskered Rose (AUS)		Fitting Marscay
2002	Noble Fleur	Dahar Lyphard
		Better be Lucky Better Boy

HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 2007-08. Sire of 94 SW, inc. Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Husson, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Mar de Kara, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, Mail Coach, La Chiflota, Domaine, Hush Money, River Cafe, Marzuk, Glorious Days, etc.

1st dam

WHISKERED ROSE, by Catbird. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Sister to **CATECHUCHU**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

NOBLE FLEUR, by Dahar. Placed, 3d SAJC Wednesday H. Half-sister to **TOY IMAGE, LUCKY WITCH** (dam of **LUCKY DIVA, SPIRIT OF WESTBURY, DUKE OF WESTBURY, GINA LOLLAWITCHA**), **Luck Alive** (dam of **LUCKY TYCOON**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
CATECHUCHU (Catbird). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$645,062, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable H., **L**, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Lucky Trader. 3 wins from 1400m to 2150m, QTC Roy Radunz H., 2d QTC Stradbroke Bar H., 3d BTC Optigrass for Sale H.

3rd dam

BETTER BE LUCKY, by Better Boy. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Grace Darling H., AJC Novice H., NSW Tatt's RC Bragger H., 3d VATC Siren H. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTURY**, half-sister to **Red Goshawk**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
TOY IMAGE (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, A\$116,455, SAJC Eagle Blue S., **Gr.3**, VATC City of Springvale H., Galway Highweight H.
LUCKY WITCH (Voodoo Rhythm). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$96,250, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**. Dam of-
LUCKY DIVA (Perugino). 11 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$569,700, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Producer.
SPIRIT OF WESTBURY (Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$518,090, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
GINA LOLLAWITCHA (Perugino). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, Ian Miller H., 2d MRC Dennis Hanrahan H. Producer.
DUKE OF WESTBURY (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, VRC Criterion H., **L**.
Luck Alive (Voodoo Rhythm). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$144,125, MVRC Cumberland H., VATC Sturt H., Springtime H., 2d VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**, Red Roses S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**. Dam of-
LUCKY TYCOON (Last Tycoon). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, Singapore TC Silver Cup, **L**, MVRC Super VOBIS H., VATC James Grice H.



Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 122 BROWN OR GREY GELDING

Box I 19

Foaled 21st October 2013

Branded : ^BS nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Winds of Conquest (USA)		Aryenne.....Green Dancer
1994	Storm the Gates	Zeddaan.....Grey Sovereign
		Alama.....Aureole

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani (Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1) and SW Daymarti. Sire of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WINDS OF CONQUEST, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARELESS SECRETARY, Basically Loveable**, Mont Tremblant (dam of **BISCAYNE BAY**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, all winners-

COUP BLOOMSBURY (g. by Centaine). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$276,801, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Wuhan Jockey Club Trophy-twice, Coaster's Tavern H.-twice, Mohua H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Summer Sprint H., WRC Capital on the Quay 3YO H., 2d Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Ididit (f. by Ustinov). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC New World Gate Pa H., Counties RC Shamexpress H., Rotorua RC Firth Concrete H., 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Like the Wind (f. by Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Heartfelt Quest (Show a Heart). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, A\$147,325, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid P., BRC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**, Grinders Coffee H.

Savage River. 5 wins from 1350m to 1650m, A\$79,050, BRC Channel Seven H., 2d BRC XXXX Gold P., 3d BRC Racing Retro H.

Mistral Thief. Winner at 2, A\$86,100, in 2014-15, BRC HLB Mann Judd 2YO H., 2d BRC Eileen & William Duffus Memorial H.

New Esperanza. Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

America's Cup - Sir Galahad (H.K.) (g. by Kaapstad). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Hin Keng H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown 3YO P., 3d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, HKJC Hebei H., Chuk Yuen H.

O'Tobefamous (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, MRC Olympic Girl H., 3d MVRC John F Feehan H.

Rave Review (f. by Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders H.

Red Ray (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m.

The Guvv (g. by Deputy Governor). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

STORM THE GATES, by Zeddaan. Unplaced. Sister to **NISHAPOUR**, half-sister to **NASSIPOUR, NADIRPOUR**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CARELESS SECRETARY (Secretariat). 2 wins, Thistledown Forest City H., **L**, Cleveland Kindergarten S., **L**, 2d Thistledown Cleveland Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.

Basically Loveable (Dance Bid). 2 wins at 2, 2d Beulah Park Classic S., **L**. Mont Tremblant. Unplaced. Dam of-

BISCAYNE BAY (Stravinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$370,040, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 123

BAY COLT

Box H 64

Foaled 17th August 2013

Branded : **BM**nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Kashani	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Winsome Kash		Kashan.....Damascus
2002	Winning Spree	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Quietly LuckyFortunate Dancer

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 mns, 746 wns, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

WINSOME KASH, by Kashani. 3 wins from 1550m to 1800m, Matamata RC Mead Auto Trimmers & Upholstery H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Matamata RC Comag H., 3d Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors Cambridge Trophy, Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER, Anotherchancetaken**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,530,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Retina Specialists H., 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC APC Logistics H., 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 2d Hawke's Bay Forbes H., Taranaki RC De Laval H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Metrohotels Parliamentary H., Angus Inn H.

Space Invader. 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 250,026Rgt., to 2014 in Malaysia. Morton Babe. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

Cruiser (Captain Rio). Winner at 2, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Bead of Courage. 5 wins at 1400m, ARC Ernst & Young H., New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H., 2d ARC Christmas Party H.

Kahala. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

3rd dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY**

HALO, NEVER BAT. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Kim Valley - Kim Calibre (Mal.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m in Malaysia.

4th dam

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocator. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DON'T SAY HALO (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Swaps S., **Gr.1**, 4th Santa Anita Goodwood H., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

(The property of D. Ho)

Lot 124

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 27

Foaled 7th September 2013

Branded : NS nr sh; 20 over 3 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Snowland	Snippets	Lunchtime
With Ice (AUS)		Snowdrift	Polish Precedent
2004	Sandy's Pleasure	Dash o' Pleasure	Foolish Pleasure
		Sandy's March	Imperial March

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WITH ICE, by Snowland. 10 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$338,750, AJC Chatteress H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Country Cup H., STC Mounties Group H., AJC Gardens on Forest H., Allawah Hotel H., Trumper Park H., 2d AJC Insurance Market Facilities H., STC Freeway Republic Beer H., 3d AJC Merrick, Dools & Ricki Lee H., Ike's Dream H., STC Exhibit Systems H. Half-sister to Quest for Pleasure (dam of **TORIO'S QUEST, BIPPO NO BUNGUS**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SANDY'S PLEASURE, by Dash o' Pleasure. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, STC Legacy H., 2d AJC Chicola H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Petersham H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Springtime Romance. 2 wins at 1550m, 2100m, STC Brian Wood H. Dam of-
On the Level (Align). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$254,550, ARC Decorum Design H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Fervent Hope. Placed at 3, 2d STC Malvern H. Dam of-

Royal Hope (Royal Academy). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$121,545, QTC Win TV P., 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.

Quest for Pleasure. Unraced. Dam of-

TORIO'S QUEST (Oratorio). 5 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$916,900, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO S., 2d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

BIPPO NO BUNGUS (Dubawi). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$423,725, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, 3d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Staley Dawn. Unraced. Dam of-

Startling Pleasure (Shovhog). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$117,900, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 4th BRC Just Now H., **L**.

3rd dam

SANDY'S MARCH, by Imperial March. Unplaced. Half-sister to Romantic Orchid (dam of **I WILL**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SANDY'S PLEASURE (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins. See above.

Sandy's Glow. Raced twice. Dam of-

Beltija (Falvelon). 3 wins to 1350m, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Producer.

Sandy's Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-

The Foreman (Faltaat). 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$156,125, Avondale JC York Cup, 2d ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**.

Sandy Prospect (Geiger Counter). 7 wins to 1350m, 2d AJC Wiggle H., **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 125

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 75

Foaled 13th September 2013

Branded : P^W nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge.....Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way.....Star Appeal
		Rolls..... Mr. Prospector
Dam	Sky Mesa	Pulpit.....A.P. Indy
Wonderlandbynight (USA)		Caress.....Storm Cat
2008	Onemiracleatotime	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Katie Love.....Manila

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 1993-Stud 1997). 3 wins, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1551 mrs, 1071 wns, 106 SW, inc. Princess Coup (Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1), Lashed, Puccini, Sirmione, Racing to Win, Alinghi, Sacred Kingdom, Mnemosyne, Delago Deluxe, Costa Viva, Road to Rock, Smokin' Joey, Chautauqua, Titanic Jack, Aloha, Newport, Delago Brom, Manhattan Rain, etc.

1st dam

WONDERLANDBYNIGHT, by Sky Mesa. 4 wins at 2, US\$201,576, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Ontario Debutante S., **L**, 4th Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.1**, Hawthorne Pretty Jenny S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ONEMIRACLEATATIME, by Gulch. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TIMELESS LOVE, Miss Pine Top Az.**, Lovington (dam of **ROGUE ROMANCE, SAVORTHETIME**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

WONDERLANDBYNIGHT (Sky Mesa). 4 wins. See above.

Sky Cat Lady. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7f in Puerto Rico, 4th Camarero Clasico Eduardo Cautino Insua, **L**.

Hypno. Winner at 5f in 2015 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

KATIE LOVE, by Manila. Unraced. Half-sister to **OGYGIAN, LOOKINFOR-THEBIGONE, Diggings, Moving Shoulder**, Gone Private (dam of **QUE PASO**), Te Kani (dam of **THE KEY RAINBOW**), Fair to All (dam of **HONOUR AND GLORY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TIMELESS LOVE (Gilded Time). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Mountaineer Ohio Valley H., **L**, Turfway Gowell S., **L**, 2d Turfway Wishing Well S., **L**.

Miss Pine Top Az. (Wolf Power). Winner at 1m, 3d Turf Paradise Cactus Cup H., **L**. Dam of-

Cape Cod Lady (Yonaguska). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 7f, 3d Calder Emergency Nurse S., **L**, 4th Tampa Bay Manatee S., **L**. Producer.

Lovington. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-

SAVORTHETIME (Gilded Time). 11 wins to 6½f, US\$605,356, Gulfstream First Lady H., **Gr.3**, Lone Star Valid Expectations S., **L**, Houston San Felipe S., **L**, Oaklawn Carousel S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Chicago Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, 3d Calder Princess Rooney H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Awesome Intime (Awesome Again). 4 wins at 6½f, 7½f to 2015, 3d Delta Downs Fremont S., **L**, Borgata S.

ROGUE ROMANCE (Smarty Jones). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 8½f, US\$418,932, Keeneland Bourbon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**, Fair Grounds Risen Star S., **Gr.2**, 4th Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.1**.

Tizbig (Tiznow). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m in U.S.A. and Trinidad, 2d Belmont Dwyer S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Skip Away S., **Gr.3**.

Indy Mood for Luv (A.P. Indy). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Belmont Mount Vernon H., **L**, Saratoga Yaddo H., **L**. Dam of-

ISLAND BOUND (Speightstown). 5 wins at 6f, 7f, US\$277,790, Churchill Downs Winning Colors S., **Gr.3**, 2d Saratoga Honorable Miss H., **Gr.2**, Charles Town Sugar Maple S., **L**.




Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 126

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 25

Foaled 4th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Irish River	Riverman.....	Never Bend
Worship (USA)		Irish Star	Klairon
1996	Pedestal	High Line.....	High Hat
		Mrs. Moss.....	Reform

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½ m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1. Sire of Cape Love, Star Blanco, Cape Victory, Indrapura, Look Who's Talking, Sage Hall and of the placegetters Allaire, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, Osceola Pond, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WORSHIP, by Irish River. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), half-sister to Kowtow (dam of **PRECEDENCE**), Upstage (dam of **TAVISTOCK**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Gospel (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Ascend Sales H., Waikato RC NZTI H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Counties RC Lime Country Thoroughbreds H., 3d Taranaki RC Hirequip H., ARC Tupperware H., Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 H.

Gold Rock (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 3d Otago RC Arthur Barnett & Brent Weatherall Jeweller H.

Firelight (f. by Fantastic Light). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d CJC Ellerslie International Flower Show H., 3d CJC Speight's Autumn Championship H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Bible Class (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H. Dam of-

SLICE OF CLASS (Guillotine). 3 wins at 1400m, NZ\$90,261, to 2014-15, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d Marton JC Pilet Contracting & Pioneer Seeds H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Moves Like Jagger - Massive (H.K.). Winner at 1100m in NZ, 2d HKJC Planet Ruler H., Tim Mei H., Mount Butler H., 3d HKJC Tai O H., Beech H.

2nd dam

PEDESTAL, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK**, **MYSELF, FIRST**), **KRAYYAN**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Diamond Look. 3 wins, Nad al Sheba Derrinstown Stud Intikhab H.

Upstage. Unplaced. Dam of-

TAVISTOCK (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Kowtow. Raced once. Dam of-

PRECEDENCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$1,946,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

The Raj (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,175, CJC New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Dancing Attendance (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$36,350, A\$80,030, ATC Ascot Club H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 127

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 23

Foaled 10th September 2013

Branded : cœnr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch.....	Storm Bird
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Yarranabbe (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2003	Bella Serata	Star Watch	Bletchingly
		Slippers Neat	Sovereign Slipper

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Snitzel. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Flippant, SP Brooklyn, Old Trieste and of Carriages, Danglissa Girl, Thorsborne, Moment of Music, Emilion Storm, Shining Brooke and of the placegetters Brazen, Cosmic Energy, Edge Away, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

YARRANABBE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1600m, 3d MRC Love a Show 2YO H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
 Grab the Loot (f. by Break the Vault). 4 wins from 1650m to 2200m, BRC Sky International H.
 Red 'n' Yarra (g. by Red Dazzler). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Garnets (f. by Red Dazzler). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

BELLA SERATA, by Star Watch. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$127,900, SAJC Eagle Bitter SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC GT Donoghue H., Quezette Quality S. Half-sister to Marneat (dam of **MARSTIC**), Raise a Ransom (dam of **THEATRE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Hargitay. 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$125,265, MRC Stargazer H., 3d VRC Brave Chief H.
 King's Dream. 2 wins at 1900m, 2050m, SAJC Reliance Athol Park H.
 Go Riding. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.
 Oro Bello. Placed to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

SLIPPERS NEAT, by Sovereign Slipper. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Claridge Mild H., James Stephens H., 2d VATC Glen Eira H. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BELLA SERATA (Star Watch). 3 wins. See above.
 Wilkinson. 9 wins to 1300m, A\$90,597, VRC Trackside Enclosure Sprint, VATC St Sidwells H., 2d VRC Scobie Breasley Medal H.
 Fayedaa. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
 Summer Daze. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, STC Cedars Tavern H., Tooheys New H., 3d MVRC Brown & Co H., STC Eastwood Superfresh H. Producer.
 Raise a Ransom. Unplaced. Dam of-
THEATRE (Roi Danzig). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$570,250, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, Vice-Chancellor's P., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, IGA Tablerite H., Le Pine Funeral H., Mornington RC Classic H., 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Marneat. Unplaced. Dam of-
MARSTIC (Rustic Amber). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$809,130, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, MRC City Chrysler Jeep H., MVRC Crown Trophy, Homes I H., 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.



Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 128

BAY GELDING

Box E 49

Foaled 8th September 2013

Branded : **S** L nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Yolanda		Aquilegia	Alydar
2007	Vingtaine	Centaine	Century
		Solstice	Marceau

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 314 rns, 221 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, No More Tears, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

YOLANDA, by Bertolini. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SOLVINI**, half-sister to **EILEEN DUBH, Porotene Park**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Sororia (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1600m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

VINGTAINE, by Centaine. Placed. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, ARC Gucci 3YO H., WRC NZRC Executive Reunion 2YO H., 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2014-15, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Taranaki RC Coca Cola Oaks Prelude H.

King Sudurka. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Paeroa Cup, Thames JC Gold Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H. Producer.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 129

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 80

Foaled 30th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 185 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zabelka (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Milezka	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector
		Northeastern	Northern Dancer

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$541,150, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, AJC Breeders' P, L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Kiss From a Rose (ATC Triscay S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Northern Meteor (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), SW Queen of the Hill (MRC How Now S., Gr.3), SW Rabbuka and SP Justlikedawg. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ZABELKA, by Zabeel. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to Perisher Valley (dam of **TORAH**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Milezka, by Geiger Counter. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m in Puerto Rico, 3d El Comandante Clasico Eduardo Cautino Insua, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

High Aims. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$140,668, MRC The Cove Hotel 2YO H., Alannah Hill H., Evergreen Turf H., MRC (Mornington) Orbit Fitness H., 2d MRC Hyland Race Colours H., Mitavite H.

Summer Crossing. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$77,545, 2d WATC Aurum Queen H., Importune H., 3d WATC Marilyn Bergersen 22 Years H., Lest We Forget H.

Perisher Valley. Unraced. Dam of-

TORAH (Spinning World). Winner at 1600m, A\$114,400, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

3rd dam

NORTHEASTERN, by Northern Dancer. 5 wins from 7f to 9f in Ireland and U.S.A, Turf Paradise Chris Evert H., **L**, Twilight Tear H., **L**, Hollywood Allowance. Three-quarter-sister to **Tobolsk**, **Youm Jadeed** (dam of **YOUHADYOURWARNING**), half-sister to **Guilty Secret**, Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**), Taiwanese (dam of **CHINESE JUSTICE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Milezka (Geiger Counter). 6 wins. See above.

Cinnamon Splendor. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Silent Power - Chater Power (H.K.) (Honours List). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$33,550, HK\$3,264,500, QTC JC Clark 2YO H., HKJC Repulse Bay H., Grayburn H., 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

MISS TOSHIBA, by Sir Ivor. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 11½m, Hollywood Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Ivory Dance**, Sevi's Choice (dam of **GALILEO'S CHOICE**, **CELEBRITY SEVI**), half-sister to **OGIREMA** (dam of **CAMARADO**), **Double Warrant**, **Harbor Point**, Gomesa (dam of **GYRO LITE**), Minstinguette (dam of **COMMITTED**, **CHRISTIANA HUNDRED**, **WOOING**), Confection (dam of **LIMITED ADDITION**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NORTHEASTERN (Northern Dancer). 5 wins. See above.

Taiwanese. 3 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

ISOLDA (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, A\$411,840, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Oriental Mystique. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d Ascot Insulpak S. Grandam of-

GRAND ARCH (Arch). 6 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$1,007,331, to 2015, Saratoga Fourstardave H., **Gr.2**, 2d Keeneland Turf Mile S., **Gr.1**.




Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 130

BROWN COLT

Box F 24

Foaled 15th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 3 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Zabloude		Lady GiselleNureyev
2005	Foxy Blonde	VolksraadGreen Desert
		Platinum BlondKaaapstad

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1020 rns, 650 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, Prince of Penzance, etc.

1st dam

ZABLONDE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FOXY BLONDE, by Volksraad. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Sister to **Roving Owl**, half-sister to **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, James Blond - Travel Leader** (H.K.). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Dragon Lair - Zhuhai (Aust.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1400m to 2014-15, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
 Maharaaj. 4 wins from 1400m to 2250m to 2015-16, 2d SAJC Oxford Insurance Brokers H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.
 Soldiers Tale. Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Brancott Estate H.
 Dioxides. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

PLATINUM BLOND, by Kaaapstad. Winner at 1600m. Blood-sister to **CAPESTAD**, three-quarter-sister to **Gliding Light**, half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Gemscay (dam of **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$497,760, to 2014-15, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.
FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.
Roving Owl (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1100m, 1550m, A\$108,860, AJC Young Members H., First Fleet H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Rough Habit P, **L**.
James Blond - Travel Leader (H.K.) (Danske). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Elizabeth Arden H., Sutherland H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

4th dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-
ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Gemscay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.
 Trinket Box. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
ANALYST (Deputy Governor). 12 wins to 1800m in Macau, Macau Cup, **L**.

Account of J. P. WILLS, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 131

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 18

Foaled 14th September 2013

Branded : KMnr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Daggers Drawn	DiesisSharpen Up
Zakharova		Sun and Shade..... Ajdal
2001	Russian Dancer	Zephyr AceZephyr Bay
		Aquatrap Pevero

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1. Sire of Star Blanco, Cape Victory, Indrapura, Look Who's Talking, Sage Hall and of the placegetters Allaire, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Cape Love, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, Osceola Pond, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ZAKHAROVA, by Daggers Drawn. 3 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d Stratford Cup, WRC IGT NZ Ltd H. Sister to **Coup Callum**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-La Punta (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

Russian Dancer, by Zephyr Ace. 4 wins at 2000m, Taranaki RC Trackside TV Sales H., Stratford Cup, 2d Waikato RC Qantas Frequent Flyer S., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Al Buraymi, Thai Ruler**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Coup Callum (Daggers Drawn). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$131,287, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Cromwell Cup, CJC Vernon & Vazey H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Systemtech Communications H., Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Speight's H., Otago RC Waterloo Hotel TAB H.

Don't Cash It. 6 wins from 1200m to 2700m, Otago RC Equine Vets H., 2d CJC Montana Wines H.

Zakharova. 3 wins. See above.

Scimitar Lad. Winner at 1950m, 3d Taranaki RC Speights H.

Umistme. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Sokool 3YO H.

Liang Kee. Winner at 1900m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

AQUATRAMP, by Pevero. Winner at 2200m. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Al Buraymi (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, VRC Light Fingers H., VATC Charles Kerville H., 2d VATC Maple H., VRC II Globo Rete Italia H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **L**, Mitch Dowd Boxers H., VATC Light Fingers H., MVRC Sharp Corporation P. Dam of-

Forever Fight. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$93,013, HK\$27,300, MRC Wheatear H.

Unodollaro. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Russian Dancer (Zephyr Ace). 4 wins. See above.

Thai Ruler (Sackford). 3 wins from 1300m to 2500m, MVRC Strathayr H., 2d SAJC Labor Day Cup, **L**, Faith Thomas H., Tip Top Dry Cleaners H., VRC AVS Catering H., 4th VRC Mark Sensing S., **L**.

Viceroy Plastic. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Macau.

4th dam

SWEET PRIMROSE, by Five Arrows. Unplaced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Euchre. Winner at 2000m, 3d WRC British Airways WFA.


Account of **HAWK'S CRY FARM, Palmerston North.**

Lot 132

BAY COLT

Box H 40

Foaled 7th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Zalfie		Diamond Lover.....	Sticks and Stones
2004	Miss Alfie	Alvaro	Rockefella
		Torina	Time and Again

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 196 mrs, 126 wns, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, etc.

1st dam

ZALFIE, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Half-sister to **SEMPER FIDELIS** (dam of **MAREA ALTA**). This is her third live foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Pampas Pony (g. by Mr. Nancho). Placed in 2014-15.

2nd dam

MISS ALFIE, by Alvaro. 3 wins at 1600m, WRC Green Bottle H. Three-quarter-sister to **Picasso**, half-sister to **GOLIATH**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SEMPER FIDELIS (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$164,418, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Egmont Cup, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MAREA ALTA (Montjeu). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$171,775, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, ARC New Zealand Thoroughbred Magazine H., Foxton Cup, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

TORINA, by Time and Again. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Avondale JC Endeavour H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GOLIATH (Vaguely Tender). 18 wins from 1600m to 4100m, NZ\$159,380, A\$15,000, WRC President's H., **L**, Manawatu RC TVNZ Sales & Marketing H., **L**, 3d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

VICTORINA, by Beau Repaire. Winner at 1½m. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Diable. 3 wins at 10½f, 11f. Grandam of-

SPYGLASS (Sir Sian). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 3200m, NZ\$592,050, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

IRON HORSE (Zephyr Zip). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2850m, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Carabine. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, AJC Convention Centre H. Dam of-
BOOKLET (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$234,145, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**.

Sydney's Spy. 3 wins, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
GOLDEN SNITCH (Unbridled's Song). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$167,250, QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**.

Quaffle. Raced twice. Dam of-

GINGERBREAD MAN (Shamardal). Champion 2YO & 3YO in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**.

GAUDEAMUS (Sharivari). 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, Queensland Cup, **L**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 133

BROWN COLT

Box E 50

Foaled 15th November 2013

Branded : ♂nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Zambezi		Lady GiselleNureyev
2005	Tall Poppy	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Fun on the Run.....Racing is Fun

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1020 rnrs, 650 wnrs, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, Prince of Penzance, etc.

1st dam

ZAMBEZI, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Base, Deacon**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TALL POPPY, by Kaapstad. 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Holiday Sun. 7 wins at 1400m, 1650m, NZ\$30,000, HK\$4,477,375 in NZ and HK, HKJC High Island H., Fife H., Ho Sheung Heung H., Cheong Ming H. (The Real) Rokocoko. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, BTC Hardy Brothers H., Waikato RC Montana H., 2d BTC Breakfast Creek Cricket Club H.

3rd dam

FUN ON THE RUN, by Racing is Fun. 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FRENETIC** (dam of **MUSTAAGEL**).
 Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TALL POPPY (Kaapstad). 11 wins. See above.

Tall Story. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Base (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$223,801, MRC Visvanathan Memorial P., Manhattan Rain H., 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Trolley Dolly. Unraced. Dam of-

Deacon (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$270,450, BRC Rohrig H., Cullen H., Mt Olivet Cup, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

4th dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). 18 wins. See above.

FRENETIC (Truly Vain). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MUSTAAGEL (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Uneasy. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

STAR ROLLING (Casino Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$358,420, to 2014-15, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**.

French Kaper. Unraced. Grandam of-

IFFWEDANCE (Iffraaj). 3 wins from 1200m to 2500m to 2014-15, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 134

BAY GELDING

Box B 49

Foaled 10th October 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 49 over 3 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zazonali (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Zonal	Imperial Prince.....	Sir Ivor
		Valour	Wilkes

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 56 rnr, 25 wnr, inc. SW Shees Flawless (Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3), SP Constellation and of Fully Funded, Dufellforte, Fledgekin - Imperial Fighter (H.K.), Whackomaco, Floscee's Gold, Copper Reign, Dowra, Extravagant Mak, Fully Fashioned - Fashion Maestro (H.K.), l'mdaone, Cheerful Fish, Higher - Hongchen (Sing.), etc.

1st dam

ZAZONALI, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to Sahayb (dam of **EXCEPTIONALLY**).

This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Lost World (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC TJ McKee Trophy H., 3d BRC Mount Franklin H.

Two Up (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

2nd dam

ZONAL, by Imperial Prince. Winner at 1300m, 3d STC Granville H. Three-quarter-sister to **VICTORY PRINCE**, **Derive**, half-sister to **ARTIST MAN**, **SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST**), **WORTH**, **Crab Apple**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Champ Dragon. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,993,400, HKJC Monaveen H., Game Spirit H., Tartars H., Shantou H., Severn H., Sha Tin Heights P., 2d HKJC Chongqing H., Tartars H., Seagull H.

Sahayb. Winner at 2, 2d SAJC Singin' in the Rain H. Dam of-

EXCEPTIONALLY (Ekraar). 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, A\$509,677, VRC St Leger, **L**, Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 2d MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

Valour, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, AJC Vaucluse H., Malaya H., VRC Smithfield H., MVRC Caldermeade H., Kinross H., STC Tempe Flying H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., L. Sister to **High Sierra**. Dam of 17 named foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

ARTIST MAN (Boucher). 13 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WATC Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

WORTH (Luskin Star). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 2d VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

SUDDEN (Boucher). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BURST (Marauding). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

WINTER BURST (Western Winter). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**-twice.

Unrest. 3 wins at 2, STC Newhaven Park Stud H., Cameo H. Grandam of-

Cyclonic. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Rosemount Trophy 2YO H. Dam of-
HISTORIAN (Choisir). 5 wins, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Victoria Cross. Raced once. Dam of-

VICTORY PRINCE (Imperial Prince). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Liverpool Festival H., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 135

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 54

Foaled 6th September 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 27 over 3 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Danzighill	Danehill	Danzig
Zigalong		Stater.....	Kaoru Star
2004	Emerald Fire	Honor Grades.....	Danzig
		Gem Fire	Noble Bijou

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ZIGALONG, by Danzighill. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d QTC CE Environmental Solutions H. Half-sister to **INFERNO, ORTEM FIRE, Ronnie**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Cannyzing (g. by Canny Lad). 2 wins at 2, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Kendrick Racing H., Canadian Club H.

Blazing Ally (f. by Magic Albert). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

EMERALD FIRE, by Honor Grades. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H., Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC Kennels H., Aries HD Perennial Ryegrass H. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

INFERNO (Yamanin Vital). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$251,088, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, White Robe Lodge H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Otago RC Cromwell Cup.

ORTEM FIRE (Gallant Guru). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$86,435, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Aakland H., Packaging Supplies H.

Ronnie (Seasoned Star). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$8,500, A\$105,100, WATC King Brian H., Caliway H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Mortgage Force H., Bunbury RC AHA Cup.

Upclosenpersonal. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Harley's Bar & Bistro H., 3d Otago RC Sharp H., Fraser MacAndrew Ryan H.

Megagem. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Arthur Barnetts H., 2d CJC Al Jadeed at Berkley Stud H., Otago RC Gold Ridge Hotel H. Dam of- Akal. Winner at 2000m in 2014-15.

Unfurl. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2014-15, MRC Herald Sun P.

3rd dam

Gem Fire, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Dave & Jan Kerr H., Classic Rock C93FM H., 3d CJC 3ZB P.H., Harveys Kent Prier Real Estate H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Dicktator. 6 wins from 2200m to 3000m, NZ\$10,825, A\$131,072, QTC CEB Barnes P., MVRC Spotlight H., QTC Annette R Cramp H., 2d Queensland Cup, Avondale JC Huapai Golf Shop H., MRC Ben Bolt H.

Ardent Fire. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight H., Southland RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 136

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 50

Foaled 24th October 2013

Branded : <w> nr sh; 32 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Rolls Mr. Prospector
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie High Line
Zirna		Regent Miss..... Vice Regent
1998	Riverly Lass	Gleam Machine Seattle Slew
		Sparkle 'n' Wonder.....Baguette

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 1993-Stud 1997). 3 wins, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1551 mrs, 1071 wnsr, 106 SW, inc. Princess Coup (Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1), Lashed, Puccini, Sirmione, Racing to Win, Alinghi, Sacred Kingdom, Mnemosyne, Delago Deluxe, Costa Viva, Road to Rock, Smokin' Joey, Chautauqua, Titanic Jack, Aloha, Newport, Delago Brom, Manhattan Rain, etc.

1st dam

ZIRNA, by Deputy Governor. Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Counties RC The Thoroughbred H., 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, Welcome to Delegates H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **AMAZING ME, State Command, Ruby Turner**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

CRAFTY IRNA (f. by Starcraft). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Aspiration H., **L**.

Snow Petal (f. by Bernardini). 2 wins to 1600m to 2014-15, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

La Siroque (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1800m, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Boxing Day at ASPM H., Yalumba H., Glenelg Vice Presidents H., 3d MRC Race-Tech H.

Raziyya of Sydney (f. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Singapore Airlines A380 Paris S., Singapore TC Super Easy S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 4th Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

Snitzel's Goddess (f. by Snitzel). Winner at 2 in 2014-15 in Aust.

Zillow (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed to 2015-16, 2d ATC Cellarbrations H.

2nd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H., 2d ARC Wilson & Horton H., Armourguard P., 3d STC Wattle H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). 7 wins. See above.

VANDALO (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

AMAZING ME (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Tractors Juvenile H.

State Command (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau ATV Cup, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

TAVARNELLE (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Trojan Hand Tools S., **Gr.3**.




Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 137

BAY COLT

Box G 11

Foaled 12th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 120 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Zolata		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2002	Danzalota	Danzatore Northern Dancer
		Bellota Oakville

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix La Force, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa (Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, Gr.3) and SW Kissed (Navan Salsabil S., L). Related to SW Hector Protector, etc. Sire of SP Only Mine and of Engage and of the placegetters Et Toi, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ZOLATA, by Zabeel. Winner at 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **Night Club, Twistalot**, half-sister to **THEATRE OF DREAMS**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Hype (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2200m, 2d WRC New Zealand Car Parts H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Stella Artois Stayers H., Hawke's Bay Stead Construction Stayers H.
 Rivonia (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 2000m, 2050m in Aust.
 Proactive (g. by Thewayouare). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2014-15, 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P.

2nd dam

DANZALOTA, by Danzatore. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, STARZAAN, CHIMING KNIGHT, Gypsy Reward**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
THEATRE OF DREAMS (Rhythm). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, R461,200, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Vaal Computform Speed Rating H., 3d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Racing Association H., **Gr.3**.
Night Club (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1900m, A\$99,328, AJC At Sea Welter H., STC Alfalfa H., AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Twistalot (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 3d Durbanville Woolavington H., **L**.
 King Hogan. 6 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$41,675, HK\$2,948,400, MVRC Mitsubishi Magna All Wheel Drive H., HKJC Edinburgh H., Island H.
 Pride And Joy. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$2,376,643, HKJC Arsenal H.

3rd dam

BELLOTA, by Oakville. 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.1, VATC Coongy H., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, L. Half-sister to **CAVALLO, FANCY MISS** (dam of **MISS MARGARET**), Right On (dam of **LORD REIMS, INSTANT POLICY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
ROCKET RACER (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$276,115, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.
STARZAAN (Zamazaan). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
CHIMING KNIGHT (Sir Tristram). 5 wins, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.
Gypsy Reward (Zamazaan). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.
 Defensive Lady. 3 wins at 2000m, 2150m, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TAATLETAIL (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$336,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.


Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 138

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box B 26

Foaled 31st August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Acai (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2007	Chowder Bay	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		Copa de Oro.....	Hector Protector

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½ m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1. Sire of Star Blanco, Cape Victory, Indrapura, Look Who's Talking, Sage Hall and of the placegetters Allaire, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Cape Love, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, Osceola Pond, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ACAI, by Commands. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHOWDER BAY, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIMUS**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Lavender Bay. Winner at 900m, 3d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H.

3rd dam

COPA DE ORO, by Hector Protector. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
PRIMUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$524,780, City Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, City Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Battant Glory. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2014-15 in Aust.
Conduce. Unraced. Dam of-
Pimpernel. Winner at 1400m, 2d Clairwood Jackpot Quickmix H.
Illustre. Unraced. Dam of-
Missed. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

4th dam

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
MISS MINDEN (Bellotto). Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-
MISS DANEHILL (Danehill). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
PENTASTIC (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.
POINT MADE (Red Ransom). 3 wins, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.
Tizzy May. Unplaced. Dam of-
Manhattan Avenue (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m, A\$124,620, in 2014-15, 2d VRC Yellowglen Vintage S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.
Storm Fronts. Unraced. Dam of-
READYTOGORIGHTNOW (More Than Ready). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, R549,320, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.
Miss Heath. Unraced. Dam of-
My Sweet Cookie (Hussonet). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$232,400, AJC Cargo Bar H., 2d Scone Cup, **L**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 139 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box I 44

Foaled 24th September 2013

Branded : C nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood.....	Biscay
Dam	Brief Truce	Irish River	Riverman
A Class Act (AUS)		Falafel.....	Northern Dancer
1996	Mahalia Walk	Otehi Bay	Biscay
		Native Queen.....	Ksar

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1293 mrs, 826 wns, 69 SW, inc. Olympic Glory (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Starspangledbanner, Sacred Choice, Obviously, Historian, Choice Bro, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, Glory Awaits, Celtic Dancer, Stimulation, Chandlery, Champagne Harmony, Gold Water, Incumbent, Eloping, etc.

1st dam

A CLASS ACT, by Brief Truce. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$79,250, VATC Syd O'Briem P.H., MVRC G Young H., 2d VRC Hahn Premium Light H., MVRC Kokos & Paulene Maree H., 3d MVRC Simpson Kelvinator Dishlex H. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

CLASSIC BROM - ECSTATIC MACAU (Mac.) (g. by Delago Brom). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup H., Alice Springs H., Rotary Cup, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, Lisboa Challenge, **L**, 4th VRC Super Impose S., **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**.

Jarss Act - Golden Harbour (Mac.) (g. by Delago Brom). 5 wins to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, 3d Macau Grand Lisboa Cup, 4th Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

A Class Above (f. by Delago Brom). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

Hindmarsh (g. by Umatilla). 2 wins at 1900m, 2100m in Aust.

Delago Glenn (g. by Delago Brom). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

MAHALIA WALK, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **BRUNO**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

National Bid. 11 wins from 1150m to 1800m, A\$117,900, VATC Le Pine H., 2d MVRC Wedgewood Vase H., Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H.

Costa Verde. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$84,850, WATC Neverfail Advantage H., 2d WATC Ness H.

Befitting. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, TRC Cadbury Time Out H., 2d TRC Ingham Love'em H., Hobart Developers H., 3d TRC Wizenberg H.

3rd dam

NATIVE QUEEN, by Ksar. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **MACHO**, Larking (dam of **DEIRA**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

BRUNO (Esquire). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Drum Rise. Winner at 1300m, STC Octoberfest H., 2d AJC Evening Peal H.

Candabelo. Unraced. Dam of-

Good 'n' Fast (Yeats). 2 wins at 2, VATC Lord Dudley H., 2d VRC Hickenbotham H., 3d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VRC Ooh La La S., **L**.

4th dam

FIONA, by Star Kingdom. Joint second top filly on The 1968-69 Aust. 2YO Free H. 8 wins-5 at 2-to 7f, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, SAJC Morphetville P., **L**, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, PARC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, VRC Mimosa S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d South Australian S., Gr.3. Sister to **PLANET KINGDOM**, half-sister to **FAIRY WALK** (dam of **CHEYNE WALK**, **JUBILEE WALK**, **SHARP WALK**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners.



Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 140

BAY GELDING

Box B 76

Foaled 23rd September 2013

Branded : WA nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation Balidar
Agi Gu Li (AUS)		Smarten Up.....Sharpen Up
1999	My Polished Corner	Tate Gallery..... Northern Dancer
		MettlePretendre

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Agi Gu Li, by Cadeaux Genereux. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, More FM H., V George House of Travel H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Winstone H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence P.H. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Sweet Agi (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dashing Darci (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

MY POLISHED CORNER, by Tate Gallery. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MELODY** (dam of **GUEST PERFORMER**, **SOJOURN**), **POLISHED SILVER**, **Castlemaine**, Unmistakable (dam of **CORN MAIZCAY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Agi Gu Li** (Cadeaux Genereux). 7 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Mettle, by Pretendre. 2 wins at 2, 2d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOUND OF SUMMER**, **TIME FOR REDCHECKS**, **Toulemont**, Markswoman (dam of **MASTER MARKSMAN**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **POLISHED SILVER** (Try My Best). 6 wins-4 at 2-in GB and U.S.A, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **L**, 4th Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**. **MELODY** (Lord Gayle). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Limerick Tipperary S., **L**, 2d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 4th Phoenix Park Mulcahy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **SOJOURN** (Be My Guest). 4 wins-1 at 2-in GB and U.S.A, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Convenience S., **L**. Dam of- **EVER RIDER** (Rider Stripes). 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, US\$331,450, 386,140Arg\$, to 2014, Palermo Clasico General Belgrano, **Gr.2**, Belmont Temperence Hill Invitational S., **L**. **GUEST PERFORMER** (Be My Guest). 2 wins at 7f, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d City of York S., **L**. Dam of- **GLOBAL PLAYER** (Tirol). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Germany, Hamburg Holsten Trophy, **Gr.3**. Sire. **Castlemaine** (Lord Gayle). 2 wins at 7f, 9f, 3d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Mooresbridge S., **L**, Leopardstown Cornelscourt S., **L**. Producer. Sorcerer. 4 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of- **Doña Oli** (Settlement Day). 8 wins in Chile, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Eugenia, **L**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Geoffrey Bushell, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **TIFONE** (Hussonet). 4 wins from 1000m to 2000m in U.S.A. and Chile, Club Hipico Gran Clasico Coronacion, **Gr.2**. **MADOUR** (Hussonet). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, Club Hipico Clasico Julio Subercaseaux Browne, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **PIPPA** (Belong to Me). Champion Older Female in Brazil in 2012-13. 8 wins to 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**.

Account of PERTAB BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 141

BAY COLT

Box F 8

Foaled 8th September 2013

Branded : BLV nr sh; 26 over 3 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special.....Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom.....Red God
		Prospector's Fire..... Mr. Prospector
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Alamantra (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....Hero's Honor
2006	Champagne	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		L'Quiz.....L'Enjoleur

STRAVINSKY (USA) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1186 mrs, 858 wns, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, Benbaun, (Sir) Time Keeper, Fleur de Lune, Balmont, Soldier's Tale, Captivate, (Mr) Baritone, Chinese Dragon, Kongo Rikishio, Ballet Society, La Sizeranne, Jeu de Cartes, Firebolt, Hips Don't Lie, Bird of Fire, Satinka, Cool Conductor, La Italia, Plagiarize, etc.

1st dam

ALAMANTRA, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Unsurpassed (g. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 3d ARC Celebrating Durham Town 2YO S.

2nd dam

CHAMPAGNE, by Zabeel. Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ST REIMS**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **FULL OF SPIRIT, LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
NADEGE (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$94,163, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Avondale JC Autobahn Cafe H., Sportys Bar & Cafe' H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.
MARTIQUE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$109,850, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, AJC Seppelt Wines H., 2d STC 2YO H. Dam of-
Charmont (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.
Crums. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$220,570, AJC Bacardi Breezer H., Nikon H., STC Peppers Hunter Valley H., 2d AJC Hayai Welter H., Return to Racing H., STC Theraces.com.au Welter H., Bacardi Breezer Welter H.
Brut Force. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Wellfield Stud H., Hawke's Bay Squawking Magpie Wines H.
Zardetto. 4 wins from 1400m to 4000m to 2014-15, 2d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC Tui Brewing Legends Since 1889 H.
Sergeant at Arms. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

3rd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ST REIMS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.
CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 142

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 61

Foaled 28th October 2013

Branded : ~~E~~ nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge.....	Showdown
Alborada (AUS)		Summoned.....	Crowned Prince
2001	Born Western	Western Symphony.....	Nijinsky
		Rich Haul	Haulpak

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,607,300, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, Sires Produce S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, ATC Australian Brewery 2YO H., 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Epaulette (ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1) and SW Bullbars (VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ALBORADA, by Zeditave. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, ZEDRICH**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

EXCELOORADA (g. by Exceed and Excel). 10 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$351,990, WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**, Tabtime H., Perthracing.com.au H., Italian Day at Belmont H., Azza's 20th Birthday H., Peter Rudland Diamond Jubilee H., Perth Racing Punters Club H., PR Festival Club H., 2d WATC S., **L**, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Miller Genuine Draft H., 4th WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**.

Stellarcraft (g. by Starcraft). 3 wins to 1200m, 2d Ipswich TC XXXX Good as Gold H., 3d BRC Brisbane Marriott Hotel H.

Alborbrown (f. by Big Brown). Winner at 2100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Rockorada (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Alborada Lady (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). Placed at 2, 3d Clairwood King's Pact S.

2nd dam

BORN WESTERN, by Western Symphony. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH, Danarich, Little Doutes**, Addictive (dam of **SO ANYWAY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Nullarbor Crossing. 3 wins at 1000m, A\$93,267, VRC Flemington 1840-2010 H.

Red Pointes. 2 wins at 1900m, STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H. Producer.

Origami. Unraced. Dam of-

Malibu Style (Magnus). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$155,350, in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed H., Carlton Draught H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

3rd dam

RICH HAUL, by Haulpak. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H., Nine News H., Albany Advertiser Sprint H., Millefleurs H., 4th SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Iman (dam of **IMANANABAA**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE HEAVYWEIGHT (Zeditave). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND (Mac.) (Gold Fever). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$166,250, M\$2,716,650 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Vain S., **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

BORN WESTERN (Western Symphony). 2 wins. See above.

ZEDRICH (Zeditave). 2 wins at 2, VRC Criterion H., **L**, VATC Rancher H., **L**.

Addictive. Raced once. Dam of-

SO ANYWAY (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**.



Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 143

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 28

Foaled 2nd October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Sepoy (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill Danzig
		Canny Miss..... Marscay
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Alessandra (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus..... Royal Academy
2008	Beldarian	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
		Sorbus..... Busted

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Australia in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Mulaazem (MRC Autumn S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ALESSANDRA, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1700m, 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines P., 3d SAJC CAMMS Personnel Evaluation H. Half-sister to **DARIANA**, **Macduff**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Beldarian, by Last Tycoon. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Leopardstown Tesco Ireland S., 2d Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **L**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BAHAMIAN** (dam of **WEMYSS BIGHT**, **VACAMONTE**), **CAPTIVATOR**, **EILEEN JENNY**, **KASMAYO**, **KLARIFI** (dam of **FRACAS**), **West China**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **DARIANA** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$518,165, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Inglis H., 2d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. **Macduff** (Machiavellian). 5 wins from 1m to 1¼m, €16,733, US\$220,569, 3d Golden Gate Breeders' Cup S., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Breeder's Cup H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Sorbus, by Busted. Winner at 2, Leopardstown Laidlow Perpetual Challenge Cup, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **KASMAYO** (Slip Anchor). 2 wins at 11¾f, 1½m, Doncaster Troy S., **L**. Sire. **EILEEN JENNY** (Kris). 2 wins at 2400m, Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**. **CAPTIVATOR** (Artaius). 2 wins at 1m, Phoenix Park Pas de Seul S., **L**. **BAHAMIAN** (Mill Reef). Winner at 1½m, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of- **WEMYSS BIGHT** (Dancing Brave). Champion 3YO filly in Ireland in 1993. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **BEAT HOLLOW** (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**. **Trellis Bay** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1½m, Doncaster Express Racing Week Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket George Stubbs S., **L**. Grandam of- **NEW BAY** (Dubawi). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, €1,233,630, in 2015, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Coraline. Winner at 2500m, 4th Chantilly Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**. Dam of- **REEFSCAPE** (Linamix). 6 wins from 2400m to 4000m, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Prix Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**. Sire. Hope. Raced once. Dam of- **OASIS DREAM** (Green Desert). Champion Sprinter in Europe in 2003. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £433,737, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire. **ZENDA** (Zamindar). 3 wins to 1700m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **KINGMAN** (Invincible Spirit). Horse of the Year in Europe in 2014. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 2014, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**. **KLARIFI** (Habitat). Winner at 7f, Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **L**. Dam of- Silver Skates. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Curragh BPB Gypsum S. Grandam of- **LA COLLINA** (Strategic Prince). 3 wins-2 at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**.




Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 144

BROWN COLT

Box D 43

Foaled 9th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Spinning World	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
All in a Spin		Imperfect Circle	Riverman
2001	Sopherim	Centaine.....	Century
		Winter White.....	Sir Godfrey

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 196 rnrs, 126 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, etc.

1st dam

ALL IN A SPIN, by Spinning World. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Agent Archie (g. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 1800m.

2nd dam

SOPHERIM, by Centaine. 13 wins from 1200m to 2600m, NZ\$125,050, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Gore Cup, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 2d Wyndham Cup, Ashburton Cup, Oamaru JC Oamaru Cup, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **RONZINO**, **Air Cooled**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Saints Union. Winner at 1650m, VRC Skipton H., 2d SAJC CFMEU H., MRC George Vowles 2YO H., 4th SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**.
I'm All in - He's All in (Aust.). 3 wins from 1700m to 2050m in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

WINTER WHITE, by Sir Godfrey. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SUPER DUDE**.
Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SOPHERIM (Centaine). 13 wins. See above.
RONZINO (Waikiki Star). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$32,550, A\$150,760, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.
Air Cooled (Volksraad). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$223,675, MRC Chatham H., March H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**.
Shining Buccaneer. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, AJC George Moore H.
Blue Dude - Akashi Warrior (Mal.). 5 wins-1 at 2, ARC Waste Management P.H.
White Winter. Unraced. Dam of-
Singing in the Sun. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$90,990, A\$900, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MEADOW BELL, by Bellborough. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **RED SASH**, **Red Copy**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SUPER DUDE (Super Gray). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 2000m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Sire.
Ingres. Unraced. Grandam of-
ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.
Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-
VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 145

BAY COLT

Box C 51

Foaled 16th October 2013

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 211 over 3 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire Sharpen Up
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest..... Blushing Groom
All the Goss (AUS)		Aryenne Green Dancer
2003	Confer	Danehill Danzig
		Shackle Luskin Star

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 100 rnrns, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Puddifoot, SP Red Striker, Quasi Folle and of De Kensington Oval, Platinum Command, Alma Gemela, Catcha Rising Star, Sleeping Giant, Abbys Promise, Key for Success, Oxidienne, Ruby Heartstealer, Taller Sister, Thunder Girl, Tip of Borneo, Balthazar, Baltoro, etc.

1st dam

ALL THE GOSS, by Quest for Fame. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Premier Signs P. Half-sister to **Nite Rocker**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Idle Chat (f. by More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1100m, A\$103,140, Clarence River JC Sir James Kirby Quality H., 2d ATC TAB Iphone App H., BRC Mitavite H.

Tip of Borneo (g. by Red Giant). 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Hearsay (f. by Postponed). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

Confer, by Danehill. Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Bravery 2YO H., VATC Swinburne International H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Arrest**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Nite Rocker (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$138,750, to 2014-15, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., Melbourne Cup Live Racing H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, MVRC Mitchelton Wines P., 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Conferre. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, MVRC Alternate Railway H. Lumberjack. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

SHACKLE, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, SAJC Panamint H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrest (Marauding). Winner at 2, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Confer (Danehill). Placed. See above.

Merge - Amazing Force (Mac.). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, Macau New Zealand Trophy, Hong Kong Reunification Cup.

Draft. Winner at 1000m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of-

Tremezzo (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$160,980, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**. Dam of-

TESTAMEZZO (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$375,547, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**.

Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of-

In a Tangle (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.


Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 146

BROWN COLT

Box B 64

Foaled 2nd November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 3 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Shamoline Warrior (AUS)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	DehereDeputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa Dalmacia
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Amathea		Courtza Pompeii Court
2005	Solano	Red Glow Kalaglow
		Soliloquy Sobig

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC Super Impose S., L. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1). Related to SW Able One (HKJC Chamions Mile, Gr.1), SW A Little Kiss and SW Tropic Thunder. Sire of Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Bushido, Lightly Squeeze, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

AMATHEA, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Filey**, half-sister to **Soelin**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-
SAVARIA (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$223,800, A\$10,000, in 2014-15, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki RC Platinum Homes Oaks Prelude, 3d WRC Queensland Winter Racing S.
 Interstellar (f. by Shamoline Warrior). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

SOLANO, by Red Glow. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Soelin (Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Lynn Electrical H., 2d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Hastings RSA H., 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**.
 Fountain Abbey. 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock 4YO H., Life Members H., Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., Northland Cup, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Our Shinia. Unraced. Dam of-
 Twilight Dragon. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$107,775, to 2014-15, ARC Scot Thrust H., Ventell Limited H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., More FM H., Counties RC Parish Fundraiser H., 2d Waikato RC NZ Horse Magic H.
 Solanto. Unraced. Dam of-
Spontaneous (Spartacus). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$76,225, A\$97,260, MVRC Autocentro H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Beaulivre H., Idolou H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Taralye Foundation Cup.
 Pink Martini. Unraced. Dam of-
Martiniz Special (Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Reliable Man H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, ARC London H.-twice, Cheltenham H., 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC All Aged S., L. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN**, **COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.
SOLTANTO (Tights). 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 147

BAY COLT

Box B 42

Foaled 22nd September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Align	Night Shift Northern Dancer
Amber Sea		Super Trend Red Anchor
2003	Sea Island	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Kailey Princess Danehill

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 74 mrs, 30 wns, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

AMBER SEA, by Align. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HERCULIAN PRINCE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SEA ISLAND, by Woodman. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Prosperous Bid, Canny Princess**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

HERCULIAN PRINCE (Yamanin Vital). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$44,813, A\$567,100, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, AJC Convention Centre H., ARC Giddy Up Cup, STC International Lounge H., Taranaki RC Highview Stud H., 2d ATC Randwick City H., **L**, Japan Racing Association P., **L**, BOP RC Winning Edge Championship Final H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

Lydian Prince. 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m.

Jordanian Prince. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

KAILEY PRINCESS, by Danehill. 3 wins to 1500m, VATC Dorian's Equitime P, 2d VRC Cornwall H., VATC How Now H., 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**, Sunset Beach (dam of **MARDI'S MAGIC**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Prosperous Bid (Carnegie). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$78,940, HK\$35,000, MVRC Australian Bananas H., Angel's Image H., SAJC SA Breeders' H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**.

Canny Princess (Canny Lad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$124,910, AJC San Miguel H., STC Mix 106.5 H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**.

4th dam

HULA GOLD, by Rheingold. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Dance (dam of **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIR MIDAS (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$276,320, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Sunset Beach. Unraced. Dam of-

MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**. Producer.

Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-

RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$3,762,285, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

PURREALIST (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$200,650, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 148

BAY FILLY

Box B 63

Foaled 27th October 2013

Branded : JS nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall..... Storm Bird
Amnesty		Bridal Tea..... Gulch
2008	Silver Chalice	St Hilarion Sir Ivor
		Argent..... Silver Dream

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 205 mrs, 124 wns, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Jaggard, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Special Draw, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Somethingvain, Bannockburn, etc.

1st dam

AMNESTY, by Postponed. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SILVER CHALICE, by St Hilarion. Third top filly on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$398,200, A\$3,800, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Centaine S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIG DERMOTT**, Tinsel (dam of **TINSELTOWN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Nighttime Jockey. 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, ARC Coca-Cola H., NB Holland Medal, 2d WRC Mettre en Jeu H., 3d ARC Rotary Club of Devonport H., Hawke's Bay Wine Country Catering H.
 Olivia de Belle. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Staff H., STC Bigpond H., 2d AJC Harvey Norman H., 3d STC Case IH Trophy H. Dam of-
 Debelle. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$176,550, ATC Members H., Koonawarra Meats H., TVN H., Randwick Betting Auditorium P., 2d Hawkesbury RC Reavill Farm Inglis 2YO H., 3d ATC Bacardi H., Sharp H.
 O'Hara de Belle. 2 wins at 2, A\$104,600, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Tabtouch.mobi 2YO P., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.
 Generous Choice. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.
 Minnesota Hussle. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$92,535 in Aust.
 Moorunda Belle. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust.
 Hermitage. 3 wins from 1350m to 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC Brand X H. Producer.

3rd dam

ARGENT, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Sister to **MY CUE, LUCKY DREAM**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
SILVER CHALICE (St Hilarion). 8 wins. See above.
BIG DERMOTT (War Hawk II). 13 wins from 1200m to 2900m, A\$240,885, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, Kilshery H., NEC Home Electronics H., Glenfern H., 2d VATC CRA Welter H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
 King Silver - Thunder and Gold (H.K.). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, WRC Fiesta Star Graduation S., RHKJC Chicquita Lodge H., Ninepin H.
 Tinsel. Unplaced. Dam of-
TINSELTOWN (Pentire). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$403,687, A\$220,500, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 149

BAY COLT

Box E 51

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Anne Carina		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2000	Lidahya	Dahar	Lyphard
		Liffey.....	Irish River

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 47 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Jeanne Girl, The Happy Prince, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of All Together Now, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, Let Her Rip, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

ANNE CARINA, by Danske. 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$83,360, A\$38,400, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, Hawke's Bay Leopard Hotel Waipukurau H., Waikato RC Poplar Lodge Yearling H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**. Half-sister to **Night Rider**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Tegwin (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

LIDAHYA, by Dahar. Unraced. Sister to **Prince Dalderby**, half-sister to **LIFFEY LACE**, Disguised (dam of **COSTUME, MASQUERADE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
ANNE CARINA (Danske). 6 wins. See above.
Night Rider (Straight Strike). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 3d VRC Raveneaux H.
Liddy Rules. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d QTC Just Now H. Producer.

3rd dam

LIFFEY, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **GODSWALK, Kabylia, Kiss the Clowns** (dam of **GREIDA**), Tillie Gray (dam of **TITLED TOFF**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
LIFFEY LACE (Sagace). 3 wins at 2, Milan Premio Campobello, **L**, Haydock Jack Rubin S., 2d Ascot Taylor Woodrow Charity H. Grandam of-
KISSES (Iffraaj). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$149,650, A\$3,305, to 2015-16, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.
TRES SHEIK (Desert Style). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$271,641, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, Class 2 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.
Master Regent (Deputy Governor). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Event Centre 2YO H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.
Marmadamah. 4 wins to 1200m, 2d BTC Rawlinson Group H. Dam of-
Lady Showheart (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$85,150, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO H.
Prince Dalderby (Dahar). 9 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$142,750, BATC Carrington Blush H., BTC DMB Solicitors H., 3d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.
Disguised. Unplaced. Dam of-
COSTUME (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$385,925, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Clubs New Zealand H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.
MASQUERADE (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H.

Account of J. P. WILLS, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 150

BAY COLT

Box E 19

Foaled 13th September 2013

Branded : HY nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri..... Riverman
Sakhee's Secret (GB)		Thawakib.....Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto..... Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street..... Majestic Prince
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Anzac Green		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2006	Medley	NassipourBlushing Groom
		Cazna..... Ruling

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 298 mrs, 131 wns, inc. SW Sakhee's Soldier (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), Salford Secret, Cryptic, Thunder Strike, SP Secret Agent, Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.) and of Sakhee's Return, A'Larose, In Salutem, Secondo, Secret Look, See and be Seen, Secretinthepark, Rabiosa Fiore, Hvala, Justa Secret, etc.

1st dam

ANZAC GREEN, by Black Minnaloushe. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MEDLEY, by Nassipour. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay Ferguson United Travel H., Manawatu RC Lindauer H., Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H., WRC New Zealand Post H., Cambridge JC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, 3d Avondale JC Vegie World H., Rotorua RC St Michel Vanities H. Half-sister to **ANCHOR IN**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Dauntless. 3 wins to 1550m, 2d WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., Smokefree H., 3d ARC 91ZM H.
 Irish Medley. 2 wins at 1500m, 1750m in Aust.
 Colt Forty Five. Winner at 2200m.

3rd dam

CAZNA, by Ruling. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ANCHOR IN (Sea Anchor). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, US\$61,700, NZ\$9,285, A\$75,700, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Jim Foti Memorial S., **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, ARC Onslow S., VATC Glenhuntly H., 2d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**. Sire.
 Jantzen Cup. 5 wins from 1150m to 2200m, ARC Trappings H., CJC MG Business Restricted H., Matamata RC Thompson Marks & Ewen Equine Veterinary P.H., 2d CJC Bush Inn Shopping Centre H., Waikato RC Action Tv Sales H.-twice, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering P., 3d Manawatu RC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Cazna's Girl. Unraced. Dam of-
 Mon Clown. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m in Aust.
 Knight's Clown. 4 wins at 800m, 1000m in Aust.
 Al's Clown. 3 wins to 1450m in Aust.
 Proud Clown. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m in Aust.

4th dam

IN DISGUISE, by Sucaryl. Unraced. Half-sister to **Revistan**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, inc:-
 Cover Up. 15 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m in Aust.
 Dame Lisa. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Tocs Ledaw. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Avondale JC Waipareira Trust H., Waikato RC Paul Hayton H., 2d ARC Waste Management P. H.
 Lisa's Lad. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d QTC Legal Tender H.
 Night Mist. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Avons Night. 16 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Jansen S.
 Reciprocation. Unraced. Dam of-
Melody Ice (Icelandic). 2 wins at 1650m, 2050m, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Producer.

Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 151

BROWN COLT

Box B 27

Foaled 5th September 2013

Branded : HF nr sh; 36 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Apollo	Falstaff	Lyphard
Apollo Treasure (USA)		Tumble Along	Tumble Wind
1999	Variety Sis	Macarthur Park.....	First Balcony
		Captivator	Princequillo

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 449 rns, 296 wns, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, etc.

1st dam

APOLLO TREASURE, by Apollo. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VARIETY SPICE**, Meet My Sis (dam of **SCHILLING**, **ESTONIAN PRINCESS**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Rich Heritage (f. by Bianconi). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

VARIETY SIS, by Macarthur Park. 6 wins, Fresno Yosemite S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**. Sister to **VARIETY QUEEN** (dam of **VARIETY ROAD**, **VARIETY BABY**), half-sister to **TREASURE TRAIL**, **Silkys Captive**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

VARIETY SPICE (Silveyville). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, Pleasanton Seniorita H., **L**, Golden Gate Lafayette H., **L**, Lakes and Flowers H., **L**, Santa Rosa Fair Director's H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Sacramento H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Old English Rancho H., **L**, Palo Alto H., **L**, Stone Ridge Farm H., **L**, Solano James Wiggins H., **L**, Northlands Park Rio Terrace H., **L**. Producer.

Meet My Sis. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

SCHILLING (Bianconi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$386,520, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

ESTONIAN PRINCESS (Snitzel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$448,175, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Membership on Sale P., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, ATC Festival S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P., 3d Wyong Magic Millions 3YO S., 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

Bid for Elegance. Unraced. Dam of-

Remember Boffi (Snowbound). 3 wins at 2, Turf Paradise Fool the Experts S., 3d Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Willard L Proctor Memorial S., **L**, Turf Paradise Lost in the Fog Juvenile S., **L**.

3rd dam

CAPTIVATOR, by Princequillo. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

VARIETY QUEEN (Macarthur Park). 5 wins, Hollywood Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Seniorita S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Princess S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**, La Habra S., **L**. Dam of-

VARIETY ROAD (Kennedy Road). 17 wins-1 at 2, US\$964,540, Santa Anita San Felipe H., **Gr.1**, San Fernando S., **Gr.1**, San Rafael S., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Tanforan H., **Gr.3**, William P Kyne H., **Gr.3**-twice. Sire.

VARIETY BABY (Kennedy Road). 9 wins-3 at 2, US\$419,570, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Moccasin S., **L**, Fairplex Las Madras H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**.

TREASURE TRAIL (New Policy). 7 wins, Boise Claiming S., **L**.

VARIETY SIS (Macarthur Park). 6 wins. See above.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 152

BROWN FILLY

Box E 70

Foaled 9th November 2013

Branded : **S** L nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Aria		Rainbeam	Vain
2000	Oratorio	Oregon.....	Halo
		Solveig's Song	Bakharoff

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1. Sire of Star Blanco, Cape Victory, Indrapura, Look Who's Talking, Sage Hall and of the placegetters Allaire, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Cape Love, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, Osceola Pond, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Aria, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **AGAMEMNON**.

This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

FLORIA (f. by Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

Caped Crusader (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in 2014-15, ATC Ranvet H., Schweppes H.

2nd dam

ORATORIO, by Oregon. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Pulitzer (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$101,050, A\$16,000, M\$2,566,050 in NZ and Macau, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins to 2200m, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 153

BAY COLT

Box I 45

Foaled 24th August 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 30 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Around the Clock (AUS)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Night and Day	Catbird	Danehill
		Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 449 mrs, 296 wns, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, etc.

1st dam

AROUND THE CLOCK, by Galileo. 2 wins at 1550m, 1900m, ATC Ascot Club H., Free Entry Today P., 2d ATC Rosebery P., 3d ATC Guineas Restaurant H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NIGHT AND DAY, by Catbird. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Mistral H., 2d SAJC Finlaysons Lawyers H., 3d STC PJ Gallagher's Parramatta H. Three-quarter-sister to **NOTHIN' LEICA DANE, She's a Pretender**, half-sister to **DUELLED, THRILLING DAY, Star of Light** (dam of **DANE RIVER**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Bring Back. 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, A\$164,675, MRC LU Simon Builders H., Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d MRC Racing.com P., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

As Different As. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Stoddart Group H., 3d STC Winning Post Restaurant H.

3rd dam

LEICA PRETENDER, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Lady Leica (dam of **CANTORIST**), half-sister to **TELL FIBS**, Better Leica (dam of **BETTA WATCH IT**), Leica Ruby (dam of **LEICA WESTERN, LEICA JEWEL**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NOTHIN' LEICA DANE (Danehill). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, £8,979, A\$1,744,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Dulcify H., **L**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, AJC Mulgoa H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

DUELLED (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2050m, A\$475,180, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ambassador Travel 2YO H., AJC Quiet Little Drink H., Metcash H. Sire.

THRILLING DAY (Prego). 4 wins at 1150m, 1400m, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3 Bears Sprint H., WRC Cardinal Network Premier H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Up to Date (Kurofune). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 4250m, 158,751,000¥, to 2015, 2d Sonoda Hyogo Junior Grand Prix, **L**, 3d Kawasaki Zen-Nippon Nisai Yushun, **L**.

She's a Pretender (Danehill). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Producer.

Star of Light (Star Watch). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC David Cloke H., MVRC Express Post H., 3d VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**. Dam of-

DANE RIVER (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$135,600, Seymour Cup, **L**, MRC Dubbo H., Ballarat TC Gold Nugget H.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 154

BAY GELDING

Box F 25

Foaled 20th October 2013

Branded : ~~W-B~~ nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Asaweb (AUS)		Jurisdiction.....	Damascus
2001	Northern Tycoon	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Northern Anthem.....	Northfields

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 mrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

ASAWEB, by Secret Savings. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **JOYFUL WINNER**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Samer Way - Delightfully (Mal.) (g. by Al Samer). 2 wins at 1400m to 2015 in NZ and Malaysia, 2d ARC Cambridge Stud Yearlings at Karaka H.
 Makaties Keeper (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

NORTHERN TYCOON, by Last Tycoon. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
JOYFUL WINNER (El Moxie). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$33,200, HK\$16,375,250, M\$1,219,000, 25,540,000¥ in NZ, HK and Macau, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, HKJC London H., Chinese New Year Cup H., HSBC Premier Cup, ARC Newmarket Business Association 3YO H., 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**-twice, Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **HK-2**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.
 Super Slider. 6 wins to 1400m, 3d STC Safilo Eyewear H.

3rd dam

NORTHERN ANTHEM, by Northfields. Unraced. Half-sister to **UNITE** (dam of **LA CONFEDERATION**), **LIVERSAN**, Point of Honour (dam of **DEL DEYA**).
 Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Cossack Anthem. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m in Aust. Dam of-
 Seulamont. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust.
 Golden Vale. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-
 Royal Heiress. 17 wins to 1500m in Philippines, Manila JC Gener Mercado.

4th dam

Pro Patria, by Petingo. 2 wins at 2, 2d Sandown June 2YO S., 3d Newbury St Catherine's S., **L**. Sister to **Patris**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
UNITE (Kris). 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, £256,288, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ascot Insulpak S., 2d Ascot Blue Seal S. Dam of-
LA CONFEDERATION (Nureyev). 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**. Grandam of-
VERACITY (Lomitas). 5 wins, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**.
VALLETTA (Cape Cross). 3 wins at 2400m, 2600m, La Teste Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**.
LIVERSAN (Sure Blade). 5 wins-1 at 2, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**.
 Point of Honour. Raced twice. Dam of-
DEL DEYA (Caerleon). 4 wins, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Account of FENCOURT LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 155

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box H 16

Foaled 16th September 2013

Branded : Hnr sh; 34 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Famous Star	Sharpen Up	Atan
Aspects of Love		Hecla.....	Henry the Seventh
1994	Union Springs	Blushing Groom	Red God
		Sailfast	Sailor

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 mrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

ASPECTS OF LOVE, by Famous Star. 5 wins to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Peggy Register Memorial H., AMP Savings & Investment Portfolio H., Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC Maneline Farrier Supplies H., Avon City Ford H., Hound & Hunt Inn H., Enterprise Homes H., 3d CJC Academy Funeral Services H. Half-sister to **College Union**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Natural Nice (g. by Towkay). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$389,337, Singapore TC Top Spin S., Class 2 H., Initiation P., Ghozi Novice S., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Speed Baby H., Thundering Jet S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Graduation S., Lim's Objective H., Progressive S., Class 4 H.

Lovelock (g. by Pins). Winner at 2, CJC Flair 2YO S.

Brave Heart (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Iburi Breeders' Association Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Class 2 H.

Veeandvee (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Elazig S.

Tropo Bello (g. by Towkay). Placed, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Brave Caruso (g. by Danasinga). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

UNION SPRINGS, by Blushing Groom. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LOYAL PAL**, **Sagaponack**, Fastways (dam of **FASTWAY HOME**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ASPECTS OF LOVE (Famous Star). 5 wins. See above.

College Union (College Chapel). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$131,713, ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, WRC Upper Hutt Cup, Manawatu RC Icons Stadium Bar H., Taranaki RC Pete's Post H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

It's Star Time - Best Gold Shields (Mal.). 3 wins to 1850m in Aust. and Malaysia, QTC Brother Alexis Turton H., Matamata H., 2d QTC Strawberry Road H.

3rd dam

SAILFAST, by Sailor. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ACE OF ACES**, **BURD ALANE**, **GREAT SHAKES**, **Good Trouble**, **Retaliate**, Lady of Elegance (dam of **DEVINE LOOK**, **FANTASTIC GIRL**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOYAL PAL (Caro). 22 wins, US\$547,078, Garden State Carry Back H., **L**, Hawthorne Chicago H., **L**, Philadelphia Garrison H., **L**. Sire.

Sagaponack (Gallant Man). Winner at 2, 3d Rockingham Concord S., **L**.

Fastways. Unraced. Dam of-

FASTWAY HOME (Circle Home). 21 wins, Hazel Park Cardinal S., **L**, 2d Hazel Park Cardinal Richelieu S., **L**, Oceanus S., **L**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 156

BAY GELDING

Box D 42

Foaled 26th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Attalla		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2004	Janus	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Aro Ar	Khozaam

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of High Class, Alarmist, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Fanatic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Attalla, by Volksraad. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H., BOP RC Bayleys Tauranga H., 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **VINAKA, VAALU**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

JANUS, by Mi Preferido. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Shepherd's Delight (dam of **VINAKA, LIM'S GRAND, VAALU**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Attalla (Volksraad). 4 wins. See above.

Dragon Knight. Winner at 1400m.

Six Carat. Winner at 1200m.

Pocobella. Winner at 2100m.

3rd dam

ARO AR, by Khozaam. Unraced. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tweed View (dam of **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Shepherd's Delight. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of-

VINAKA (Volksraad). Joint Champion 2YO Male in NZ in 2000-01. Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. Champion Older Male Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. Head of The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint top colt on The 2000-2001 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$475,900, S\$10,575, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

LIM'S GRAND (Gold Brose). 4 wins at 1200m, S\$525,506, 34,000Dhs, Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **Sgp-3**-twice, 2d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**.

VAALU (Volksraad). 10 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

4th dam

JANZONE, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **Jullene** (dam of **KILSPINDIE, BRACKENBURY, RULLENE**), Janderino (dam of **NOBELLOTTO**). Dam of 16 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Ngawhиту Star. 8 wins from 1200m to 1650m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S.

Tweed View. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

SKOOZI (PLEASE) (Prince of Praise). 9 wins-1 at 2, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 157

BROWN GELDING

Box C 28

Foaled 20th September 2013

Branded : — nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Baillieborough		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2005	Du Marquis	Gaius.....Sallust
		Leoville LassSilver Dream

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta, Rule the World, Terms of Reference and of the placegetters Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Danacanto, In Another Life, Magnum, Money Trail, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BAILLIEBOROUGH, by Towkay. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Dowra (g. by Fully Fledged). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

2nd dam

DU MARQUIS, by Gaius. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Atomic Star - Multi-Win Spirit (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Guia Hill H., 2d HKJC Clear City H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Zhuhai H., Shenzhen H., Robin's Nest H., Orchid H., Southorn H., Wong Shek H., 3d HKJC Wang Chau H., Russian Pearl H., Tai Po H.

Double You Be. 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC Avonhead Tavern H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro Barringtons H.

Bruiser - Stylemaster (Mac.). 16 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m in NZ and Macau, 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 2YO H., WRC Kitchen Creators Juvenile H., Marton JC Evans Henderson Woodbridge H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Ace Amadeus - Make a Return (Sing.). 10 wins from 1600m to 2400m, S\$521,760, Singapore TC Ninetyfive Emperor H., Open H., Mexican Rose S., Lim's Reward H., Humanity S., Class 4 H.-4 times, 2d Singapore TC Panasonic Multi-Function Printer S., Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Class 4 H.-8 times, 3d Singapore TC Revolte S., Panasonic Toughbook S., Victoria Harbour H., Royal Captain S., Selangor Turf Club Trophy.

Beeb - Royal Heritage (Sing.). Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H.-twice, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

3rd dam

LEOVILLE LASS, by Silver Dream. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEAUFORT LASS** (dam of **ICED LASS**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Du Marquis. Winner. See above.

4th dam

UPROAR, by Major Portion. Unplaced. Half-sister to **First Round** (dam of **ROLLAHEAD, GLENTURRET**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BEAUFORT LASS (Beaufort Sea). Top filly on The 1981-82 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Taranaki RC La Mer S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, CJC Pioneer H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One

Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **L**. Dam of-
ICED LASS (Half Iced). Winner at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d CJC Jim Beam H. Producer.

Lady Alinba. 2 wins at 7f, 1m in GB. Dam of-

East Ocean Friend (Noble Bijou). 4 wins from 1350m to 1900m, A\$85,060, STC Castrol Oil Specialist H., Tooheys Red Welter H., Yootha H., Seaforth H., 2d AJC Squatters' H., **L**, Vaucluse H.


Account of **SUNNY HILL FARM, Wellsford.**

Lot 158

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box I 10

Foaled 7th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Buffalo Man (CAN)		Lady Capulet Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....Tsunami Slew
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Balinova		Veruschka Venture
2000	Blushing Bali	NassipourBlushing Groom
		BaliSovereign Edition

BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$505,234, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.

1st dam

BALINOVA, by Soviet Star. Winner at 1350m, 2d Waikato RC Chibnall Swann Team Architecture H., 3d ARC Schofields of Newmarket H., Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Fetching (g. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Murrays Irish Bar Cup, WRC Blue Star Group H., 3d WRC Ascend Sales Trophies H.

2nd dam

BLUSHING BALI, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **GARUDA, ON THE BEACH**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Gallant Win. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Health H., 2d HKJC Jilin H. Balinova. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

BALI, by Sovereign Edition. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, HBJC Heretaunga H. Sister to **SAVOIR**, Soverina (dam of **MR CLANGTASTIC**), half-sister to Duchesne (dam of **MATRICULATE**), Surprise (dam of **SURPASS**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
ON THE BEACH (Famous Star). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, NZ\$227,635, A\$46,100, ARC King's P., **L**-twice, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Waikato RC New Zealand Wines & Spirits Greys S., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d ARC Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
GARUDA (Crested Wave). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, BTC QHA A Shout for the Mater H., QTC Henry Thompson H., 3d Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**.
 Golden Fashion. 7 wins from 1200m to 1850m, Singapore TC Class 1 H.
 Silver Print. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, CJC Ashley H. Sire.

4th dam

SOUVENIR, by Nelcius. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SAVOIR (Sovereign Edition). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, MVRC Ailsa H. Producer.
 Duchesne. 4 wins at 2050m, 2200m, Matamata RC Blandford Lodge H. Dam of-
MATRICULATE (Honor Grades). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$329,165, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Melvista S., **L**.
 Surprise. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-
SURPASS (Savabeel). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$161,700, A\$179,880, to 2014-15, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Ribadesella. Unraced. Dam of-
IN STYLE (Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins to 1300m, NZ\$273,075, to 2014-15, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Counties Bowl H., **L**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 159

BROWN COLT

Box G 21

Foaled 15th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 165 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Bandicoot		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1995	Beach Bach	One Pound Sterling.....	Sovereign Path
		Marene.....	Pakistan II

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½ m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1. Sire of Star Blanco, Cape Victory, Indrapura, Look Who's Talking, Sage Hall and of the placegetters Allaire, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Cape Love, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, Osceola Pond, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BANDICOOT, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her ninth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

DANCING JESS (f. by Danske). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$189,550, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Levin RC Chronicle H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Maharajah (g. by Woodborough). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

Keeper of Keys (g. by Keeper). Placed.

2nd dam

BEACH BACH, by One Pound Sterling. Unplaced. Half-sister to Rivermist (dam of **MAGNET BAY, MORNING RISE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Maroo's on Fire. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d WRC Nobile Wines H.

3rd dam

Marene, by Pakistan II. 7 wins to 1400m, Foxton RC Hughes H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sterling Star. 4 wins from 1800m to 2400m, AJC Rochdale H., 2d AJC Avenger H., BATC Australian Airlines H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Pretonse. 4 wins at 1200m, 2000m, VRC Windbag H., SAJC Canberra Graduation S., Somerton Graduation S., 2d SAJC Dalkeith Graduation S.

Rivermist. Unraced. Dam of-

MAGNET BAY (Gold and Ivory). Champion Older Male Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$558,175, A\$120,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

MORNING RISE (Straight Strike). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC John Henderson Sprint H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Haunui Farm S., **L**. Producer.

Riverain. Winner at 1500m, 2d CJC Noahs Hotel Welter H. Dam of-

Penelope Pitstop. Raced once. Dam of-

The Great Snowman (Brilliance). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., ATC McNamee Constructions H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Seymour Cup, **L**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 160

BROWN GELDING

Box C 52

Foaled 24th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Band of Stars		My Swinger	Groovy
2002	Maine	The Jogger.....	Danzig
		Miami	Waikiki Star

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 160 rnrns, 95 wnrns, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Flash Hapi, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Dezzies Dream, Robbie Rooster, Ishvara, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, Angelology, Arn't I Choice, etc.

1st dam

BAND OF STARS, by My Halo. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Otago RC Danzighill H. Three-quarter-sister to **Mystical**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Maine, by The Jogger. Winner at 2, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Half-sister to **Mystical**. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-Band of Stars. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MIAMI, by Waikiki Star. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **ARGENTINA, Ima Barbie Girl**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Mystical (My Halo). Winner at 2, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro New Brighton Juvenile H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d CJC Royal Wolf Trading 3YO S. Dam of-

Jazzman. 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$77,215, to 2014-15, Oamaru JC Glenmoa Farms Ltd Waitaki River Trophy, CJC Christchurch Casino H.

Maine (The Jogger). Winner. See above.

Maybe Miami. 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, CJC Fordbaker Valuation H.

When the Cats Away. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Belfast H., Otago RC New Orleans Hotel Juvenile H., Ashburton 2YO Classic, 3d CJC Rose & Thistle Tavern H. Dam of-

Winchester. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Speight's H., Otago RC Vincent George Travel Managers H., 2d CJC Angus Meats H.

Pearl Halo. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., 2d HKJC Shau Kei Wan H., 3d HKJC Siu Ho Wan H., Wong Leng H.

Miami Provocateur - Glorious Ryder (H.K.). Winner at 1300m in NZ, 2d HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H., Chicago H., 3d HKJC Gladiolus H., Silver Lining Cup.

4th dam

FLOEMA, by Two Harbors. Unraced. Half-sister to Jalifa (dam of **VIVA LA VIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ARGENTINA (Waikiki Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$77,900, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Ima Barbie Girl (Waikiki Star). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC AMP Hendersons Global Investors H., AMP Amicus House and Contents Insurance H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Producer.

The Olympian. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, CJC AMP WINZ Fund H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 4th CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

Showtimecanterbury. Placed at 2, 2d CJC Cancer Society Charity 2YO H. Dam of-

Southern Cat (Felix the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 161

BAY GELDING

Box C 29

Foaled 4th November 2013

Branded : **B**nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill Danzig
Bantry Bay		Tristalove..... Sir Tristram
2006	Rose Delight	NassipourBlushing Groom
		Summer FleurSovereign Edition

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 74 rnrs, 30 wnrs, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

BANTRY BAY, by Viking Ruler. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Kakapo (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

ROSE DELIGHT, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **EMPIRE ROSE, KIM GORGEOUS**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-
One Ton. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

SUMMER FLEUR, by Sovereign Edition. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$82,760, TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, Geelong Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC West End S.H., Gr.3, VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, 4th Queensland Derby, Gr.1, BATC Clive Uhr Quality H., L. Half-sister to Floral Queen (dam of **RURAL PRINCE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EMPIRE ROSE (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The 1988-89 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$242,325, A\$1,727,400, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
EMPIRES CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$895,075, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Concert Party. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-

SUNSHINE KINGDOM (Darci Brahma). 3 wins to 1500m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

KIM GORGEOUS (Zabeel). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, A\$203,110, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 2d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**, Melvista S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SUMMEROSA, by Oakville. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato Cup, Gr.3, Franklin RC Motion H., Manawatu RC Pioneer Improvers' H., Waikato RC Spring H., 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L. Sister to **Oakwell**, half-sister to **GREEK MEER**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

SUMMER FLEUR (Sovereign Edition). 8 wins. See above.

First Class. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-

SPECHENKA (Danachenka). 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$528,275, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2400m-in track record time, BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Floral Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

RURAL PRINCE (Terreno). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 162

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 22

Foaled 1st November 2013

Branded : nr sh; 162 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Barrachdail Lass		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2005	Argante	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet.....	In the Purple

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 rnr, 47 wnr, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Jeanne Girl, The Happy Prince, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of All Together Now, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, Let Her Rip, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

BARRACHDAIL LASS, by Golan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **MONACO CONSUL, So Divine**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MONACO CONSUL (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

So Divine (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H.

Fluorescent. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m in 2014-15, 3d MRC Nik Wilton P.

Kapargante. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea.

Bathilda. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

Ultraviolet, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., L, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MILITARY PLUME (Sir Tristram). Third on The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m-2000m). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, SAJC Jovial Knight H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Australasian S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CON AIR (Star Way). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

KOUNTEKASH (Kashani). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Paris Lane S., **L**.

4th dam

Frivole, by Le Filou. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Manawatu RC Awapuni S.H., 2d HBJC Hastings Gold Cup, L, 3d Wellington Oaks, Gr.2. Half-sister to **LAELIA, SWIFT GENERAL, Agrifo**, Frill (dam of **INTERSTELLAR, FLUTED**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SEALEGS (Three Legs). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R382,130, Gosforth Dingaans H., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Computaform Juvenile Futurity S., **Gr.2**.

FRIVOLOUS LASS (In the Purple). 4 wins at 1450m, 1600m, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 163

BAY COLT

Box D 58

Foaled 12th November 2013

Branded : **D**nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Bawl		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2000	St Catherine	Mercury	Bletchingly
		Positive Thoughts	Roi Lear

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 165 rns, 70 wns, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Jacqui Ickx, All My Gain, Silver Bubbles, Acutelygold, Ask Me, Bazinger, Coat du Roan, etc.

1st dam

BAWL, by Generous. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, 3d Taranaki RC Merrilands New World H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ST CATHERINE, by Mercury. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOUNDS POSITIVE** (dam of **SPINNING CON**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Viaduct Belle. 2 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Platinumhomesnz.co.nz H., 2d Taranaki RC Mr Nancho at Stoney Bridge H., Istidaad H.

Feistybabe. Winner at 2100m.

Felign. Winner at 2100m.

3rd dam

POSITIVE THOUGHTS, by Roi Lear. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), **Tour de France**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SOUNDS POSITIVE (Sound Reason). 3 wins from 1500m to 2400m, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, VRC Sanderae H., 2d VRC Gurner's Lane H. Dam of-

SPINNING CON (Spinning World). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$219,820, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Japan Racing Association Cup H., Ron Hardie Good Guys Penrith H.

Runhardt. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2014-15, TRC Seize the Day Scholarship H.

La Mamma Rosa. Placed, 2d MVRC Tattersall's P. Dam of-

Pink Perfection. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$178,585, to 2014-15, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 4th SAJC Lightning S., **L**.

4th dam

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, **Lord La Di Da**, Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

(THE) GRANDMASTER (Centro). 3 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$141,640, 14,400Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Piccadilly Lily. Unraced. Dam of-

BEAUTIFUL GIRL (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$165,437, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Tour de France (Balmerino). 2 wins, 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Producer.

Effie and Alice. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H. Grandam of-

LEIGH VALLEY (Bianconi). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 164

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box E 54

Foaled 29th October 2013

Branded : (R) nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Master of Design (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Urge to Merge	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
Dam	Bureaucracy	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly
Beauriphul Gal (AUS)		Tulla Doll	Oncidium
2006	Philomoss	Twig Moss	Luthier
		Philomel	Zamazaan

MASTER OF DESIGN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2012). 7 wins from 1000m to 1300m, A\$938,209, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Theo Marks H., Gr.2, Alpha Flight Services H., MVRC Eliza Park Sunline Suite Tour H., WATC Silver Members H., 3d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Sebring S., Gr.3. Brother to the dam of SW Assail. Half-brother to SW Suntagonal (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BEAURIPHUL GAL, by Bureaucracy. Unraced. Sister to **NOIRCIR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PHILOMOSS, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Bellerophon**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

NOIRCIR (Bureaucracy). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$521,035, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Le Hamel H., Cassa Commerciale H., VATC St Clair H., Carlton Draught H., 2d VATC George Vowles H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Blacken (Rubiton). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$135,838, MRC Aare H., Broadbridge H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Producer.

Dark Note. 7 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$216,295, MVRC Gillies Famous Pies Country Cup, MRC Betfair H., 2d VRC Spotless H., MRC Sun Valley H., Maple H., Betfair H., 3d VRC Spotless H.

Ominous Quality. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$163,777, MRC Alannah & Madeline Foundation H., Sportingbet App Mobile H., MRC (Mornington) International Truck Centre H., 4th ATC Aspiration H., **L**.

3rd dam

PHILOMEL, by Zamazaan. 4 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$83,005, WATC Perth Cup, Gr.1, MVRC Hallam H., VATC Lockwood H., 2d VRC Shaggy Ridge H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2. Half-sister to

TURF RULER. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Bellerophon (Taj Rossi). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Ellerslie Anniversary Cup, Waikato RC Mannings Quality H., Franklin RC RH Andrewes H., 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Beldivo (Gold and Ivory). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$88,747, WATC Bianco Lady Quality H., 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 3d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**.

Anemone. Unraced. Dam of-

BELLA DIVA (Centro). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, House of Representatives H., Seaview Tawny Port H., 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Amica Bella (Dr Johnson). Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Cambridge Star H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BELORA (Oratorio). 9 wins from 1000m to 1750m, A\$361,455, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Greg Marrell H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Baptisto (Centro). 2 wins at 2200m, 2400m, WATC Grove H., Clydesdale H., 2d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.



Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 165

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box H 12

Foaled 19th October 2013

Branded : BLV nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Beauty Queen		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2003	Drama Queen	Prince of Praise	Crossways
		Lady Ukiah.....	Straight Strike

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½ m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1. Sire of Star Blanco, Cape Victory, Indrapura, Look Who's Talking, Sage Hall and of the placegetters Allaire, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Cape Love, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, Osceola Pond, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BEAUTY QUEEN, by Keeper. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **THE FUZZ**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Bright General (g. by Sakhee's Secret). 2 wins at 1200m in 2014, Singapore TC Exaggerate S., Class 5 H.

2nd dam

Drama Queen, by Prince of Praise. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC The Gables Tavern H., Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., Avondale JC All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., 3d ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **KAINUI BELLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners-

THE FUZZ (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$50,975, A\$632,470, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, MRC Ellerslie H., 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, Emirates Airline P., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier-twice, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Rough Copy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Lindsay Mile.

Songbird. Unraced. Dam of-

Stolen Dance. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$75,775, in 2014-15, Cambridge JC Sports Bar S., ARC Lindauer H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud H.

3rd dam

LADY UKIAH, by Straight Strike. Raced twice. Half-sister to **(MR)**

MEGABUCKS, Jurango. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

KAINUI BELLE (Kashani). Third filly on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$274,100, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Drama Queen (Prince of Praise). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

UKIAH, by Five Arrows. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Garfield**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

(MR) MEGABUCKS (Schweppeshire Lad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$324,470, A\$3,000, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Jurango (Taipan II). Third top colt on The 1983-84 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, Wellington Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 166

BAY FILLY

Box H 63

Foaled 24th October 2013

Branded : BMnr sh; 17 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Sufficient		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Fleur de Chine	Centaine.....	Century
		Sellou	Sound Reason
Dam	Kashani	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Beaver		Kashan.....	Damascus
2001	Otter One	Peteski	Affirmed
		Ladies' Day	Ascot Knight

SUFFICIENT (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., L. Half-brother to SW Tully Thunder (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of 24 rnrs, 9 wnrs, inc. Outspoken, Wealth Prince, Brooklyn Bay, Dragon Fury, Just Call Me Ray - Yourthewonforme (H.K.), Suffire, Bountiful, Imprint, Swinging Bridge and of the placegetters Manamanup, Youwantmore, Adequate, Malibu Miss, etc.

1st dam

BEAVER, by Kashani. Winner at 1400m. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-
 Big Bit Coin (g. by Danroad). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2015 in Malaysia.
 Suffire (f. by Sufficient). 2 wins at 1600m in 2014-15.
 Ascot Hill (g. by Align). Winner at 1250m.
 Gilmour's Girl (f. by Johar). Winner at 2100m.
 Go Ollie (g. by Duelled). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

OTTER ONE, by Peteski. Unplaced. Sister to **Ladies Night In**, half-sister to **HE'S NO PIE EATER**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-
 Highly Prized. 4 wins from 1850m to 2400m, WATC Westspeed Stayers H., 3d WATC Clan West H., Perth Racing Supporting the Industry P.
 Beaver. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

LADIES' DAY, by Ascot Knight. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GREAT REGENT, Diamond Syl**, Dancing Show (dam of **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
HE'S NO PIE EATER (Canny Lad). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$756,500, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Pink Day This Saturday H., 2d STC Run to the Rose H., **L**, AJC Birthday 2YO H., 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Australian Income Protection 2YO H., STC Leichardt Hotel H., 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.
Ladies Night In (Peteski). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, 2d Meadowlands Montclair State College S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Omnibus S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

SHOW LADY, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, MONROE** (dam of **XAAR, DIESE, MASTERCLASS, ILE DE JINSKY**), **Minnie Hauk** (dam of **AVIANCE, CHIEF CONTENDER**), half-sister to **BLUSH WITH PRIDE**, Sex Appeal (dam of **EL GRAN SENOR, TRY MY BEST**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
GREAT REGENT (Vice Regent). 4 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Cup and Saucer S., **Can-1**, Allowance H. Sire.
 Dancing Show. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
UMATILLA (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
HURRICANE SKY (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$876,650, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of-
REDOUTE'S CHOICE (Danehill). Cha 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 167

BAY GELDING

Box E 52

Foaled 20th August 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Belle Fleur		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2006	Diva Belle	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Tri Belle	Sir Tristram

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 mrs, 746 wnr, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

BELLE FLEUR, by Danzero. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANNIE HIGGINS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DIVA BELLE, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coed**, Centri Belle (dam of **GOLDSCHATZ**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Coca-Cola H., Hawke's Bay Off the Track Restaurant & Licensed Cafe H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TRI BELLE, by Sir Tristram. NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, ARC Goodwood H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Ansett New Zealand Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Cosmic Tris**, Trisha's Belle (dam of **MARY LAVELLE**), half-sister to **Belle of Rio**, **Big Spender**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Coed (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Newpilio - Da Vinci (H.K.). Winner at 1350m, BRC Powerade P.

Camp Eden. 2 wins at 1350m, 1700m, 2d BTC SE Qld Firefighters H. Dam of-
Blades of Glory. 8 wins to 1400m, SAJC Schweppes H.

Spacestar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Desirable H.

Centri Belle. Winner at 2, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Game Fishing Club H. Dam of-
GOLDSCHATZ (Pins). 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030,

Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Proinn Construct S., Open H., Woodlands Classic, Tabcorp Holdings Limited Trophy, Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

4th dam

STELLAR BELLE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins. See above.

Big Spender (Harbor Prince). 7 wins-3 at 2, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**.

Trisha's Belle. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MARY LAVELLE (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 168

BAY COLT

Box H 46

Foaled 8th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Belleville (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
1998	Porte des Iles	KrisSharpen Up
		Durtal..... Lyphard

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 mrs, 746 wns, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

BELLEVILLE, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **CASSIS**, blood-sister to **SECRET GARDEN** (dam of **RODERIC O'CONNOR, DAZZLING**), three-quarter-sister to **LATIN QUARTER**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Al Qurhah (g. by Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, NZ\$88,925, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Wanganui JC Tui Out in Front H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

Jolly Victor (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$3,556,900, HKJC Kate H., Shing Ping H., Corum Excellent H., 2d HKJC Diamond Hill H., Luk Wu H., Savile Row H., Racing Club H., Amethyst H., 3d HKJC Kings Falcon H.

Hentschke (g. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d SAJC Cleanevent H.

2nd dam

PORTE DES ILES, by Kris. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), half-sister to **GILDORAN, LADY ISIS, Regimental Arms**, Charroux (dam of **PERFECT TRUTH**), Follies Bergeres (dam of **ELECTED, LATIN QUARTER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **CASSIS** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

DURTAL, by Lyphard. Top filly on The 1976 English 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 7½f, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Derly** (dam of **FILAGO**), half-sister to **DETROIT** (dam of **CARNEGIE, ANTISAAR, LAKE ERIE, HONFLEUR, DARCOUNETTE, VALDERNA** (dam of **TRAVOLTA**)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GILDORAN (Rheingold). 7 wins from 1½m to 21f, £152,246, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

LADY ISIS (Riverman). 2 wins to 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, **L**.

Chalamont. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Dam of-

SECRET GARDEN (Danehill). 4 wins to 8½f, Ascot October S., **L**. Dam of **RODERIC O'CONNOR** (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Irish Two

Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**.

Charroux. Placed at 3, 4th Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

PERFECT TRUTH (Galileo). Winner at 11½f, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

MAGICOOL (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$668,450, in 2014-15, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC UCI S., **L**.

Follies Bergeres. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Doncaster Scurry H. Grandam of-

GREY ARROW (Western Winter). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, R612,315, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Drum Star S., **L**.

Femme Britannia. Raced once. Dam of-

CHOICE (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$82,810, in 2014-15, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 169

BAY GELDING

Box C 32

Foaled 21st September 2013

Branded : JE nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali High Line
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig Northern Dancer
Bellishi		Strategic Maneuver Cryptoclearance
2006	Bellili	Classic Fame Nijinsky
		Better Cat Without Fear

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1), SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees, SW Dansili and SW Deluxe. Sire of Unfurl, Broadside, Princess Brook, Blue Flag, Flag the Groom, Landales Gold, Loyalist, Tommyra and of the placegetters Extend, Hear Me Roar, Lady Quasar, Markwood, Zarina, etc.

1st dam

BELLISHI, by Ishiguru. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BELLILI, by Classic Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **BIS CAT, Claws**, River Cat (dam of **ZOOMIN**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-
Bellishi. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

BETTER CAT, by Without Fear. Unraced. Sister to **Blue Jasper**, half-sister to **RED CAT**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BIS CAT (Defecting Dancer). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Del Mar Honey Fox H., **L**, Avondale JC Village 8 New Lynn Intermediate H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Phone a Friend. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, SAJC Pope Packaging H., MVRC Marlborough H., ARC Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Birkenhead TAB H., MRC Bore Head H., 3d VRC Jayco H., MVRC Royal Women's Hospital Trophy H., ARC Swiss Deli H., MRC Maple H., Winooka H.

Claws (Arch Sculptor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC SGIC Port Adelaide Branch H., 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, 4th VRC Byron Moore S., **L**.

River Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

ZOOMIN (Pupil). 8 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$111,860, A\$140,125, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Scatter Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

Betty Doolin (The Jogger). 3 wins at 2, CJC AMP Amicus Home Loans 2YO S., 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

SUCCESSOR (Bahhare). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Breeze Baby. Unplaced. Dam of-

Pacers Bahhare (Bahhare). 3 wins to 1500m to 2014-15 in Macau, 3d Macau Derby, **L**, 4th Macau Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

LITTLE PUSSYCAT, by Better Boy. Placed at 2, 2d STC Rhodes H. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

RED CAT (Red God). 4 wins at 2, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, SAJC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.2, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**.

Blue Jasper (Without Fear). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, MVRC Grandstand H., SAJC Idolou H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**.

Smackover. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Nursery H. Grandam of-

OOZOOK (Pompeii Court). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$115,640, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, SAJC Just a Dash H., Bonfield H., Make Mine Roses 2YO H., Skystar H., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Da Costa P., **L**, 4th SAJC Angas Brut Classic H., **Gr.2**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 170

BAY COLT

Box D 57

Foaled 22nd October 2013

Branded : MENr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Volksraad	Green DesertDanzig
Bellona		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2006	Magnetic Belle	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
		Heavenly Belle.....Decies

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1020 rnrs, 650 wnrs, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, Prince of Penzance, etc.

1st dam

BELLONA, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MAGNETIC BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Evening Peal H., 2d AJC Walter Swinburn H., 3d AJC Yeramba Estates H. Three-quarter-sister to **TRI BELLE**, **Cosmic Tris**, Trisha's Belle (dam of **MARY LAVELLE**), half-sister to **WONDER DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

The Godfather. 7 wins from 1600m to 2350m, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers H.

Magnetite. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, ARC Pencarrow Stud H., Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY BELLE, by Decies. Unraced. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WONDER DANCER (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Libra Belle. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-

Gold Card (Gold Centre). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

Goodwood Girl. Raced twice. Grandam of-

Zanotti (Strategic Image). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

4th dam

STAR BELLE, by Summertime. Head of The 1966-67 NZ 3YO Free H. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¾m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), three-quarter-sister to Belle Time (dam of **ASGARD**, **HONEY BELLE**, **CHIMING**, **SON OF CYRUS**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LORD WAVERLEY (Imposing). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.

Stellar Belle. Winner at 2. Dam of-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

GOLDSCHATZ (Pins). 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**.


Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 171

BAY GELDING

Box D 16

Foaled 13th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	King Cugat	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
Betchacan (AUS)		Tricky GameMajestic Light
2004	Bounteous	BletchinglyBiscay
		Vana Orgoglio

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2- twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BETCHACAN, by King Cugat. Placed at 3, 3d STC Schweppervescence H. Half-sister to **SALEOUS, PASSMORE**. This is her third living foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

BOUNTEOUS, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Half-sister to **Pride**, Vamp (dam of **MIGHTY SUPREMO, AVATAR**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SALEOUS (Salieri). Joint top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$1,095,750, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 2d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

PASSMORE (Runyon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1500m, A\$192,050, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Lynch Flowers 3YO H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Abbondanza. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Phil Anderson H. Grandam of **JUSTIFY THAT** (King of Prussia). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$400,965, to 2014-15, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

World Beater. 3 wins to 1400m, TTC OAMPS & Tourism Tasmania H., TRC Classic Blonde H., 2d TRC Hi-Lite Plaster H., Marsh Insurance Brokers H.

Hong Kong Stopover. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Emerald H., 2d HKJC Jordan H., Chengdu H., Pat Sin Leng H., 3d HKJC Grayburn H., Mong Kok H. Sire.

3rd dam

VANA, by Orgoglio. Placed at 3, 3d MVRC Bolinda H. Sister to **PICCA, Elated** (dam of **VAIN**), **Fiero**, blood-sister to **All High**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Pride (Wilkes). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Ailsa H., VATC Glen Eira H., MVRC Manitoba H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Producer.

Vamp. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Evening Peal H., VATC Maroona H. Dam of **MIGHTY SUPREMO** (Mark Anthony). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$115,705, VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

AVATAR (Showdown). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, VRC Tattersall's P.H., **L**, 2d VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Revamp. Raced twice. Dam of-

HOUR OF PERIL (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$262,610, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Coquetry. Raced twice. Dam of-

CHONG TONG (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, L'Oreal Paris P., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HIGHFIELDS BLOODSTOCK, Albany.

Lot 172

BROWN COLT

Box H 15

Foaled 5th November 2013

Branded : HF nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise..... Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams.. Northern Dancer
Dam	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki..... Mr. Prospector
Big to Do (USA)		Hat Tab Girl..... Al Hattab
1993	Melody Tree	High Tribute..... Prince John
		Forest Song..... Mr. Music

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 386 rnrs, 217 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Consensus, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, Blue Grass, etc.

1st dam

BIG TO DO, by Black Tie Affair. Unraced. Half-sister to **CROESO, CARDELL, MAYTIDE** (dam of **SUPER MAY, IDE, BARBARA SUE**), Lady Oxmoor (dam of **SNOW LADY**), Sodeo Sodeo (dam of **YANKEE MON**), Talking in Silence (dam of **DEVEREUX**). This is her twelfth foal. Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-

BIG HOLD UP (g. by Postponed). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$167,975, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Westspeed Nursery H.-3 times, Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Become a Racing Member H.

Opus Four (f. by Stravinsky). 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d Waikato RC Commerce Club H.

Pea Biggy (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m in Aust.

Man of Vision - Future Shock (Mal.) (g. by Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Benchmark 53 H., Benchmark 48 H.

Bolera Bay (g. by Jade Hunter). Winner at 6f in U.S.A.

Parknasilla (f. by Bates Motel). Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Parklane. 2 wins at 6½f, 4th Hastings British Columbia Cup Dogwood H., **L**. Miss Vicky. Winner at 6½f in Canada.

Big Soiree (f. by Royal Academy). Unraced. Dam of-

Illuminating. 2 wins at 2200m, 2300m, Manawatu RC Harcourts H.

2nd dam

MELODY TREE, by High Tribute. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Rare Bouquet (dam of **SLEWPY, FRESH PEPPER, MY OLD FRIEND**), half-sister to Swiss Forest (dam of **REPLANT**). Dam of 15 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CROESO (Super Concorde). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$424,190, Gulfstream Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Hollywood Triple Bend H., **L**.

CARDELL (Super Concorde). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Del Mar Rancho Santa Fe S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Sunny Slope S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MAYTIDE (Naskra). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita San Gorgonio H., **L**. Dam of-

SUPER MAY (Super Concorde). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1¼m, Hollywood Mervyn LeRoy H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Carleton F Burke H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

IDE (Forty Niner). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$363,780, Churchill Downs Kentucky Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, Iroquois S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Tide Cat. Unraced. Grandam of-

RYANS CHARM (Heatseeker). 12 wins from 1000m to 2000m to 2015-16 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Pamplona, **Gr.1**.

Sodeo Sodeo. Unraced. Dam of-

YANKEE MON (Maria's Mon). 5 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$223,087, Belmont Evan Shipman H., **L**, 3d Belmont General Douglas MacArthur H., **L**.

Zophie. 4 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

APPEALING ZOPHIE (Successful Appeal). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 8½f, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Fair Grounds Silverbulletday S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 173

BROWN GELDING

Box C 18

Foaled 22nd October 2013

Branded : Hnr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Bittersweet		My Tricia.....	Hermes
1997	Truro Miss	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Lady of Penmarric	Le Fripon

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 47 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Jeanne Girl, The Happy Prince, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of All Together Now, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, Let Her Rip, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

BITTERSWEET, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2150m. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Sherbert - Pacino (Sing.) (g. by Shinko King). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$17,650, S\$644,330, ARC Remuera Fisheries 2YO S., Singapore TC Novice H., Perak Turf Club Trophy H., World Delight H., Benchmark 83 H., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Singapore TC Open H., Class 2 H., Progressive S., Kranji C S., Humanity S., Blackberry Cup, Itmaybeyou S., Ghozi S., Class 3 H.-3 times, Class 4 H., 3d Singapore Airlines A380 Tokyo Haneda S., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Class 2 H., Kranji C S., Race Ahead S., Better Than Ever H.

Lemonade (f. by Bertolini). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC JT Anderson Farewell H., Rotorua RC Sudima Hotel H., Taranaki RC New Plymouth Club S., 2d ARC Twilight Cup, Premiercare Insurance Charity H.

Beauty Supremo - Beauty Supreme (Sing.) (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Tsim Sha Tsui H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Singapore TC Hello USA S., Beau Brummell S., Benevolent S.

Rhubarb Crumble (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1550m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

TRURO MISS, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **ALL**

ASHORE, half-sister to **STANMARRIC**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

Enabler. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$139,300, AJC Silent Witness H., BTC Scully Transport H., STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., 2d City Tatt's RC Konami Australia Pty Ltd H.

Zaro. 4 wins from 1500m to 2150m, A\$75,675, VATC Baghdad Note H.

3rd dam

LADY OF PENMARRIC, by Le Fripon. Raced twice. Half-sister to Delphic Rose (dam of **ALL ASHORE**), Sovereign Rose (dam of **DANCING ROSE**).

Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

STANMARRIC (Standaan). 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$116,525, A\$32,900, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, QTC Owner's Association Cup, Marlborough Cup, 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Levin S.H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Islington. 3 wins at 2000m, CJC Archibalds Rover H., Rainbow Print H.

4th dam

MARYANNE DOUGLAS, by Count Rendered. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Happy**

Venture. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Delphic Rose. 4 wins to 2050m, VATC George T Donoghue H. Dam of-

ALL ASHORE (Crested Wave). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$682,000, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 174

BAY GELDING

Box F 26

Foaled 14th November 2013

Branded : F nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Bizz		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2001	Busy Bee	Diplomatic Agent.....	Envoy
		Honeypot	Sucaryl

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011), 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 47 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Jeanne Girl, The Happy Prince, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of All Together Now, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, Let Her Rip, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

BIZZ, by Volksraad. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Murdoch (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.
 Runny Honey (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

BUSY BEE, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **JOLLY JAKE, SWEET GEM, Our Secret Weapon**, Buzz (dam of **YACQUINA BAY**).
 Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Bizz. 3 wins. See above.
 Chater Lane. 2 wins at 2000m, HKJC Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup H., Fuzhou H., 2d HKJC Village H., Ritto H., 3d HKJC Shing Yip H.
 Beeline. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, 3d Otago RC Yamanin Vital H. Dam of-
 Lemon Honey. 5 wins to 1400m, Marton JC Lee European H., 3d Otago RC Transpacific Waste H.
 Buzzalot. 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust.

3rd dam

HONEYPOT, by Sucaryl. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
JOLLY JAKE (Three Legs). Head of The 1984-85 NZ 3YO Free H. 9 wins from 1200m to 3600m, US\$19,800, NZ\$165,335 in U.S.A. and NZ, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**. Sire.
SWEET GEM (In the Purple). 9 wins to 1450m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Eagle Farm S., Advanced H., Graduation S.-twice, 2d SAJC Warren Jones H., Straight Up H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S.H., **Gr.3**.
Our Secret Weapon (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, CJC Aylesbury H., Geraldine Cup-twice, Greymouth Cup, Marlborough Cup, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Sire.
 Lady Beebee. 5 wins from 1200m to 2150m, Timaru RC Gateway Rentals H., Otago RC Browns Furnishers H. Dam of-
 Bay Stinger. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. and Malaysia, MVRC Niddrie H.
 Dedicated Angel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
BULL'S EYE (Rivotious). 9 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$7,223,325, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.
 Straight Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
ECSTATIC - AFRICAN FOREST (H.K.) (Sandtrap). 2 wins at 2, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.
 Buzz. Placed. Dam of-
YACQUINA BAY (Oregon). 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$243,431, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC St Simon Welter H., 2d STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 175

BROWN COLT

Box G 25

Foaled 29th October 2013

Branded : E-nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Shamoline Warrior (AUS)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	DehereDeputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa Dalmacia
Dam	Rubiton	Century..... Better Boy
Blacken (AUS)		Ruby..... Seventh Hussar
2004	Noircir	Bureaucracy Lord Ballina
		Philomoss Twig Moss

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC Super Impose S., L. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1). Related to SW Able One (HKJC Chamions Mile, Gr.1), SW A Little Kiss and SW Tropic Thunder. Sire of Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Bushido, Lightly Squeeze, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Blacken, by Rubiton. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$135,838, MRC Aare H., Broadbridge H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, MVRC Ryan & McNulty Sawmillers P., Connex Plus H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Pentultimate (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

NOIRCIR, by Bureaucracy. 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$521,035, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Le Hamel H., Cassa Commerciale H., VATC St Clair H., Carlton Draught H., 2d VATC George Vowles H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Blacken (Rubiton). 4 wins. See above.

Dark Note. 7 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$216,295, MVRC Gillies Famous Pies Country Cup, MRC Betfair H., 2d VRC Spotless H., MRC Sun Valley H.

Ominous Quality. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$163,777, MRC Alannah & Madeline Foundation H., Sportingbet App Mobile H., MRC (Mornington) International Truck Centre H., 4th ATC Aspiration H., **L**.

3rd dam

PHILOMOSS, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Bellerophon**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

NOIRCIR (Bureaucracy). 9 wins. See above.

First Take. 2 wins at 1600m, 2350m in Aust.

4th dam

PHILOMEL, by Zamazaan. 4 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$83,005, WATC Perth Cup, Gr.1, MVRC Hallam H., VATC Lockwood H., 2d VRC Shaggy Ridge H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **TURF RULER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Bellerophon (Taj Rossi). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Ellerslie Anniversary Cup, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Beldivo (Gold and Ivory). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$88,747, WATC Forrest H., 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 3d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Anemone. Unraced. Dam of-

BELLA DIVA (Centro). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Amica Bella (Dr Johnson). Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Cambridge Star H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BELORA (Oratorio). 9 wins from 1000m to 1750m, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**.


Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 176

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 65

Foaled 15th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Bois de Boulogne		Peinture Bleue Alydar
2000	Gardd	Sheikh Albadou Green Desert
		Welsh Garden..... Welsh Saint

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta, Rule the World, Terms of Reference and of the placegetters Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Danacanto, In Another Life, Magnum, Money Trail, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BOIS DE BOULOGNE, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. Half-sister to **SCOUTING WIDE, Cadre Noir - Great Guy** (H.K.). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race-
 Rouvray (g. by Postponed). 5 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, BRC SITA Australia H., 2d Ipswich TC Taxi Council Queensland H., 3d Ipswich TC Dallas Robert Schulz H.
 Isola Bella (f. by Volksraad). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.
 Il Campione (g. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

GARDD, by Sheikh Albadou. Winner at 1m in Ireland. Half-sister to **MOLESNES, CELTIC HEIR, SUBJECTIVE, Bio Master, Celtic Assembly** (dam of **CHEROKEE ROSE, KELTOI**), Be Yourself (dam of **SPIN AROUND - BETTER BOY** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SCOUTING WIDE (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1800m, 2400m, A\$382,455, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, AJC Hayai P, 2d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.
Cadre Noir - Great Guy (H.K.) (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$15,825, HK\$4,180,950, HKJC Cumberland H., Tung Lung Chau H., Caring for the Elderly H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

3rd dam

WELSH GARDEN, by Welsh Saint. Top filly on The 1975 Irish 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, Gowran Waterford Crystal Nursery H., **L**. Half-sister to **GALAXY LIBRA, GARDEN OF HEAVEN**, Home and Away (dam of **GOOD RETURN**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, all winners, inc:-
MOLESNES (Alleged). 6 wins, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**.
CELTIC HEIR (Czaravich). 4 wins-2 at 2, Newbury Horris Hill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
SUBJECTIVE (Secretariat). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f in GB and U.S.A, Garden State Iris S., **L**, Suffolk Downs Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Grandam of-
JUST MAMBO - NITTAN'S CROWN (Mac.) (Danhill Dancer). 5 wins from 1000m to 1800m, in Aust. and Macau, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.
Celtic Assembly (Secretariat). Winner, 2d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Dam of-
CHEROKEE ROSE (Dancing Brave). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
KIRKLEES (Jade Robbery). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, in GB, Italy and U.A.E, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, York S., **Gr.2**.
MASTERY (Sulamani). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2950m, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**.
 Magic Tree. Raced once. Dam of-
MUKHADRAM (Shamardal). 5 wins from 1m to 10½f, £738,431, €30,000, 7,340,000Dhs, to 2014, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 177

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box F 27

Foaled 1st October 2013

Branded : nr sh; 32 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri..... Riverman
Sakhee's Secret (GB)		Thawakib..... Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto..... Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street..... Majestic Prince
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Bond Street		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2007	Shopping Spree	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
		Appreciatively Affirmed

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 298 mrs, 131 wns, inc. SW Sakhee's Soldier (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), Salford Secret, Cryptic, Thunder Strike, SP Secret Agent, Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.) and of Sakhee's Return, A'Larose, In Saludem, Secondo, Secret Look, See and be Seen, Secretinthepark, Rabiosa Fiore, Hvala, Justa Secret, etc.

1st dam

BOND STREET, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kudamm**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- **Asprey** (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

2nd dam

SHOPPING SPREE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Kudamm (Cape Cross). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Darci Magic. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$254,490, to 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., The Last Post H., TAB Quaddie H., 4th Scone Cup, **L**.

Via Veneto. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Cliff Grice Nostalgia H., 2d Hawke's Bay Agraforum NZ Comcat H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

APPRECIATIVELY, by Affirmed. Placed in U.S.A. Sister to **ZOMAN**, three-quarter-sister to **Affirmed Ambience** (dam of **AFFIRMED AND READY**), Affection Affirmed (dam of **RIVER DEEP, DREAMER**), half-sister to **LOVE AND AFFECTION** (dam of **YELLOWSTONE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Hot and Spicy. 3 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Producer.

Exclusive Academy. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

Mizrak. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2015 in Turkey.

Marina Gamba. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mine Glory. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m to 2014 in Russia.

4th dam

A LITTLE AFFECTION, by King Emperor. 7 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Miss Prosperity H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Petrify H., **L**. Half-sister to **SPANISH WAY**, **Affirmed Ambience** (dam of **AFFIRMED AND READY**), Affection Affirmed (dam of **RIVER DEEP, DREAMER**), Affecting (dam of **BLACK JACK MACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZOMAN (Affirmed). 7 wins-1 at 2, Laurel International S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Phoenix International S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**.

LOVE AND AFFECTION (Exclusive Era). 3 wins-2 at 2, Golden Gate Sorority S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

YELLOWSTONE (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S., **Gr.2**.

Amore E Baci. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

ADORE THE GOLD (Formal Gold). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$239,573, Gulfstream Swale S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Dover S., **L**. Sire.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 178

BROWN COLT

Box H 62

Foaled 19th November 2013

Branded : BMnr sh; 46 over 3 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka Mill Reef
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis Sharpen Up
Boulevardofdreams		Sun and Shade..... Ajdal
2000	Faustina	Sackford..... Stop the Music
		Summer Luck Balmerino

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Canonise 2YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Henry Bucks S., L, Sofitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BOULEVARDOFDREAMS, by Daggers Drawn. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2003-04 (Intermediate). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$121,925, A\$67,400, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales 3YO H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie on TV One H., Speights H., WRC Summer Cup. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

DREAMY JAYDA - SAIGON TEA (Aust.) (f. by Thorn Park). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$9,450, A\$337,960, to 2014-15, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, Horsepower Feeds & Supplements H., TAB Rewards H., Warwick Farm H., TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Alpha Flight Services H., TAB Rewards H.-twice, Hyland Race Colours H., VRC Swisse Wellness Trophy H. Dolce Bella (f. by Postponed). Winner at 2.

2nd dam

FAUSTINA, by Sackford. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BOULEVARDOFDREAMS (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins. See above.

Roman Justice. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Alert Glass H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

Our Only Vice. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, MVRC City Festival H., 2d MVRC Guinness Have You Seen the Dark H., Koko's H.

Bosie O'Reilly. Placed at 3, 3d ATC Mightylagg Services P.

3rd dam

SUMMER LUCK, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BI-CENTENNIAL**, Fluoride (dam of **VICTORY SMILE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Summer Leah. 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, SAJC Ryan & Williams H., 2d SAJC Handicap, TAB Teletext H., One Singular Sensation H., Bonnetts Saddlery H., Power Dive H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence H. Dam of-

Tracerline. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Bella Leah. 7 wins to 1100m, A\$259,080, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville Flying H., Air Diffusion Agencies H., Schweppes H.

4th dam

Ngapuke, by Sobig. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 8¾f, 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.3. Sister to

Zandra, half-sister to **AJASCO** (dam of **SILVER LINER, CONCERT**),

Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BI-CENTENNIAL (Karayar). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC WJ McKell Cup, L, AJC Frank Dalton H., STC Padstow S., 4th Newcastle Cup, L.

Fluoride. Raced once. Dam of-

VICTORY SMILE (Victory Dance). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$105,375, A\$589,600, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 179

BROWN COLT

Box F 28

Foaled 9th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Shamoline Warrior (AUS)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	DehereDeputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa Dalmacia
Dam	Vice Regal	Bismark IIRelic
Brazen Hussy		Kind Regards.....Le Filou
1995	Our Fair Lady	Beaufort Sea..... Nashua
		DenebDenton

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC Super Impose S., L. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1). Related to SW Able One (HKJC Chamions Mile, Gr.1), SW A Little Kiss and SW Tropic Thunder. Sire of Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Bushido, Lightly Squeeze, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BRAZEN HUSSY, by Vice Regal. Placed. Half-sister to **ULTRA VIRES**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Mavros (g. by Oregon). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, Singapore Airlines A380 Cup, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Tsingana (f. by Seasoned Star). 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m.

Regal Princess (f. by His Royal Highness). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

OUR FAIR LADY, by Beaufort Sea. 3 wins at 1200m, HBJC Hastings Golf Club Improvers' H., Manawatu RC Selwyn Motors H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ULTRA VIRES (Woodborough). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Wellesley S., L, 2d Counties Challenge S., L, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Windwhistle (Traditionally). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2100m, NZ\$134,870, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC Trevinos Bar & Restaurant H., RA Shearing Contractors H., NZI 3YO H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Jacks. Winner at 2, 3d Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO H., 4th CJC Welcome S., L.

Professor Higgins. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Daewoo H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Gateway Motor Inn Sprint H., HBJC Thomson's Suits H.

Team Player. Winner at 1100m, AJC Baltic H., 2d AJC Binnia H., BTC Power's Gold H., QTC Cannon Hill Pharmacy H., 3d STC Glebe H.

Safari Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

Ewenight. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Yearlings H., Curraghmore Stud H.

Splendid Champion. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Ping Shek H., Taiwan Delicacies H., 2d HKJC Po Shek Wu H., Mount Parker H.

3rd dam

DENEb, by Denton. 2 wins at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Dunraven H. Half-sister to **SILVERSTYLE, Leonurus**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

The Doctor. 5 wins from 1400m to 2800m.

4th dam

RANGITAI, by Crest of the Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRINCESS DRAM**, Morning Order (dam of **LORD RELIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SILVERSTYLE (Silver Dream). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., L, BATC Carbroa Novice H., HBJC Juvenile H.

Leonurus (Sharivari). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, ARC Acorn S., 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 180

BAY COLT

Box D 56

Foaled 17th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly..... Biscay
Breaker Dawn		Sunset Girl..... Star Affair
1990	Estella Dawn	Hasty Cloud..... Preciptic
		Nam Sang..... Resurgent

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of High Class, Alarmist, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Fanatic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BREAKER DAWN, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Half-sister to Miss Distinction (dam of **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY**), Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Orakei Korako (g. by Any Suggestion). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$386,284, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P., 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Panasonic Communications Systems S.

Hampton's Gold (f. by Gold Mine). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Crack a Dawn (f. by Diamond Express). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

ESTELLA DAWN, by Hasty Cloud. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Sister to **RISING DAMP**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Distinction. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1-3** times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**. Producer.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Mia Malagra. Unraced. Dam of-

HAMPTON'S CHOICE (Vaguely Tender). 8 wins from 1650m to 2500m, NZ\$84,025, Waikato RC Fayette Park Grosvenor P.H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 2d Whakatane Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 181

BAY GELDING

Box C 33

Foaled 18th November 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 119 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
Breezy		No Finer.....Kaoru Star
2001	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay.....Biscay
		Lucky Heiress.....Battle-Waggon

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 mns, 746 wns, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

BREEZY, by Pins. 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., 1500m-in track record time, Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, MRC Love a Show H., Azzurro H., MVRC Jayco 30th Anniversary P., 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

O'Dianne (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Kansas (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, 2d Counties RC TAB Pukekohe H. Flutter (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1150m.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Mark Roughton H., 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, R312,375, to 2014-15, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). Third on the 2001-02 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (sprint). Joint third on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Milan Park)

Lot 182

BAY COLT

Box F 29

Foaled 12th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Sudurka	Perugino.....	Danzig
Brianna		My Sparkling Star	Copper Kingdom
2003	Lightning Tree	Blazing Keel.....	Blazing Saddles
		Treepop.....	Sugar Apple

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 rnrs, 746 wnrs, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

BRIANNA, by Sudurka. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$133,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl, **L**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CENTENNIAL**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Exalted Warrior (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

LIGHTNING TREE, by Blazing Keel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Rotorua RC Les Lowrie Farewell H., 3d North Canterbury Cup. Half-sister to **Fortune Road**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BRIANNA (Sudurka). 5 wins. See above.

CENTENNIAL (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Saints Juvenile S. Dam of-

Vain Attraction. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$326,210, to 2014-15, MRC Vintage Photobooth H., MVRC Meadownick Laser Eye Surgery Sprint H., MRC Citiopera P. H., D'Urban P., 2d MRC Ken Sturt H., John Moule H., Wafex Sovereign P., SAJC Dominant H., 4th MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

Kinka Rhode. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$110,698, MRC Highland H., 2d VRC Maidstone H., MVRC Greenstone Partners H. Producer.

Beau Esprit. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$108,814, 2d MRC Doncaster BMW 2YO P., VRC Durbridge H., 3d MRC Moss Rocket H.

Blessings. Winner at 1350m in 2014-15, 2d Ipswich TC Terry Neale Memorial H.

Marmillion. 5 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Taleofthecentury. 2 wins at 850m, 1000m in Aust.

Pink Champagne. Raced once. Dam of-

O'Malley. 4 wins at 1000m, A\$176,285, to 2014-15, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H.

Wild Dynamite - G-One Leader (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Heung Yee Kuk Cup, 2d HKJC Homestead H.

Lightning Speed. 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Jiangxi H., King Kwong H., Yun Ping H.

Light 'n' Power. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Braxton Car Lights H.

Sinead. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Cup, Counties RC Ceva Pallean H.

3rd dam

TREEPOP, by Sugar Apple. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LIGHTNING TREE (Blazing Keel). 4 wins. See above.

Fortune Road (Exceptionnel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$75,870, Waikato RC Lochiel H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 183

BAY COLT

Box F 30

Foaled 7th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Bright Abyss (USA)		Crimson Saint Crimson Satan
2006	Reine des Neiges	Smart Strike Mr. Prospector
		Miss Snowflake..... Snow Sporting

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 314 mrs, 221 wnr, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, No More Tears, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

Bright Abyss, by Royal Academy. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, US\$355,483, 3d Parx Racing Foxy JG S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

REINE DES NEIGES, by Smart Strike. 6 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SNOW CHIEF, MUJAAZIF**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Bright Abyss (Royal Academy). 9 wins. See above.
 Let it be Now. 6 wins to 7f to 2015 in Canada.
 Queen's Rite. 2 wins at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. and Canada.
 Just Peachy. Placed at 3 in 2015 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

MISS SNOWFLAKE, by Snow Sporting. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to Snowymist (dam of **YOU BEAUTIFUL DOLL**), half-sister to **Pretty and Bold**. Dam of 15 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

SNOW CHIEF (Reflected Glory). Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 1986. 13 wins-5 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, US\$3,383,210, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.1**, Charles H Strub S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, Jersey Derby, **Gr.2**, Oaklawn H., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows El Camino Real Derby, **Gr.3**, Del Mar Rancho Santa Fe S., **L**, Santa Anita BJ Ridder S., **L**, California Breeders' Champion S. (c&g), **L**, 2d Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Californian S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MUJAAZIF (Alydar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, US\$278,275, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Minutes Away H., **L**, 4th Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Bel Air H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Let it Go. Unraced. Dam of-

T. J.'s Express. 8 wins to 7f, Grants Pass Daily Courier Inaugural H.

Aly Snow. Unraced. Dam of-

The Player. 3 wins from 1700m to 2500m, Chukyo Tenryugawa Tokubetsu.

Moonlight Glass. Unraced. Dam of-

Grass Stage. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Niigata Yahiko Tokubetsu.

4th dam

BOLD JEWEL, by Any Time Now. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PREVENTION, TIMOTHY DAY**. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Pretty and Bold (Mr. Bold Batter). 2 wins, 2d Agua Caliente Pacific Breeze H., **L**.

Snowymist. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

YOU BEAUTIFUL DOLL (Cutlass Reality). 2 wins in Mexico, Las Americas Clasico Malinche, **L**. Dam of-

Parducci (Prouth Clearence). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in Mexico, 3d El Comandante Copa Confraternidad, **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 184

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 81

Foaled 11th September 2013

Branded : KKnr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Danzero	Danehill Danzig
Brilliant Jewel (AUS)		Confidentially Kaoru Star
2000	A Jewel	Prego..... Be My Guest
		Sparkling Century.....Century

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 269 rnrs, 147 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sun, Typing, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Interspersed, SP Sebrina, Tahni Dancer, Ulmann, Patricia Dawn, Rightoncue, Bring a Secret, etc.

1st dam

Brilliant Jewel, by Danzero. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$125,275, MRC Glasshouse Cafe H., Barfleur H., Tristanagh H., MVRC Business Network Luncheon H., 3d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**. Blood-sister to **VIONNETO**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Easy Successful - Easy Success (H.K.) (g. by Easy Rocking). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$103,350, HK\$1,717,175, to 2014-15, BRC XXXX Island P., SCTC Bruce McLachlan Classic, HKJC Nam Chung River H., Lau Fau Shan H., 2d HKJC Changi H., Harbour View H., Audemars Piguet Jules H., 3d BRC BDO 2YO H., Becks 2YO H., HKJC Sea Eagle H., 4th BRC Dalrello S., **L**. Sassy Miss (f. by Easy Rocking). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

A JEWEL, by Prego. Unraced. Sister to **VIONNET** (dam of **CHEVERNY**, **ACADEME**, **FASHION NEWS**, **VIONNETO**), half-sister to **Kentucky Prince - Handsome Prince** (Mal.). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- **Brilliant Jewel** (Danzero). 6 wins. See above. Specialist. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$125,220, STC Berri Fruit Juices Welter H., Raine & Horne H., Tom Salter Surprise H., Kings Park Tavern H., Sydney Markets Lidcombe RSL H.

3rd dam

SPARKLING CENTURY, by Century. 3 wins to 1250m, AJC Windsor H., Persuasion H., STC ARABS Ltd S. Half-sister to **Jewel of Light**, Mount of Light (dam of **PRIMA CORNICE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **VIONNET** (Prego). 3 wins at 2, A\$164,440, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, Heart Throb Appeal H., Dual Quest H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **CHEVERNY** (Grand Lodge). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, A\$313,760, MVRC JRA Trophy, **L**, AJC Qantas Phil Waugh Welter H., 2d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Marco Polo H., **L**, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, STC Sky High S., **L**, 4th AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**. **FASHION NEWS** (Snippets). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$203,400, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Alf's Prestige Smash Repairs H., 2d STC Winter H., **L**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**-twice, 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**. **ACADEME** (Royal Academy). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$309,630, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 2d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**, 3d BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**. **VIONNETO** (Danzero). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$278,530, AJC June S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, AJC Schweppervesence H., Fairfield Advance H., 2d AJC Pacesetter S., **L**, 3d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**. Gerber. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Dam of- **LA CHASSEUSE** (Lion Hunter). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$324,000, VRC RDA Victoria S., **L**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, VRC Hanan Displays H.



Account of J. P. WILLS, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 185

BROWN COLT

Box E 20

Foaled 29th October 2013

Branded : BMnr sh; 36 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Sufficient		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Fleur de Chine	Centaine.....	Century
		Sellou	Sound Reason
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
Brindille mousse (AUS)		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1995	Gatherneaux	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Royal Deal.....	Sir Tristram

SUFFICIENT (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., L. Half-brother to SW Tully Thunder (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of 24 rnrs, 9 wnrs, inc. Outspoken, Wealth Prince, Brooklyn Bay, Dragon Fury, Just Call Me Ray - Yourthewonforme (H.K.), Suffire, Bountiful, Imprint, Swinging Bridge and of the placegetters Manamanup, Youwantmore, Adequate, Malibu Miss, etc.

1st dam

BRINDILLEMUSSE, by Last Tycoon. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, VATC Silvermoor H., 2d Hawke's Bay IRT Bas H., VATC Richfield Lady H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

TOTALITY (g. by Danroad). 4 wins at 1400m, S\$390,270, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Novice S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Inglis Melbourne Juvenile S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji B S., Progressive S., Class 3 H.-twice.

Bacco (f. by Johar). Winner at 1800m.

Queen Amigo (f. by Sufficient). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

GATHERNEAUX, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$258,950, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, VRC Sanderae H., 2d VRC Hi Jinx H., 3d VATC Montech H. Half-sister to **LAUBALI**, Sweet Sweet (dam of **MEET AT MALAMALA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-

House Guest. 9 wins to 1350m, A\$121,120, SAJC Schweppes H., Blackwell Funerals Payneham H., Jayco H., Jim Beam Black Label P.

Kimbo Kid. 7 wins from 1000m to 1650m, HK\$4,140,450, HKJC Lei Yue Mun H., Hau Tak H., Austin H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Cedar H.

Sweep Em. 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, CJC NZ Van Lines H., 3d Hororata Gold Cup, Otago RC Lindauer H.

Stoll Moss. Winner at 1600m, 2d QTC Roy Radunz H.

Anivara. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, 4th WATC Natasha Trophy, **L**. Dam of-

Sari. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$142,680, to 2014-15, MVRC Printhouse Kerry Gillespie H., BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., 2d ATC Ibis Milano Lunch Special H.

Jayne's Choice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Cody's Choice (Ekraar). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**. Producer.

Scuderia. Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H.

3rd dam

Royal Deal, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maybe Mahal H., AJC Analie H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Trisanda (dam of **DEPUTY DANCER**), half-sister to **TORBEK**, **SWELL DEAL**, Coolie's Gold (dam of **COOL DEAL**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GATHERNEAUX (Twig Moss). 5 wins. See above.

LAUBALI (Kenmare). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, A\$78,700, SAJC Breeders S., **Gr.2**, Hendon Hotel H.

Sweet Sweet. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

MEET AT MALAMALA (Western Winter). 3 wins to 1450m, R441,875, Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

Lot 186

BAY GELDING

Box B 12

Foaled 16th October 2013

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 212 over 3 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	King Cugat	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
Broadway Queen (AUS)		Tricky GameMajestic Light
2004	Best of Babylon	Best WesternBletchingly
		Back to Babylon King of Babylon

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$952,600, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 73 rnrns, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Mywayorthehighway (GCTC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Secret Spirit, SP Huka Eagle, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Lucky Edie, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Alpen Rose, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

BROADWAY QUEEN, by King Cugat. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 2d AJC Carramar H. Half-sister to **BEST FRENCH, BEST NORTHERN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Smash Hit (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

BEST OF BABYLON, by Best Western. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BEST FRENCH (Air de France). 4 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$133,340, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, AJC Smith & Nephew Reflection P., STC Construction Marketing Services H., 2d AJC Indian Summer H., STC West Harbour RU Football Club H., 3d STC Stephenson's Food Services H. Dam of-
Monbazillac. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$129,205, ATC Westaflex & Uniflex H., 2d ATC TVN Racing NSW Supporting 4tracks4kids H., GCTC Ethel Kerrison Birthday H., 3d ATC TAB Iphone App H., International Animal Health H., Ibis Milano Lunch Special H., Royal Randwick H., Qld Tatt's RC Des Lambart Memorial H.

French Lesson. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$76,900, to 2014-15, 2d BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H., 3d BRC Darley Australia H.

Valjean. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

BEST NORTHERN (Distinctly North). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$108,250, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, Quizas 2YO H., Tokyo H., 2d STC Rotary & The Community H., BTC Club Crocodile H., Gosford RC Lightning H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**, Sunny Queen Eggs H.

Grand Success. 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$131,820, AJC Cammeray H., 2d AJC Lawton Thoroughbred Racing H., STC Powerware Powering the World H., Clubs NSW & Club Keno Cup, Employment National H., Bi-Lo H., 3d AJC Cordale H., STC Soho Sparkling Brut Cuvee H., Tooheys Extra Dry H., E-Check In H.

Mylitta. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Hyland Race Colours H.

Yeong Gwang. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea. Dam of-
Glory Days. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015 in Korea.

Amyitis. Unraced. Dam of-

Abicheorem. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2015 in Korea.

3rd dam

BACK TO BABYLON, by King of Babylon. Winner at 1200m, 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Northcliffe. 7 wins to 1350m, BATC Robina Progressive H., Beaudesert Polocross Improvers' H., QTC Brisbane Underground Improvers' H.

It's Classified - Majestic Warrior (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and HK, RHKJC Repulse Bay H., Wongneichung H., Lau Fau Shan H., Sing Woo H.


Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

Lot 187

BROWN COLT

Box G 26

Foaled 28th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 3 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Shamoline Warrior (AUS)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	DehereDeputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa Dalmacia
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Buckling (AUS)		Shantha's ChoiceCanny Lad
2001	Miss Wutika	MarscayBiscay
		Miss Lazarus..... Sir Tristram

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC Super Impose S., L. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1). Related to SW Able One (HKJC Chamions Mile, Gr.1), SW A Little Kiss and SW Tropic Thunder. Sire of Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Bushido, Lightly Squeeze, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BUCKLING, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

EGO (c. by E Dubai). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Stella Artois H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 2d AJC Elderslie H., 3d STC Jacob's Creek H., 4th Counties Bowl, **L**.

Ready Steady (f. by Perfectly Ready). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Trophy H., Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Matamata RC New World Matamata H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Sans Souci (f. by Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. All Good Things (g. by Red Giant). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

Miss Wutika, by Marscay. Winner at 2, 2d SAJC HIH Insurance H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, VATC April 2YO H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Dude. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawke's Bay City of Hastings H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H., 3d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H.

Sheza Queenslander. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 2d BTC Air New Zealand H.

3rd dam

MISS LAZARUS, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Lord Reims H., STC Celtic Heritage Club H., 3d AJC Rooty Hill RSL H. Half-sister to **FOREHAND, Stand and Cheer**, Mexicana (dam of **KENCONCARNE**), Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), Lady Langham (dam of **READY TO RIP**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Miss Wutika (Marscay). Winner. See above.

Grammy Award. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VATC August H., SAJC Darryl Borlase 2YO H., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

In Good Time. Winner at 2, STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H.

4th dam

WINNING HIT, by Shining Finish. Placed at 3, 2d STC Institute H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily Quality H., **L**. Half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

FOREHAND (Bellotto). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Exhibition H., **L**.

Tanamur. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Daniel le Brun H. Dam of-

ELLIOTTO (Easy Rocking). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$466,625, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**.


Account of **MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 188

BAY COLT

Box E 29

Foaled 11th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Marscay	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Burscay (AUS)		Heart of Market.....	To Market
2000	Burlington House	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Caitie's Kingdom	Planet Kingdom

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1. Sire of Cape Love, Star Blanco, Cape Victory, Indrapura, Look Who's Talking, Sage Hall and of the placegetters Allaire, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, Osceola Pond, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BURSCAY, by Marscay. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **MARSKING**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), half-sister to **BLAZONRY**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Hannah Mary (f. by Dubawi). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, ARC The Estate Church Bay H., 2d Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Draining Ltd H., 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Wrecking Crew (g. by Untouchable). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., 2d Rotorua RC Huka Falls Jet Taupo H.

Goodtago (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

Brandy (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

BURLINGTON HOUSE, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI, CATE'S MILL, MARSKING, ROSEBERY**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

BLAZONRY (Spectrum). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$143,385, TTC Vamos S., **L**, MRC Camten Graphics H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, MVRC TBV/Newmarket Insurance Brokers P.H., 3d MRC Fashions on the Field H.

3rd dam

CAITIE'S KINGDOM, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PRINCE SALIERI (Salieri). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$1,330,560, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Moondah P.H., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CATE'S MILL (Water Mill). 3 wins from 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VRC Dimattina H. Grandam of-

SOKOOL (Bin Ajwaad). 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$78,275, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Geisen Wine Estate H., 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

ROSEBERY (Scenic). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$174,460, 52,122Rgt., S\$57,389 in Aust. and Malaysia, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, VRC Long Tan H., Streets Ice Cream H., 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

MARSKING (Marscay). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, A\$131,818, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, AJC Birthday 2YO H., Grenoble H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Flying Welter H., 3d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.

Lamora. Placed at 3. Dam of-

MR CELEBRITY (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$388,250, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Account of PERTAB BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

Lot 189

BAY COLT

Box F 7

Foaled 17th August 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
But Beautiful (IRE)		Fearless Revival Cozzene
2007	Sweet Firebird	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 mns, 746 wns, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

BUT BEAUTIFUL, by Pivotal. 3 wins from 6f to 1m in GB. Half-sister to **AYRAD**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Sweet Firebird, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Galway Oyster S., **L**, 3d Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gowran Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial S., **L**. Sister to **MOSCOW BALLET**, half-sister to **STRAVINSKY**, **Augustusthestrong**, Indy Blaze (dam of **ENTERPRISING**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

AYRAD (Dalakhani). 2 wins at 8¼f, 1½m to 2015, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**. Alsiun. Winner at 6f, Curragh Irish Field S.

3rd dam

FIRE THE GROOM, by Blushing Groom. Joint second top filly on The 1991 USA 4YO+ Free H. Joint third on The 1991 European 4YO+ Classification (1400m - 1800m). 8 wins from 1m to 9½f, US\$785,698, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Ascot October S., **L**, Aqueduct Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DOWSING**, Vague Prospect (dam of **AIRPORT**), Extry (dam of **GROUND TRANSPORT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

STRAVINSKY (Nureyev). Top of The 1999 International 3YO Classification (sprint). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Europe, GB & Ireland in 1999. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £225,026, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, York Moorestyle Convivial 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

MOSCOW BALLET (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 1¼m, Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **L**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Augustusthestrong (A.P. Indy). Winner at 1m, 3d Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**.

Sweet Firebird (Sadler's Wells). Winner. See above.

Indy Blaze. Unplaced. Dam of-

ENTERPRISING (Elusive Quality). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$339,800, to 2014, Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Eddie Logan S., **L**, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**.

4th dam

PROSPECTOR'S FIRE, by Mr. Prospector. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SEEKER'S GOLD**, half-sister to **ROYAL AND REGAL**, **REGAL**

AND ROYAL, **Native Admiral**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FIRE THE GROOM (Blushing Groom). 8 wins. See above.

DOWSING (Riverman). 4 wins at 6f, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 190

BAY COLT

Box C 53

Foaled 25th September 2013

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 104 over 3 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams .. Northern Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Buttonhook		Shoal Creek Star Way
2003	Pretty Buttons	Danehill Danzig
		Ease on Down Luskin Star

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 386 rnr, 217 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Consensus, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, Blue Grass, etc.

1st dam

BUTTONHOOK, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Butt I'm Ready, L'espalier**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Lucky Dapper (c. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1200m, S\$244,627, to 2014, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Chase Me S., Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Gong Xi Fa Cai S., Kranji D S., First Aurora Cup, Class 4 H.-5 times, 3d Singapore Airlines A380 New York Novice S., Singapore TC Initiation P., Novice S., Kranji D S., Panasonic Medical Solutions S., Goodwill S., Better Than Ever S., Class 4 H.-3 times.

2nd dam

Pretty Buttons, by Danehill. Winner at 1100m, STC Petersham H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d STC Shading 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **DR ZACKARY**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
Butt I'm Ready (More Than Ready). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1150m, A\$211,290, STC Natural Green Chemistry Company 2YO H., ATC Rosebery H., Gosfordracing.com.au H., Canterbury Park H., 2d STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.
L'espalier (Marscay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$103,400, STC Sports Factory 2YO H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, STC Australian Hotels Association 2YO H., AJC Paul Bouchier Jr Memorial 2YO H., 3d AJC Breeders' P., **L**, Canonbury S., **L**, Energy Australia 2YO H.
 Gold Buttons. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1050m, A\$93,300, to 2014-15, Toowoomba TC Neil Mansell Transport H., 2d BRC Powerade Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO P.
 Conceptual - Giga Spirits (H.K.). 4 wins to 1400m, MRC Joe Brown H., MVRC City of Moonee Valley H., HKJC Skol Cup, 2d MVRC NSD Homes H.
 Electrify. 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Abron Living Soil Solutions 3YO H.
 Monte Lago - Burlington Gardens. 2 wins at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Pretty Ready. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.
 More Scotch. Winner at 2 in Aust.

3rd dam

EASE ON DOWN, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Veloso H., Vain H., 3d SAJC Cobbermine H. Half-sister to **CENTRO, DR ZACKARY, PROVEN VALOUR, Easy Prey**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Pretty Buttons (Danehill). Winner. See above.
 Heavenly Stroller. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 4th SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**.
 Windfall. Unplaced. Dam of-
Spinning Boy - Cheerful Boy (H.K.) (Spinning World). Winner at 1650m, 2d AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 3d Gosford Classic, **L**.
 Delectica. Unraced. Dam of-
Delecta Dreims (St Reims). 4 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$78,200, 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 191

BAY COLT

Box H 20

Foaled 25th November 2013

Branded : FF nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Cabal		Detroit..... Riverman
2002	Superior Miss	Bassenthwaite..... Habitat
		Oligarchy..... Pronto II

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of High Class, Alarmist, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Fanatic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CABAL, by Carnegie. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Haughty Miss (dam of **INTERCEPT**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Captain Shazam (g. by Shamardal). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SECOND COMING (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC She Magazine H., MVRC Franklin's Fresh H., SAJC Blackwell Funerals Torrensville H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Arniston. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H., 3d Hawke's Bay Lion Foundation Juvenile S., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Producer.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Airlines A380 London S., Open H., Initiation P., Novice H., Graduation S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.

3rd dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Khanate (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-

CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$277,820, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Our Bahare (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 2d MRC Even Stevens H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of-

INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,225, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup-twice, Orora Kiwi Packaging, LRK Trays Kiwifruit Cup.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 192

BAY FILLY

Box D 13

Foaled 1st December 2013

Branded : — nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Cadonna		Diamond Lover.....	Sticks and Stones
2004	Canny Deal	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Divvy.....	Vice Regal

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 mrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

CADONNA, by Don Eduardo. 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, WRC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Hawke's Bay AON Insurance H., Manawatu RC Stevensons Structural H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary H., John Turkington H., 3d WRC Summer Cup. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

CANNY DEAL, by Canny Lad. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., WRC Lion Brown H., 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Canso. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC Pacific Jewellers H.
High Key. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, Singapore TC Clarkson Asia S.

3rd dam

DIVVY, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, AJC Gay Satin H. Half-sister to **TOP AVENGER, DEAL** (dam of **IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.), **MOONAH BROOKE, PRENUPTIAL**), **Ali Baba**, Daybreak Express (dam of **ALACRITY, THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.), **SYMPOSE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Elite Win. 3 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,095,700, HKJC Tsim Sha Tsui H., Merrie Times H., Tin King H., 2d HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., Kinloss H.

4th dam

GOOD EXCHANGE, by Better Boy. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARSCAY, MAKARA, Andynuto**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-
TOP AVENGER (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$106,400, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Stan Fox S., **L**. Sire.
DEAL (Yeats). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Analie H., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-
IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS (H.K.) (Take Your Partner). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$7,410, HK\$8,320,262, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.3**.
MOONAH BROOKE (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins from 1000m to 2400m, A\$174,075, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Bernie Quinlan H.
PRENUPTIAL (Take Your Partner). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$184,685, AJC Angst H., **L**, City of Fairfield H. Producer.
Daybreak Express. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
ALACRITY (Grosvenor). Champion 3YO filly in Australasia in 1995-96. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$247,175, A\$51,720, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PENDRAGON (Einadim). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$530,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER (Mal.) (Aurealis). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$343,460, AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**.
SYMPOSE (Imposing). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$295,760, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.



Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Pounamu Racing Ltd)

Lot 193

BROWN COLT

Box B 43

Foaled 24th August 2013

Branded : **B**nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
Cannsea (AUS)		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
1995	Beachside	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Blondie.....	Hasty Cloud

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 mrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

CANNSEA, by Canny Lad. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$286,400, A\$7,200, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Germano H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

Weighted (g. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Curious (g. by Alamosa). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, Waikato RC The Hits H., 2d Hawke's Bay Great Things Grow S.

Javasea (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, STC Ruse Tavern H., 2d STC Friday Night Racing H., 3d AJC Lurnea H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Members H., Grand Pavilion H.

One Perfect Day (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1250m, STC Rosehill Gardens Boat Show H., 2d MRC Cath White Memorial H. Dam of-

Dagny (Darci Brahma). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**.

Summer's Day. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

Little Hero. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Haleconia (f. by Danehill). Winner at 1400m, 3d AJC Dot It at Diggers H. Dam of-Soul Sacrifice. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m to 2014-15, 3d Fairview Pinnacle S.

Lively Dragon. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2015, Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Pilot Bay (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2000m in NZ, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark H. Fly With the Wind (g. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Macau.

2nd dam

BEACHSIDE, by Crested Wave. 7 wins from 1450m to 2400m, A\$523,380, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, SAJC Super Legend Cricket Bat H., STC Jindabyne H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 4th STC Grace Bros Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **LIBRICI, PROCOL HARUM, DOUBLE TAKE**, Wae-waetorea (dam of **KING'S SEAL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CANNSEA (Canny Lad). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BLONDIE, by Hasty Cloud. Unraced. Half-sister to **WELLINGTON ROAD**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LIBRICI (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$31,935, A\$127,500, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

PROCOL HARUM (Western Symphony). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$522,690, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 194

BAY GELDING

Box E 13

Foaled 8th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert Danzig
Cape Treasure (AUS)		Park Appeal Ahonoora
2006	Moments I Treasure	Mt. Livermore Blushing Groom
		Munnaya Nijinsky

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 314 mrs, 221 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, No More Tears, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

CAPE TREASURE, by Cape Cross. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Emirates Madrid S., Class 4 H., Spring Festival H., 2d Singapore TC Lombok Island S. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MOMENTS I TREASURE, by Mt. Livermore. Unplaced. Sister to **Lavender Sky**, half-sister to **ALPHA, MYSTIC MELODY, Numaany, Yaya**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Bourgeoisie. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, MRC Polytrack P.

3rd dam

MUNNAYA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 11½f, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Jood (dam of **FANTASTIC LIGHT, HI DUBAI**), half-sister to **MALL QUEEN, SHEER REASON**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

ALPHA (Bernardini). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, US\$1,785,667, 110,100Dhs, Saratoga Woodward S., **Gr.1**, Travers S., **Gr.1**, Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Withers S., **Gr.3**, Count Fleet S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Alydar S., **L**, 4th Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.2**, Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

MYSTIC MELODY (Seattle Slew). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lavender Sky (Mt. Livermore). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 1¼m, 2d Santa Anita San Gorgonio H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Audrey Skirball-Kenis S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Dahlia H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Numaany (A.P. Indy). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 9f to 1¾m, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Nad al Sheba Al Bastakiya S., **L**, 4th Portland Mile H., **L**.

Yaya (Rahy). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Chantilly Prix de la Grange des Pres, 2d Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**.

Tethkar. Unplaced. Dam of-

Classical World (El Prado). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, 3d Dresden Sachsen Preis, **L**, 4th Klampenborg Pokallob, **L**.

4th dam

HIAAM, by Alydar. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Wallis S., **L**, Lingfield Trophy S., **L**. Half-sister to **GORGEOUS, SEASIDE ATTRACTION, KEY TO THE MOON**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SHEER REASON (Danzig). 2 wins at 2, Criterium d'Evry, **L**, 2d Evry Criterium des Deux Ans, **Gr.2**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**.

MALL QUEEN (Sheikh Albadou). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**.

MUNNAYA (Nijinsky). Winner. See above.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 195

BAY COLT

Box E 14

Foaled 10th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Carib		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2003	Stella Artois	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Horlicks Three Legs

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½ m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1. Sire of Star Blanco, Cape Victory, Indrapura, Look Who's Talking, Sage Hall and of the placegetters Allaire, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Cape Love, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, Osceola Pond, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CARIB, by Montjeu. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC Cato Bolam Consultants H., 2d Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 3d Waikato RC NZI Insurance H. Half-sister to **MY TUSKER, Platinum Passion**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 General Zabeel (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Lucy Liu (f. by Thorn Park). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
MY TUSKER (Volksraad). Joint third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, A\$16,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,050, A\$208,763, MRC Perri Cutten P., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, Japan Cup, **Jpn-1**, ARC Alison S., **L**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, Japan Trophy H., **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$184,960, A\$6,000, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.
 Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-
SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.
 Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-
FIUMICINO (Zabeel). Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.
 Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-
TREMEC (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1900m to 2600m, A\$535,590, to 2014-15, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of DENALI THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Warkworth.

Lot 196

BAY COLT

Box I 16

Foaled 31st October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 3 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Patapan (USA)		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2002	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Victory Prince	Imperial Prince..... Sir Ivor
Carry Over Champ (AUS)		Victoria Cross..... Todman
1999	Light of Century	Century..... Better Boy
		Light of Peace..... Light Wind

PATAPAN (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 16 wins-6 at 2, Rome Premio Umbria, Gr.3. Sire of 91 mrs, 37 wns, inc. SW Napatap (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Delzzup - No Money No Talk (H.K.) and of Figurac, Burgundian - Golden Glory (H.K.), Lord Ernesto, Pappa Ragazzo - Tango Fire (H.K.), Paddy Owen, Ramarro, Telephatia, To be Sure, Maestro Tom, Pepper Mill, Delirium, Incontrol, Seaswallow, Busta, Agostini, etc.

1st dam

CARRY OVER CHAMP, by Victory Prince. Unraced. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

LIGHT OF CENTURY, by Century. 2 wins at 1200m, 1900m, AJC Elusive H. Half-sister to **STAR WATCH, APOLLO'S FLAME, Clear Apollo** (dam of **FORCE APOLLO**), Winds of Peace (dam of **WHISPER BAY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Imperial Cross. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$176,445, SAJC Barossa Store H., Heartbalm H., Nouvelle H., Oakbank RC SA Lotteries Country Cup, 4th SAJC Tattersalls Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

LIGHT OF PEACE, by Light Wind. Raced once. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

STAR WATCH (Bletchingly). Head of The 1987-88 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-5 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,246,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

APOLLO'S FLAME (King Apollo). 5 wins to 1200m, SAJC Great Western P., **L**, AJC Biraganbil H., SAJC Lewis H., 2d Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., **L**.

Clear Apollo (King Apollo). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**. Dam of-

FORCE APOLLO (Catrail). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$331,580, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Heritage S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.

Frisky Lady (Kenmare). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Triscay H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, SAJC City S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

SPEEDY LEO (Nadeem). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Lisboa Prelude, **L**, 4th Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**.

Caltra (Sovereign Red). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$95,060, AJC Magnificent H., Monte Carlo H., 2d AJC Analie H., **L**. Grandam of-

GRACEFUL ANNA (Canny Lad). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$1,031,050, BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Breaking News. 3 wins to 1300m, AJC Fred Archer H. Dam of-
NEWS ALERT (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1250m, A\$652,850, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

My Muse. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
PRINCE RUBITON (Rubiton). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$280,500, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, 2d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**.

Winds of Peace. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
WHISPER BAY (Royal Academy). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Ravenswood. 4 wins to 1550m, A\$92,050, STC SGE Credit Union H. Dam of-
HURTLE MYRTLE (Dane Shadow). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$773,700, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 197

BROWN GELDING

Box E 15

Foaled 25th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	Slavic	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Cashel Belle		Bamesian.....	Buckpasser
1998	Amarula Belle	Racing is Fun.....	Olympiad King
		Swanee Belle	Harbor Prince

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 160 rnrns, 95 wnrns, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Flash Hapi, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Dezzies Dream, Robbie Rooster, Ishvara, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, Angelology, Arn't I Choice, etc.

1st dam

CASHEL BELLE, by Slavic. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Goodfresh (g. by My Halo). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.
 Heameric Te Specso (g. by Coats Choice). Placed at 3, 2d HKJC Billet Express H.

2nd dam

AMARULA BELLE, by Racing is Fun. 4 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Eugene's Photo Team H., Avondale JC Glendene Improvers' H., Counties RC Unichem Warren Kidd Pharmacy H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Campari Belle. 3 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Bayleys Residential H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery H.
 Lastofthedragons. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., 3d CJC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

SWANEE BELLE, by Harbor Prince. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Grey H., Waikato RC Christie H., 2d Waikato RC Three Legs H. Half-sister to Manawa Belle (dam of **LORD TED**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Sir Jolson. 5 wins from 1600m to 1900m, STC Truscott's Toyota H.
 Show Belle. Unraced. Dam of-
Showgirl (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$121,735, ARC Something for the Ladies H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Ragtime Belle. Unplaced. Dam of-
Western Line (Stark South). 7 wins from 1600m to 2800m, NZ\$163,635, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Classic S., **L**, 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MELODY BELLE, by Taipan II. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **SHUMANSHU**, Rickshaw (dam of **PARADISE BELLE**), Belle Tai (dam of **BELLE DE CHINE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Manawa Belle. Raced once. Dam of-
LORD TED (Lord Ballina). Joint Head of The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$94,000, A\$70,030, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
 Alpine. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
VERCORS (Catbird). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,795, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.
 Zipperup. Unraced. Dam of-
CHAMPION STAR (Soviet Star). 11 wins, QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 198

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 55

Foaled 28th September 2013

Branded : GCnr sh; 35 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Dylan Thomas (IRE)		Razyana.....His Majesty
2003	Lagrion	Diesis.....Sharpen Up
		Wrap it Up.....Mount Hagen
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Cate Moss		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
2001	Ballermoss	Lord Ballina.....Bletchingly
		La Moss.....Moss Trooper

DYLAN THOMAS (IRE) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 10 wins-2 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 591 rnr, 334 wnr, 21 SW, inc. Dylan Mouth (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Nymphaea, Tannery, Pether's Moon, Blazing Speed, Final Score, Porsenna, Dylan's Promise, Nightflower, Not Listenintome, Captain Cat, Furner's Green, Dylanson, Finidaprest, (Packing) Llaregyb, Ralston Road, Wild Ash, etc.

1st dam

CATE MOSS, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1400m, 3d Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H. Half-sister to **SPHENOPHYTA**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Finn Moss (g. by Golan). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Hawke's Bay Little Avondale Per Incanto S.

2nd dam

BALLERMoss, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Half-sister to **MOSS DOWNS**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
SPHENOPHYTA (Groom Dancer). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$45,865, A\$660,900, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, ARC Air New Zealand H., BOP RC Racing Tauranga Members H., 2d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy.
 Miss Moss. 3 wins at 2000m, Hawke's Bay United Contracting H., Matamata RC Murray Wastney Ltd H., 2d WRC Tote Pub & Pizza Furnace H.
 Don't Plead Guilty. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat H.

3rd dam

LA MOSS, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, ROSAMOSS**, half-sister to **SOBAY**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MOSS DOWNS (Tom's Shu). 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$267,675, A\$38,500, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Thomas Cook Air New Zealand H., Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services WFA H., 2d Hawke's Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

AMAZE, by Sobig. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, HOT IMAGE, ROSAMOSS**, Dusky Rosa (dam of **EBONY GROSVÉ, MACROSA**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
SOBAY (Otehi Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Orient H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**. Grandam of-
BALLET GIRL (Covetous). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$124,355, WATC Emu Export Classic H., **L**, Racing Towards Health H., Graham Mabury H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
EMPIRE DANCER (Second Empire). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$252,237, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H., WATC Magic Gauntlet H., Summer Silence H., Kingtide H., 4th WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**.



Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 199

BAY COLT

Box D 32

Foaled 24th August 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 21 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Celebrate		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	O'Really	Centaine.....	Century
		Courtza	Pompeii Court

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 853 mrs, 592 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

CELEBRATE, by Savabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **KEANO, Be Delicious**, Aroon (dam of **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.)). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

KEANO (Pins). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Red Tempo Sprint H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., Emirates Airline H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Be Delicious (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., MRC Snowing H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MRC Imposera H., 3d MVRC Pollak Learning Alliance H.

Frankly. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Comcat Easter Sprint H., 2d Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., WRC Irish Fling Cup.

Aroon. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Dam of-

TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, HKJC Baker H., 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.

Scusa. Winner at 2, 2d ARC Laser Group H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Pink 'n' Blue. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

COURTZA, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

O'REILLY (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. Champion Sprinter & Miler in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

4th dam

HUNZA, by Pakistan II. 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2. 1989 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **Hearts Are Trumps, Kapelle Lady, Lalos**. Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

OUR POMPEII (Pompeii Court). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of TOTARA PARK STUD, Whangarei (As Agent).

Lot 200

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 12

Foaled 24th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire Sharpen Up
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest..... Blushing Groom
Celtic Class (AUS)		River Dancer Irish River
1999	Rogueessa	Namnan Never Bend
		Rogue River Rocky Thumb

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 100 rnrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Puddifoot, SP Red Striker, Quasi Folle and of De Kensington Oval, Platinum Command, Alma Gemela, Catcha Rising Star, Sleeping Giant, Abbys Promise, Key for Success, Oxidienne, Ruby Heartstealer, Taller Sister, Thunder Girl, Tip of Borneo, Balthazar, Baltoro, etc.

1st dam

CELTIC CLASS, by Spectrum. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GYPSY ROGUE, VOGUESSA**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

TIME TO PLUNDER (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$324,200, to 2014-15, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**, ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit H., BRC Winning Edge Awards & Designs H., Gallopers Sports Club H., Queensland Robotic Surgery P, SCTC Yalumba Wines H., 2d ATC Kembla Grange H., Sharp H., VRC Apia Celebrating Greys Challenge H., BRC Carly-Mae Pye Memorial H., Mater Dei School H., 3d Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., **L**, BRC Silky Smooth and Speedy H.

Silver Tale (g. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Celtic Boy (g. by Oratorio). Winner at 2.

Celtic Lass (f. by Fully Fledged). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

ROGUESSA, by Namnan. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **MUDDY WATER**, Vow (dam of **VO ROGUE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GYPSY ROGUE (Gypsy Kingdom). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, A\$274,150, BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, LJ Williams H., **L**, 2d QTC Prestige Litho H., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sir Brian Crowley S., **L**, BATC LJ Williams H., **L**, 4th BATC Doomben Ten Thousand, **Gr.1**.

VOGUESSA (Almurtajaz). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$83,950, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Desirable H., Bonnetts Saddlery H., Clipsal Sprint H., Fest State Security H., 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Ambala H., AMBC H. Dam of-

Goosen (Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Vanessatheundressa. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WRC Hardy Trade Supply H., Rotorua RC Leisure World H. Dam of-

QUEEN SABEEL (Savabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$96,635, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

Rogue River, by Rocky Thumb. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Dorothea Mackellar H., 2YO H., Governor Macquarie H., Sledmere H., STC Tourist Week H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Half-sister to Mother Kelly (dam of **SUN DUKE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MUDDY WATER (Showdown). 9 wins from 1350m to 2200m, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, Bonfield H., Galena Boy H., Bollinger Graduation S.

Vow. Raced twice. Dam of-

VO ROGUE (Ivor Prince). 26 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, A\$3,100,310, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winfield S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**-twice, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 201

BAY COLT

Box B 13

Foaled 17th November 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 56 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Centapin		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2002	Centakin	Centaine	Century
		Luskin Lady	Dedicated Rullah

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 103 rnrs, 57 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Allez Eagle, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Diamond Cut, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.

1st dam

CENTAPIN, by Pins. 5 wins at 1550m, 1600m, NZ\$82,725, ARC Lindauer 25th Celebration H., Craddock's Eggs H., Rotorua RC Bathroomwarehouse.co.nz H., 2d ARC Speight's H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Rose of Virginia (f. by Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,245, to 2014-15, ARC Leave a Lasting Legacy H., BMW Salver, GL Cooksley Tankard H., Taupo Cup, 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Buffalo & Co H., Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H.

(Our) Touche (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, NZ\$141,325, S\$3,780, Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

2nd dam

CENTAKIN, by Centaine. 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Stamford Greeting Cards H., Hawke's Bay Orton Catering H., 2d ARC Paradiso H. Three-quarter-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Stay All Day. 8 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$157,690, MRC Amounis H., Saint Warden H., Stony Creek Cup, 2d BTC 3M 3YO H., MRC Beau Gem H., MVRC Hardings Hardware P, QTC Seventh Brigade H., Colac Cup.

Transact. 7 wins to 1250m, A\$112,784, MRC Mr Illusion H., MVRC Brett Prebble H., 2d MRC Thai Airways Classic H., 4th VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Pin of Hope. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TTC Captain Marine H., Sue's of Invermay H., 2d TTC Trip to Paris 2YO H., 3d TRC Thetote.com.au H.

Porotene Jewel. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H.

Volakin. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Prelude (c&g).

Carlo. 5 wins from 1500m to 1800m in Macau.

3rd dam

LUSKIN LADY, by Dedicated Rullah. 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Kildare Welter H. Half-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Brace Yourself. 5 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$81,250, MVRC Myra McCormick H., Wedding Expo H., 2d MVRC Lloyd Bendall H.

Year of the Cat. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Skycity H. Producer.

4th dam

HONNETE JOUER, by Super Gray. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Massey H. Half-sister to **So Belle**, Promising (dam of **LUSKIN STAR**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LUSKIN LADY (Dedicated Rullah). 6 wins. See above.

MAXIMAL (Centaine). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$271,520, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P, **L**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.


Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 202

BROWN COLT

Box G 40

Foaled 28th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 3 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Shamoline Warrior (AUS)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	DehereDeputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa Dalmacia
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Centennial Star		RainbeamVain
1998	First Dawn	In the Purple.....Right Royal
		Skylit..... Wilkes

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC Super Impose S., L. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1). Related to SW Able One (HKJC Chamions Mile, Gr.1), SW A Little Kiss and SW Tropic Thunder. Sire of Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Bushido, Lightly Squeeze, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

CENTENNIAL STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHE'S FUN**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Muirfield (g. by Don Eduardo). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$158,839, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d Albury Gold Cup, **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, MRC Great Strides H., 4th BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Caga Delight (g. by Elusive City). 4 wins to 1300m in Macau.

2nd dam

FIRST DAWN, by In the Purple. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**), Lanceanum (dam of **LEGGINGS**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SHE'S FUN (Racing is Fun). 12 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$268,855, ARC Letz Rent a Car Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**-twice, Rotorua S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-She's Zeel. 2 wins at 1900m, 2150m, 2d QTC Lilley H. Dam of-

CATS FUN (Catbird). 12 wins from 1400m to 3900m, A\$1,068,948, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Melvista S., **L**, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

3rd dam

SKYLIT, by Wilkes. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **LADY SYBIL** (dam of **AMERIGO LADY, BRIGAND**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DEVANTE (Sobig). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 10½f, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2. Dam of-**TRAPPINGS** (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$128,225, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Producer.

RECORD BREAKER (Taipan II). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Foundation H., 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**.

Avant. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m. Dam of-

BATTOCCHI (Success Express). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GUISEPPINA (Johar). 6 wins to 1400m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Lanceanum. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

LEGGINGS (Tights). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

FERLAX (Pentire). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

New Horizon. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

SOUND HORIZON (Sound Reason). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$658,520, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 203

BAY GELDING

Box C 67

Foaled 19th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 80 over 3 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Charmeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1996	Charmante	Zamazaan	Exbury
		Fille d'Anne	War Hawk II

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1020 rns, 650 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, Prince of Penzance, etc.

1st dam

CHARMEEL, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H., 3d Manawatu RC Rush Marquee Party Hire H. Half-sister to **Charmaine**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Re Deel (g. by Volksraad). 6 wins from 1650m to 2200m, NZ\$94,120, to 2014-15, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., Levin RC New World Levin H., 2d BOP RC MCL Stuccorite Bay Of Plenty Cup, Counties RC Ron Murphy Memorial H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Te Aroha Cup, ARC CM Jillings Cup.

Emma Lucy (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

Charmante, by Zamazaan. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., Marton JC Lowe Walker H., Manawatu RC T Market H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., WRC New Zealand 1990 Commission H., Watkins H. Half-sister to **Master Painter**, La Fille (dam of **O'FILLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Charmaine (Centaine). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawke's Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Charma (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$93,925, ARC Radio Live H., Waikato RC Iverquantel 2YO H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Chipandchase. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2014-15, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

My Charmaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H.

Kaptive Charm. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, WRC Armstrong Jones H.

Al Mante. 2 wins at 2100m, 2300m, Manawatu RC Donaghys Lessn H.

Kazam. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

3rd dam

FILLE D'ANNE, by War Hawk II. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Charmante (Zamazaan). 6 wins. See above.

Master Painter (Vice Regal). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 2000m, ARC Gold and Ivory H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, ARC Cardinal H.

Tres Charmante. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Prince Charming (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1600m to 3300m, A\$77,955, SAJC AWA Wagering Systems H., 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

La Fille. Unraced. Dam of-

O'FILLE (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$258,975, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 204

BAY COLT

Box H 45

Foaled 1st October 2013

Branded : GW nr sh; 35 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Tobique (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Mammoth	Marscay	Biscay
		Mannerism	Amyntor
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Chatter Box		Gala Night	Blakeney
2003	Vont to Chat	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Chatty Hawk	War Hawk II

TOBIQUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$201,250, AJC TAB Big 6 Mega Jackpot H., Canberra Guineas, STC Bradcorp H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., L, Group One Club H., 4th AJC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Ou of a half-sister to SW Dandify (Moonee Valley Oaks, Gr.2) and SW Manner Hill. Grandson of SW Mannerism (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters El Camino, Liana, etc.

1st dam

CHATTER BOX, by Al Akbar. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Maltby's Building Costs Consultants H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., 3d ARC Karaka Million 2YO H., Waikato RC Shamrock Club H., BOP RC Wealleans Petroleum H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

VONT TO CHAT, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Gossiping. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$98,375, WRC Carpet One 3YO S., Fort Lincoln H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Irish Chat. Winner at 2050m in 2014-15.

Allchat. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

CHATTY HAWK, by War Hawk II. 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$122,500, Waikato RC FR Bodle Memorial H., **L**, Marton JC Crown Meat Export H., Wanganui JC Melva Walker H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**-twice. Sister to **Iroquois Miss**, half-sister to **JAVA MAGIC**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Gold Memba. 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Partsworld H.

Just a Chat. Unraced. Dam of-

Just a Whisper. 8 wins at 1200m, 1350m, NZ\$110,700, ARC Crombie Lockwood Insurance Brokers H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., Chef's Choice H., 4th Opunake Cup, **L**.

Just a Shout. 5 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., New World Merrilands H., 2d WRC Parliamentary H.

Conversaad. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Fagan Ford H.

4th dam

ZAMAZAAN LADY, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **HUNZA** (dam of **COURTZA, OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT**), **Hearts Are Trumps, Kapelle Lady** (dam of **KAPCHAT, NOBLE HERO**), **Lalos**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHATTY HAWK (War Hawk II). 9 wins. See above.

JAVA MAGIC (Centaine). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Whakatane Cup, **L**, ARC Schofield Holden H., Waikato RC Eta Ripples H., 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

Iroquois Miss (War Hawk II). 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m, QTC F Greenway H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Tulloch H. Dam of-

Edberg (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC Times Print H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson H., Avondale Money Shop Juvenile S., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.


Account of N. TANNER, Waimauku (As Agent).

Lot 205

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box G 38

Foaled 11th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 3 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern DancerNearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		SpecialForli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing GroomRed God
		Prospector's Fire Mr. Prospector
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Chemin de Dame		FloripedesTop Ville
2005	Westside Story	Star Way Star Appeal
		Antipathy Sallust

STRAVINSKY (USA) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1186 mrs, 858 wns, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, Benbaun, (Sir) Time Keeper, Fleur de Lune, Balmont, Soldier's Tale, Captivate, (Mr) Baritone, Chinese Dragon, Kongo Rikishio, Ballet Society, La Sizeranne, Jeu de Cartes, Firebolt, Hips Don't Lie, Bird of Fire, Satinka, Cool Conductor, La Italia, Plagiarize, etc.

1st dam

CHEMIN DE DAME, by Montjeu. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), **RICHARD BEYMER**, Chita Rivera (dam of **BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.)). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawke's Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NATALIE WOOD (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of-

MALUCKYDAY (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ATC Cup, **L**.

Darciwood (Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$171,750, to 2014-15, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Sportsyear H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Woodshebe. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan H., 3d ARC ZM Stayers H.

RICHARD BEYMER (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Casual Story. 7 wins from 1150m to 1650m, 2d AJC Cabravale Diggers H.

Maria's Story. Winner at 1750m, 2d CJC Southern Summer Challenge. Dam of Vice President. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Parramatta - It's My Magic (Sing.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Compassion Trophy.

Chita Rivera. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Waikato Stud 2YO H.

Bajour (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m to 2014-15, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Montwest. Unraced. Dam of-

Amazing. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2015, Singapore TC Hello Houston S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Gingerbread Man P.

3rd dam

Antipathy, by Sallust. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

ST ELMO'S FIRE (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,150, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Joe Brown H., New Gleam H.

Search. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson 3YO H. Dam of-

Castlebar (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, WRC Capital Ford H., Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 206

BROWN COLT

Box F 59

Foaled 30th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace..... Speak John
Cherry Express (AUS)		Au Printemps..... Dancing Champ
2005	Clareta	Pauillac..... Star Watch
		Princess Canny..... Centaine

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 314 rns, 221 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, No More Tears, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

CHERRY EXPRESS, by Success Express. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC GSA Design H., 3d Taranaki RC Highview Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **Drovetti**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CLARETA, by Pauillac. Unplaced. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Drovetti (Mossman). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$30,150, 9,405Rgt., S\$570,942 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji A S.-twice, Open H., Class 2 & 3 Combined H., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.
 Bellamoss. Winner at 2 in Aust.

3rd dam

PRINCESS CANNY, by Centaine. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Wafer. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$76,700, STC Cheswick Cellars P., 2d STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H. Producer.
 Ziggler. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2014-15, SAJC Woody and Roder 2YO H., 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.
 Roll With Pulse. 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, Waikato RC Carol & Nicki's 90th H., 2d Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., 3d Matamata RC Electrico Limited H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.
 Mad Mat. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.
 Some Nights. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Prince Noverre. Winner at 2 in Aust.

4th dam

SISTER CANNY, by Bletchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Zonda H., Avon H., 3d VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**. Sister to **CANNY LAD**, **CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL**, **CAUSEWAY LASS**), half-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Make Him Mine. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

5th dam

JESMOND LASS, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Zonda H. Half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CANNY LAD (Bletchingly). 8 wins-6 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
CANNY LASS (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of LEIGHTONS FARM, Helensville.

Lot 207

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 27

Foaled 19th October 2013

Branded : MF nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....Baguette
Cherry Orchard		Rory's Rocket..... Roan Rocket
1998	Ascona	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Aminona.....Oakville

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 268 mrs, 121 wns, inc. SW Perfect Start (Manawatu Cup, Gr.3), Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), Miss Three Stars, SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Perfect Katch, Precise, Ready Steady, etc.

1st dam

CHERRY ORCHARD, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 1450m, 2d SAJC John Letts H. Half-sister to **Ascolini, Astaire**, Contemplate (dam of **ATLANTIS DREAM**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Iswithi (f. by Authorized). Winner at 1600m, 2d Greyville Soccer GG H., 3d Scottsville Soccer 4 H.
 King Bing (g. by Beautiful Crown). 3 wins from 1300m to 1650m in Aust.
 Marquis de Roy (g. by Jeune). Winner at 1250m in Aust.
 Royal Mumsie (f. by Shaft). Placed in South Africa.

2nd dam

ASCONA, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Connoisseur Collection H., Margaret Angove H. Half-sister to **ANDERMATT, ST GALLEN, Celerina** (dam of **OKIWI BAY**), Fionnay (dam of **BULLA BORGHESE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Astaire (Groom Dancer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$101,412, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Avondale JC Boyle Mathieson H., ARC Ecolab Ecosafe H., 2d ARC Whips 'n' Spurs H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.
Ascolini (Bertolini). 3 wins from 1200m to 2300m, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.
 Piazza San Pietro. 5 wins from 1400m to 2800m, NZ\$1,125, A\$118,015, ATC Wentworthville District RLC H., Egroup Facilities H.
 Contemplate. Unraced. Dam of-
ATLANTIS DREAM (Elusive City). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$296,137, to 2014-15, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Leilani Series Final H., MRC Lister H., 2d VRC Ross Stevenson Trophy.

3rd dam

AMINONA, by Oakville. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Game Patrol**. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-
ASCONA (Grosvenor). 4 wins. See above.
ST GALLEN (Decies). 13 wins from 1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.
ANDERMATT (Amalgam). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.
Celerina (Harbor Prince). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
OKIWI BAY (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**.
 Fionnay. Unraced. Dam of-
BULLA BORGHESE (Belong to Me). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$464,000, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-
BOUND FOR EARTH (Northern Meteor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$348,555, ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 208

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box E 6

Foaled 8th November 2013

Branded : JS nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	City on a Hill	Rahy..... Blushing Groom
City Class Rose		Ville d'Amore..... Irish River
2005	Raggamuffin Rose	Nuage d'Or..... Nijinsky
		Roseanne..... Rangong

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta, Rule the World, Terms of Reference and of the placegetters Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Danacanto, In Another Life, Magnum, Money Trail, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CITY CLASS ROSE, by City on a Hill. Winner at 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RAGGAMUFFIN ROSE, by Nuage d'Or. 6 wins from 2000m to 4200m, New Zealand Grand National Hurdle. Half-sister to Jasben (dam of **KEEPER SPECIAL**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
First Class Rose. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

ROSEANNE, by Rangong. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Raggamuffin Rose. 6 wins. See above.
Jasben. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Sponsor's Cup, 3d ARC Lollipop's Playland H., Avondale JC Fred Sarten Memorial H. Dam of-
KEEPER SPECIAL (Keeper). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$78,150, Levin RC Ryder S., L, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., L. Dam of-
Ima Special Keeper. Winner at 2000m in 2014-15, 3d ATC Cellarbrations H. Spring Court. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, AJC HDF H., 3d STC Structural Bolt H.

4th dam

FOUR ROSES, by Oakville. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TIMON**, half-sister to **LORD CHEVAL**, Vite Fillette (dam of **VITE CHEVAL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Harjuna. 4 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.
Four of Clubs. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m.
Mont Blanc. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

5th dam

CITO, by Jekyll. Unraced. Half-sister to **TIMON, ST CRISPIAN, TUAM, Roussillon**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
LORD CHEVAL (Proud Look). Third top colt on The 1968-69 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, Avondale JC Founders' H., L, 2d ARC King's P., Gr.3, George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.3.
Vite Fillette. Raced once. Dam of-
VITE CHEVAL (Vice Regal). Top of The 1984-85 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1300m-2000m). Top colt on The 1982-83 NZ 2YO Free H. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Vite Princess. Unraced. Dam of-
NAT THE BRAT (Racing is Fun). 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$150,730, A\$1,000, ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., L-twice, 3d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
PUMP UP THE VOLUME (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$164,135, to 2014-15, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Waikato RC Jorja's 9th Birthday H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 209

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box E 53

Foaled 19th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Candy Stripes	Blushing Groom	Red God
Clavarias (USA)		Bubble Company	Lyphard
1998	Shiitake	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
		Allegedly	Sir Ivor

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 mrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

CLAVARIAS, by Candy Stripes. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TAKING RISKS**, Mush Brush (dam of **GAZILLION**). This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Monte Cristo (g. by Red Ransom). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$2,848,325, HKJC Nuxe H., Mr Vitality H., Happy H., Tsing Yi H., 2d HKJC Lancashire H., Soin d'Eau H., 18 Districts Cup, 3d HKJC Shun Hing 55th Anniversary H., Maybach H., Badminton H., Equidia Racing H.
 Beauty Ahead (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m in NZ, 2d HKJC Chamomile H.
 Sih Rah (f. by Iffraaj). Placed in 2014-15.
 Portobello (g. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

SHIITAKE, by Green Dancer. Winner at 8¼f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PER QUOD**, **SUSPECT TERRAIN**, **SUPPOSEDLY** (dam of **EVIDENTLY**), **Zilarator**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
TAKING RISKS (Two Punch). 12 wins from 6f to 9½f, US\$570,295, Monmouth Philip H Iselin H., **Gr.1**, Laurel Baltimore Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Maryland Million Classic H., **L**, Pimlico Jennings H., **L**, William Donald Schaefer H., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Rollicking S., **L**.
 Mush Brush. Unraced. Dam of-
GAZILLION (Smoke Glacken). 8 wins to 7f, US\$304,020, Laurel Conniver S., **L**, Stefanita S., **L**, Squan Song S., **L**, 2d Laurel Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Garland of Roses H., **L**, Laurel Politely S., **L**. Producer.
 Mesamillion. Unraced. Dam of-
Brennan (Forestry). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 5½f to 2015, 3d Presque Isle Downs Mrs Henry D Paxson Memorial S., **L**, 4th Presque Isle Downs Mark McDermott S., **L**.

3rd dam

ALLEGEDLY, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALLEGED**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
PER QUOD (Lyllos). 11 wins from 1¼m to 15f, £145,051, 484,750fr., US\$91,531, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Coppa d'Oro di Milano, **Gr.3**.
SUSPECT TERRAIN (Corridor Key). 10 wins-2 at 2, US\$266,863, Rockingham Spicy Living H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Singing Beauty S., **L**. Grandam of-
JOES BLAZING AARON (Graeme Hall). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, US\$432,091, to 2015, Gulfstream Palm Beach S., **Gr.3**.
SUPPOSEDLY (Polish Numbers). 4 wins from 1m to 11f, Laurel Pearl Necklace S., **L**, 2d Laurel Maryland Million Ladies S., **L**. Dam of-
EVIDENTLY (Smart Strike). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f to 2015, Tampa Bay Turf Distaff S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Miss Liberty S., **L**, 4th Saratoga Waya S., **Gr.3**.
Zilarator (Zilzal). 4 wins at 1½m, Epsom Stanley Racing Great Metropolitan S.H., York Atlas Ward Structures Classified S., 2d Doncaster Serlby S., **L**



Account of PERTAB BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

Lot 210

BAY GELDING

Box F 6

Foaled 12th October 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 81 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
Collection Girl (AUS)		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
2001	Eccentricity	Noalcoholic.....	Nonoalco
		Assentia	Double Form

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 853 mrs, 592 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

COLLECTION GIRL, by Last Tycoon. 3 wins to 1400m, Hawke's Bay RJ Saxon Memorial H., 3d MVRC Castello Hotels H., Cambridge JC Groupone Farrier Solutions H. Half-sister to **WYNDAM GLORY - ZLATKO (SING.)**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- My Pinup Girl (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

ECCENTRICITY, by Noalcoholic. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$88,110, VATC Laurent Perrier S., **L**, VRC Eaton Florist H., VATC Roseberry H., MVRC Parkville H., 2d VATC William Pearson H., 3d VATC Shamrock Travel H., MVRC Qantas Club H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Half-sister to Danaselvam (dam of **KAPSDAN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

WYNDAM GLORY - ZLATKO (Sing.) (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$343,050, S\$115,510, VRC Moomba P., **L**, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, Singapore TC Kranji S., Open H., MRC John's Hope H., 2d VRC Peters Drumstick S., **L**, SAJC Holiday Inn 2YO P., 3d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**.

Centurian - Concert King (Mac.). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Amarant H., 2d SAJC Channel 7 Mile H., Carlton Draught H. Klitschko. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$76,750, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H. Corrugations. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Australian Builders H.

3rd dam

ASSENTIA, by Double Form. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f in GB. Half-sister to **Conversion, Parody Queen**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ECCENTRICITY (Noalcoholic). 4 wins. See above.

Inassentia. 12 wins to 1200m, BATC Dalrello H., 2d BATC Eye Shadow H.

Bellzig. 11 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$166,510, VRC Placid Ark H., Victoria Horse Council H., VATC Neat n' Trim Uniforms H., Ark Regal H., Artillerie Welter H., 2d VRC Chanteclair H., Kevin Sheedy H.

Blessed Assent. 9 wins to 1200m, A\$88,260, SAJC Yangtze H., WATC Starjo H., Earl James H., Burswood Resort Hotel Winter Series H.

Priority Paid. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Winter H. Producer.

Water Garden. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, SAJC Warradale Hotel H., St Clair H., VATC Foodtown Savings P.H., 2d MVRC Country Split H. Dam of-

Fontaine (Centaine). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friday Night Members' Club H., Waikato Times 3YO S., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Danaselvam. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-

KAPSDAN (Kaaopstad). Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$149,500, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classic, **RL**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

Khepri (Faltaat). Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 211

BAY OR BROWN GELDING

Box C 59

Foaled 23rd November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 61 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Prince Salieri	Salieri Accipiter
Comb the Seas		Caitie's Kingdom Planet Kingdom
1996	Sea Huntress	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Sealette Huntercombe

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta, Rule the World, Terms of Reference and of the placegetters Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Danacanto, In Another Life, Magnum, Money Trail, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

COMB THE SEAS, by Prince Salieri. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d CJC Bush Inn Hotel & TAB H., 3d Manawatu RC TV & Sound H., Awapuni Veterinary Services H. Half-sister to **DON'T YA LOVETT**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 Sea Eagle (f. by Don Eduardo). 6 wins from 2050m to 2500m, NZ\$83,965, to 2014-15, WRC Metrohotels Parliamentary H., Parliamentary H., Hawke's Bay Waipukurau New World H., 3d WRC Trentham Gold Cup, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
 Search Squad (g. by Falkirk). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$157,295, to 2014-15, MRC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 2d VRC Secondbite Fresh Food Rescue H., MRC Sportingbet H., Eastcoast Plumbing H., 3d VRC Tauto H., Domain H.
 Seathepost (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1400m, 3d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H.
 Sir Fleetwood (g. by Riviera). 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$314,243, to 2014, Singapore TC Big Easy H., Given Vision H., Kranji D S., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-twice, Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 4 H.-6 times.
 Suma of India (f. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1600m.

2nd dam

SEA HUNTRESS, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DON'T YA LOVETT (Lord Ballina). 15 wins from 1150m to 2000m, US\$105,038, NZ\$243,935, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Friday Flash H., CJC Montana H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 4th Hollywood El Segundo S., **L**.
 Albacora. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC TV Guide H., Hawke's Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., Levin RC Winter Cup. Dam of-
 Tallyho Twinkletoe. 6 wins from 2100m to 4200m, NZ\$96,475, to 2015-16, ARC Lindauer H., 2d CJC Duke of Gloucester Cup.
 Big Quick - Best City (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Lung Hang H., Neogence H., 2d HKJC Bowrington H., 3d Counties RC Challenge H.
 Gull. 11 wins from 1200m to 2800m, NZ\$96,253, 3d Marlborough Cup, CJC Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H., Avon City Ford H.
 Deep Under Cover. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.
 Dive Dive Dive. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Stella Artois H., Let's Go to Trax H.

3rd dam

SEALLETTE, by Huntercombe. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Latin Melody** (dam of **INNINI**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Beechwood Beauty. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Winston Darling Travel H., Abbotsford Improvers' S., North Canterbury RC Waiou Cup. Producer.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 212

BROWN COLT

Box H 61

Foaled 6th October 2013

Branded : BMnr sh; 32 over 3 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka Mill Reef
Dam	The Commander	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Commendable		Diamond Lover..... Sticks and Stones
1997	Cupid's Dart	Tinterosse Kenmare
		Twin Kin..... Double Century

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Canonise 2YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Henry Bucks S., L, Sofitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Commendable, by The Commander. 6 wins from 1400m to 2250m, BTC National Blonde Day H., Computer Alliance H., QTC Ascot Bar H., BTC Flitter H., 3d QTC Easter Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Bowhunter, Little Arrow**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners- Comahni (f. by Kashani). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$98,250, 2d BRC Buccini Transport H., SCTC XXXX H.-twice, 3d BRC Timeform.com.au H., Programmed Corporate Imaging H., Cox Rayner Architects H., Ambassador Travel H.
The Calibrator (f. by Align). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d BRC Student Flights P., Channel Seven H.
Amicable (g. by Align). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m in Aust.
Dotherighthing (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

CUPID'S DART, by Tinterosse. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, all winners- **Bowhunter** (Kashani). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$353,145, VRC Geoffrey Levett H., MRC Beechcraft H., Australia Day H., Gippsland Sprint Series Heat 4 H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Kokoda Track H., MVRC Citypac Home Loans H., MRC Gippsland Sprint Final, Grange H., Syntax H., MVRC Members Tour to Hong Kong H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.
Little Arrow (Align). 2 wins at 2, MRC Acorn 2YO H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Commendable (The Commander). 6 wins. See above.
Limarki. 7 wins to 1500m, BTC Jubilee Hotel H., QTC XXXX Gold H.-twice, Killawarra Dusk H., Kaoru Star P., 2d QTC Breakfast Creek Cricket Club P.

3rd dam

TWIN KIN, by Double Century. Unplaced. Sister to **BIGAMY**, half-sister to Matrimony (dam of **ONE MAN OUT**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Say I Do - Happy Guy (Mac.). 5 wins to 1200m, 2d MVRC Don Deli Supreme H., 3d MVRC Qantas Flight Deck H., VATC Blazing Saddles H.

4th dam

MATRIMONIAL, by Paris Review. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), **Sealed Bid**, Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
BIGAMY (Double Century). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Big Sister H., 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.
Matrimony. Unraced. Dam of-
ONE MAN OUT (Just a Dancer). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$6,300, A\$168,548, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, MVRC Dominant Chemicals H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 213

BAY COLT

Box C 34

Foaled 19th November 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 23 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Dream Well	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contemplate		Soul Dream.....	Alleged
2001	Ascona	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Aminona.....	Oakville

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 mrs, 61 wns, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

CONTEMPLATE, by Dream Well. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ascolini, Astaire**.

This is her seventh live foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

ATLANTIS DREAM (f. by Elusive City). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$296,137, to 2014-15, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Leilani Series Final H., MRC Lister H., 2d VRC Ross Stevenson Trophy, MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., Sportingbet H.

My Glory (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chevalier Igor's Group H., Chengdu H.

El Gaucho (g. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Deviant Miss (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

ASCONA, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Connoisseur Collection H., Margaret Angove H., 3d SAJC Menzies International Welter H., Shuffle Off to Buffalo H. Half-sister to

ANDERMATT, ST GALLEN, Celerina (dam of **OKIWI BAY**), Fionnay (dam of **BULLA BORGHESE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Astaire (Groom Dancer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$101,412, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Avondale JC Boyle Mathieson H., ARC Ecolab Ecosafe H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.

Ascolini (Bertolini). 3 wins from 1200m to 2300m, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Piazza San Pietro. 5 wins from 1400m to 2800m, NZ\$1,125, A\$118,015, ATC Wentworthville District RLC H., Egroup Facilities H.

3rd dam

AMINONA, by Oakville. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Game Patrol**. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-

ASCONA (Grosvenor). 4 wins. See above.

ST GALLEN (Decies). 13 wins from 1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 2d Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.

ANDERMATT (Amalgam). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**-twice.

Celerina (Harbor Prince). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

OKIWI BAY (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$180,338, A\$4,900, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

Fionnay. Unraced. Dam of-

BULLA BORGHESE (Belong to Me). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$464,000, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

BOUND FOR EARTH (Northern Meteor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$348,555, ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 214

BAY GELDING

Box E 56

Foaled 9th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Cool Diamond		Tacha..... Mr. Prospector
2006	Diamond Smile	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover..... Sticks and Stones

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 595 mrs, 387 wns, 29 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

COOL DIAMOND, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Capital Diamond**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Capital Diamond (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DIAMOND LOVER, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins to 2050m, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins, WRC Lightning H., **L**. Dam of-

FOREVER LOVED (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, to 2014-15, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

PERUZZI (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

ANTWERP (Sir Tristram). 8 wins, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Dam of-

VISCOUNT (Quest for Fame). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01 & 2001-02. 6 wins-4 at 2, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Special Diamond. Unraced. Dam of-

Diamond Valores (Tavistock). 3 wins to 1550m, A\$131,975, to 2015-16, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 215

GREY COLT

Box B 14

Foaled 10th October 2013

Branded : ♂nr sh; 75 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Green Perfume	Naevus Mr. Prospector
Courting		Pretty Is Doonesbury
2003	Lovett's Bay	Chief's Crown Danzig
		Pillow Blush Blushing John

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 103 rnr's, 57 wnr's, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Allez Eagle, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Diamond Cut, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.

1st dam

COURTING, by Green Perfume. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Canterbury Equine Clinic H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Charlie Farley (g. by Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m to 2015-16, 2d ARC Eggs Thanks Derek Jones H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H.

2nd dam

LOVETT'S BAY, by Chief's Crown. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **AZZAAM**.
Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Killinchy. Winner at 1200m. Producer.

3rd dam

PILLOW BLUSH, by Blushing John. Unplaced. Half-sister to **AZZAAM, BALWA** (dam of **PLACE IN LINE**), One Tough Lady (dam of **BET TWICE PRINCESS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Hear Me. 4 wins at 1450m in Philippines. Producer.
Le Billet Doux. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

PRINCESS OOLA, by Al Hattab. 5 wins, Keystone Whitemarsh H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ALI OOP**, half-sister to **ALTHEA** (dam of **DESTINY DANCE, ALYSSUM, AURORA, YAMANIN PARADISE**), **KETOH, AISHAH** (dam of **ALDIZA, ATELIER, ARABIS**), **AQUILEGIA** (dam of **BERTOLINI, ALCHEMILLA, AMELIA**), **TWINING, NATIVE COURIER, Press Card, Embellished** (dam of **SEATTLE DAWN, ISLAND OF SILVER, TRUCKEE**), Maidee (dam of **DEFACTO**), Namaqua (dam of **NAMAQUALAND**), Amizette (dam of **KING OF ROME, SUPER ESPRESSO**), Foreign Courier (dam of **GREEN DESERT, YOUSEFIA**).
Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

AZZAAM (Chief's Crown). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**, Kempton Racal Vodafone S., **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

BALWA (Danzig). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Sandown National S., **L**. Dam of-
PLACE IN LINE (Docksider). 16 wins from 1800m to 2800m, €368,302, Rome Premio Roma Vecchia, **L**, Gran Premio del Circo Massimo, **L**.

One Tough Lady. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
BET TWICE PRINCESS (Bet Twice). 9 wins-4 at 2, US\$205,838, Detroit Temptress S., **L**, Sickles Image S., **L**, Belle Isle S., **L**. Grandam of-
BET SEATTLE (Seattle Fitz). 11 wins to 6f, US\$402,083, to 2015, Mountaineer West Virginia Legislature Chairman's Cup, **L**.

One Tough Beth. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
ONE TOUGH RAISER (I'ma Hell Raiser). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6½f, Evangeline DS Shine Young Memorial Futurity, **L**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 216

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box E 60

Foaled 5th October 2013

Branded : $\frac{L}{S}$ nr sh; 18 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Henrythenavigator (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Sequoyah	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Brigid.....Irish River
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Crystalina (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
2001	Northern Script	Arts and Letters Ribot
		My NordVent du Nord

HENRYTHENAVIGATOR (USA) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2009). 6 wins-2 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 420 mrs, 218 wns, inc. SW Sudirman (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), George Vancouver, Pedro the Great, Hoovergetthekeys - Flying Moochi (H.K.), Zhiyi, Samuel Dechamplain, Jubliant Girl, SP Captain Dixie, Oryetta, Sir John Hawkins, Afonso de Sousa, Amerigo Vespucci, Cristoforo Colombo, Yesterday's Songs, etc.

1st dam

CRYSTALINA, by Danehill. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SCRIBE, NORTHERN HAL, Caerless Writing**, Cullberg Ballet (dam of **BALETTI**), Scripture (dam of **MOE GREEN**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Pickhandle Mary (f. by Johannesburg). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

NORTHERN SCRIPT, by Arts and Letters. Winner at 1m, York Vernon S. Half-sister to **ANNOCONNOR, AT TALAQ, Ruszhinka**, Pattimech (dam of **FAR LANE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SCRIBE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 4th Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**. Sire.
NORTHERN HAL (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 1m to 10¼f in GB and Germany, Preis der Stadt Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Leopardstown Ballycullen S., **L**. Sire.
Caerless Writing (Caerleon). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Curragh Turf Club Centenary H., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Cullberg Ballet. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-
BALETTI (Gulch). 7 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$416,470, Belmont Fort Marcy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Colonial Kitten's Joy S., **L**, 3d Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Knickerbocker S., **Gr.3**, Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**.
Scripture. Unraced. Dam of-
MOE GREEN (Xaar). Champion 3YO Colt in Scandanavia in 2010. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 3000m in Sweden, Jagersro Svenskt Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

MY NORD, by Vent du Nord. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BILLER**, Doris White (dam of **INHIBITER, NORSK, ONE POUND STERLING**), Mlle. Tessa (dam of **GOOD REPORT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-
ANNOCONNOR (Nureyev). 12 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
CAESARION (Danehill). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Lyon-Parilly Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**. Sire.
CAESARINE (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1600m, Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**. Dam of-
CLADOCERA (Oasis Dream). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2014-15 in France and U.A.E, Meydan Balanchine S., **Gr.2**, Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**.
WAY WEST (Danehill). 2 wins, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.
AT TALAQ (Roberto). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Pattimech. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-
AROD (Teofilo). 4 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £504,258, to 2015, Ascot Summer Mile S., **Gr.2**, Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**.




Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Milan Park)

Lot 217

BAY COLT

Box F 31

Foaled 3rd September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Curbyourenthusiasm		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2002	Starcent	Centaine.....	Century
		Star of the Knight.....	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 449 mrs, 296 wns, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, etc.

1st dam

CURBYOURENTHUSIASM, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 1200m, STC Day of Royalty at the Races H., De Bortoli Windy Peak H., 2d AJC HSBC Waratahs H., Emancipation H., STC Ascot Winter Special H., Nivea Visage H. Sister to Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**), blood-sister to **PLAUDITS**, half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
The depot (g. by General Nediym). Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Breed and Grow S., Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Dash H.
Shezenthusiastic (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-
Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$556,550, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
Best Case (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$367,980, to 2014-15, ATC City Tattersalls Club Inglis Bonus, Vincents Chartered Accountants H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.
Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of-
DELTA GIRL (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.
Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of-
Placement (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, MRC Monjon Security H., VRC Lort Smith Animal Hospital H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
MARSEILLE ROULETTE (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, to 2014, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 218

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 46

Foaled 12th August 2013

Branded : Cnr sh; 56 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Delago Brom	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Danaupair Starlet (AUS)		Brompton Cross.....	El Qahira
2006	Danaupair	Danasinga	Danehill
		Caught Kanudling	Grosvenor

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia in 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland twice (Int.). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Now You Know. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DANAUPAIR STARLET, by Delago Brom. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$140,036, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Begonia Belle 2YO H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, TRC Strutt S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANAUPAIR, by Danasinga. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to Fondle (dam of **COMBAT KITTY, MITRAAD**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DANAUPAIR STARLET (Delago Brom). 3 wins. See above.

Rain Storm. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, 2d TRC Garth Cobern H.

Otto's Delight. 9 wins from 950m to 1800m, A\$82,750 in Aust.

Dragonisi. 7 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Promise Act. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

CAUGHT KANUDLING, by Grosvenor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GOVERNOR'S BAY, HEAVENLY VIEW, ZEMINDAR**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Double Luck. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,257,550, Hong Kong Squash 50th Anniversary Cup, HKJC D'Aguiar Peak H., Sha Tin Heights H., Flamingo H., Morrison Hill H., 2d HKJC Hoi Ha H., Baker H., Racing Club P.

Worth Every Cent. 3 wins at 1200m, 2100m, Avondale JC Waimauku Landscape Supplies H., 2d ARC NB Holland Medal H., Explore NZ H.

Torchymore - Siapa Rajah (Aust.). Winner at 1450m, 2d MVRC Members Equity Bank P.

Fondle. Winner at 1800m. Dam of-

MITRAAD (Northern Meteor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R215,000, to 2015-16, Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, Roodepoort Metal Exchange P., 2d Turffontein Graceland Hotel Casino & Country Club H.

COMBAT KITTY (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$445,380, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Ashcroft H.

Pinpoint Accuracy. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 1650m, A\$87,550, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 2YO H., BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Mitty's H.

4th dam

PRE EMPT, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m. Sister to Real Happy (dam of **WHISTLING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOVERNOR'S BAY (Zephyr Bay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ZEMINDAR (Zephyr Bay). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, A\$96,790, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Avery H. Sire.

HEAVENLY VIEW (Zephyr Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$25,000, A\$149,280, VATC Richard Ellis S., **L**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**.



Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 219

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box E 57

Foaled 2nd November 2013

Branded : LJI nr sh; 20 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Bin Ajwaad	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
Dance Class		Salidar	Sallust
1998	Shadow Dancer	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Western Music.....	Western Symphony

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012), 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$952,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, San Domenico S., Gr.3, Clarry Connors 2YO P, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox (ATC Rosebud H., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Dance Class, by Bin Ajwaad. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$104,925, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies Juvenile Prelude, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales 2YO H., 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC Autocrat Joinery 2YO H., TRAC Sports Bar Tauranga 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Avondale JC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

Moulin Rouge (f. by Commands). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, A\$134,940, TRC Winzenberg Trophy H., Betfair Carbine Club P., Gini's Sprint H., Roaring 40's H., Betfair.com H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**, West Quest H., TRC Brighton Hotel-Motel H., TTC Michael Hodgman H.

Rosie's Command (f. by Commands). Winner at 1000m in 2014-15, 2d BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst 2YO P, 3d BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst 2YO P.

Street Jam (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1200m, 3d BRC Australian Special Metals H., Queensland Reds P.

Hoedown (g. by Bernardini). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Top Class (g. by Bradbury's Luck). Winner at 2050m in Aust.

Ruberis (g. by Rubiton). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

SHADOW DANCER, by Bakharoff. Winner at 2, ARC Cambridge Stud Juvenile S., 2d SAJC Tabradio 1539AM H. Three-quarter-sister to **RHYTHM**, half-sister to

Ishkala (dam of **SAPELLI**), Tribal Beat (dam of **SIMON SAID - BEST OPPORTUNITY** (Mac.)). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Dance Class (Bin Ajwaad). 2 wins. See above.

Letz Tango. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC Armourguard 3YO H., Hospitality Association National H., 2d CJC The Miller Bar H. Producer.

3rd dam

WESTERN MUSIC, by Western Symphony. Winner at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Tricontinental S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **RHYTHM**, **TRISTACHINE**, Procure (dam of **HIPS DON'T LIE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Ishkala (Zabeel). Winner at 2, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-
SAPELLI (Flying Spur). 8 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$8,037,750, HKJC Premier P., **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, Premier P., **HK-3**.

Princess Baxaar. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of-

THE ALFONSO (Magnus). 5 wins from 1250m to 1800m, A\$193,810, M\$1,429,000, to 2014-15 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**.

Stand by Your Man. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Copy Watch - High Five (H.K.) (Time Thief). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m to 2014-15, 2d Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**.

Tribal Beat. Unplaced. Dam of-

SIMON SAID - BEST OPPORTUNITY (Mac.) (Simonstad). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 220

BROWN FILLY

Box C 66

Foaled 20th November 2013

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 300 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill Danzig
Dance Partner (AUS)		Mira Adonde Sharpen Up
2005	Add Tinsel	Christmas Tree Biscay
		Adraanito Adraan

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DANCE PARTNER, by Danehill Dancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, MRC Betfair H. Half-sister to **CELESTIAL SHOW, FASHION VICTIM**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ADD TINSEL, by Christmas Tree. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SPARGO**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CELESTIAL SHOW (Serheed). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$559,200, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Budget Truck Rental 2YO H., Auto Classic H., Czarovitch H., Eurythmic H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, WATC Lift 2YO H., Fruit for Health H., 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, VRC Smint H., MVRC Tattersall's H., WATC Champs Eatery 2YO H., 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-

Major Showdown. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BRC Mittys P., 2d BRC Ticketek H.

FASHION VICTIM (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2, A\$90,800, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, AJC Bimbadgen Estate 2YO H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Ervbefel. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, A\$83,190, BRC Sunlinc for Solar H.

Fashion Gala. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

She is Stryking (Stryker). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Dance Partner. 2 wins. See above.

Emerald Shoes - Speedy Dot-Com (Sing.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 3d WATC Canon Foods H. Dam of-

Lira. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2014, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H.-twice, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Wan Chai H., Japan Racing Association Trophy.

Add Silk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

Real Rocker. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst P.

Iditarod. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Crown Glass. 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$86,895, 2d STC Schweppes Agrum H., 3d STC Bookmakers Rewards Raceday H.

3rd dam

ADRAANITO, by Adraan. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$139,955, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**, WATC Arlington H., Quality S., Graduation S.-twice, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **WILLIAM'S GHOST - GREENMAIL** (H.K.). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

SPARGO (Rory's Jester). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$280,150, M\$867,800 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.


Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 221

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 47

Foaled 30th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Dash for Cash	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
Dashie Diva (AUS)		Gulistan	Rubiton
2004	Livonia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		La Rosette.....	Lomond

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$541,150, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, AJC Breeders' P, L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Kiss From a Rose (ATC Triscay S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Northern Meteor (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), SW Queen of the Hill (MRC How Now S., Gr.3), SW Rabbuka and SP Justlikedawg. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DASHIE DIVA, by Dash for Cash. 2 wins at 1100m, 3d AJC Captain Cook H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Dee Dee Flyer (g. by Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 1250m, ATC Big Sports Breakfast P., 2d ATC Congrats at Vinery H., 3d ATC TAB Iphone App H.
 Dashie de Luxe (f. by Henny Hughes). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

LIVONIA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1000m, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VATC Delina H. Half-sister to **Sobraine**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Weirido - Love Academy (Sing.). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d QTC Easter Sprint 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H.
 Piccadilly Dancer. Winner at 1400m, 3d TTC Corporate Golf Day P.
 Park Roller. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Speedy Spec. Winner at 1700m in Aust.

3rd dam

La Rosette, by Lomond. 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Haydock Red Rose Radio S., AJC Independent Garages H., STC Native Dancer H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANTIKI** (dam of **SORPRESA**), **SHEARWALK**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Sobraine (Favorite Trick). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, 2d STC A Royale H., 3d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 4th Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**. Dam of-
Boomarang Deluxe (Dane Shadow). 4 wins from 1000m to 1700m to 2014, Singapore TC Tabcorp Holdings Trophy, Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **Sgp-3**, Kranji D S.
 Temple Bell. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-
 Yes Zariz. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2014-15, 2d Dubbo TC WRA Country Championship Qualifier.
 Santa Elena. Winner at 2200m, 2d SAJC Exemplify H., Cartier H., 3d SAJC Pick 4 2YO H., 4th SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.
 Restless Dream. Unraced. Dam of-
 Oak Street. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$79,250, BRC Greenslopes Emergency Centre H., Sky Racing World H., 2d BRC Yatala Pies H.
 Final Dream. 3 wins to 1300m to 2014-15 in Aust.

4th dam

SAIRSHEA, by Simbir. 3 wins at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **Little Trilby**, **Little Ditch**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
SANTIKI (Be My Guest). 4 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Garden State Vineland H., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
SHEARWALK (Godswalk). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, Newmarket Heathorn S., **L**, 2d Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.




Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 222

BAY GELDING

Box B 77

Foaled 21st October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band Northern Dancer
Dastaria		Miss Stark..... His Majesty
1996	Daria's Fun	Go Fun Alcimedes
		Daria Song..... Skyhawk II

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 74 mrs, 30 wnsr, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

DASTARIA, by Stark South. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Ethereal H., Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifer, 2d Avondale JC Frank Sing Solicitors H., Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifer, Waikato RC NZ Harlequins Rugby Football Club H., Eprinex H., 3d ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 4th ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **WALTERMITTY**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Bakup (g. by Kilimanjaro). 6 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$143,750, A\$19,365, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar H., Hawke's Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Waikato RC Complete Construction H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.

Sheiswhatsheis (f. by Bertolini). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 3d Westland RC West Coast Miss Scenicland S., BOP RC Creedence Revisited S.

Spirit of Sandford (f. by Kilimanjaro). Winner at 2000m. Dam of-
SECRET SPIRIT (Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

2nd dam

DARIA'S FUN, by Go Fun. Champion stayer in NZ in 1988. 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$511,765, A\$14,600, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 3200m-in track record time, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **L**, ARC Epsom Breeders' H., Avondale JC New Zealand Sires' Championship S., Ambassador H., Waikato RC Mannings Quality H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, Alison S., **L**. Australasian 3200m record holder. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners-

WALTERMITTY (Grosvenor). 5 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$163,035, A\$10,500, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, Swiss Deli H., Ecolab H., 3d Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H.

Lozza. 6 wins from 1300m to 1850m, A\$79,350, QTC Pearl & Dean Cup, Riccarton H., 2d AJC Captain Phillip H., 3d QTC Qantas Frequent Flyers H.

Treasured. Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Daria's Debut. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Little Sinner. Unraced. Dam of-

Troubled. 3 wins to 1500m, BRC Childhood Cancer Support H., 2d BRC Rothwell Pools P., BTC SITA Environmental H., Tenterfield Saddler H.

Dresden. Unraced. Dam of-

All Ready Got It. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$80,700, VRC Eugene Gorman H., 2d MVRC National Union of Workers H.

3rd dam

DARIA SONG, by Skyhawk II. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DARIA'S FUN (Go Fun). 12 wins. See above.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 223

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box H 44

Foaled 24th October 2013

Branded : $\frac{S}{F}$ nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way His Majesty
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill Danzig
Daystar		Princess Tracy Ahonoora
2004	Disguised	O'Reilly Last Tycoon
		Liffey..... Irish River

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lines of Battle (UAE Derby, Gr.2), SW Homebound and SW Blue Exit. Sire of SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Jet Trac, Battle Plan, Battle Time and of Paintball, Indiana Pearl, Battle King, Cavalry, Nakoma, Striking Star, The Real Deal and of the placegetters Shades of Pearl, etc.

1st dam

DAYSTAR, by Danasinga. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COSTUME, MASQUERADE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DISGUISED, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIFFEY LACE, Prince Dalderby**, Lidahya (dam of **ANNE CARINA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COSTUME (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$385,925, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Clubs New Zealand H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

MASQUERADE (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H.

Whatanexcuse. 4 wins from 1100m to 1750m, A\$93,890, to 2014-15, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Sportingbet H., 3d MRC Superior Food Services H.

3rd dam

LIFFEY, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **GODSWALK, Kabylia, Kiss the Clowns** (dam of **GREIDA**), Tillie Gray (dam of **TITLED TOFF**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LIFFEY LACE (Sagace). 3 wins at 2, Milan Premio Campobello, **L**, Haydock Jack Rubin S., 2d Ascot Taylor Woodrow Charity H. Grandam of-

KISSES (Iffraaj). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$149,650, A\$3,305, to 2015-16, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

TRES SHEIK (Desert Style). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$271,641, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, Class 2 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

Master Regent (Deputy Governor). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Event Centre 2YO H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

Marmadamah. 4 wins to 1200m, 2d BTC Rawlinson Group H. Dam of-
Lady Showheart (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$85,150, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**.

Prince Dalderby (Dahar). 9 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$142,750, BATC Carrington Blush H., BTC DMB Solicitors H., 3d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

Lidahya. Unraced. Dam of-

ANNE CARINA (Danske). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$83,360, A\$38,400, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**.

Night Rider (Straight Strike). 3 wins to 1600m, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.




Account of E. L. HOLMES, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 224

BROWN COLT

Box F 62

Foaled 27th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 100 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan Roberto
Deceit		Morna Blakeney
1998	Hula Melody	Half Iced Hatchet Man
		Hula Bend Never Bend

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 103 rnrns, 57 wnrns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Allez Eagle, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Diamond Cut, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.

1st dam

DECEIT, by Casual Lies. 2 wins at 2100m, 4000m, 2d Waikato S/chase, 3d ARC Shop Newmarket H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Tabloid (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

HULA MELODY, by Half Iced. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Dance (dam of **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR**), Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Deceit. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

HULA BEND, by Never Bend. 5 wins-2 at 2, Del Mar Osunitas S., L, 2d Hollywood Lassie S., Gr.2, Hollywood Cinderella S., L. Sister to **Never Hula**, half-sister to **Damascene** (dam of **DELICATE ICE**), Regalita (dam of **VICEREINE**). Dam of 14 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HULA CHIEF (Marceau). Joint top of The 1985-86 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m-2000m). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$302,280, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

HULA DRUM (Marceau). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, A\$147,060, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **L**, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Hula Queen. Unplaced. Grandam of-

VIVA LA VIE (Wallenda). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hula Dance. Unraced. Dam of-

LOVE DANCE (Kaaopstad). 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

MORVEN WARRIOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Hula Gold. Unraced. Dam of-

Kailey Princess. 3 wins to 1500m, VATC Dorian's Equitime P. Grandam of-
HERCULIAN PRINCE (Yamanin Vital). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Sunset Beach. Unraced. Dam of-

MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**.

Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-

RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$3,762,285, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

PURREALIST (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$200,650, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 225

BROWN GELDING

Box F 50

Foaled 3rd November 2013

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 31 over 3 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew.....Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....Roberto
Deebee Donna		My Turbulent Miss.....My Dad George
2002	Deebee Lady	Brilliant Invader.....Vain
		Cute Fox.....Fox Myth

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 434 mrs, 235 wns, 12 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, Lear Oile Oile, etc.

1st dam

DEEBEE DONNA, by Prized. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **DEEBEE BELLE, MISS MAREN**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-
 Lady Blakeney (f. by Sir Percy). Placed at 3 in Aust.
 Black Dragon (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3.
 Donna Rules (f. by Viking Ruler). Placed.

2nd dam

DEEBEE LADY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Steinlager Double H., ARC EIT Limited H., 2d Avondale JC Radio Pacific Welter H., 3d ARC John Andrew Ford H., Avondale JC Muriwai Riding Centre Intermediate H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE, SPLENDID SPEED**), **Swift Fox**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DEEBEE BELLE (Bin Ajwaad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$353,601, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Waikato RC Jardine Thoroughbred Services H., Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Dam of Zankuro. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.
MISS MAREN (Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$90,400, A\$513,733, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, MRC Ethereal H., Corps of Commissionaires H., BMW Melbourne H., Orient H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.
 Deebee Jean. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waipukurau Cup. Producer.

3rd dam

CUTE FOX, by Fox Myth. Winner at 6f. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SO FOX (Gold Sovereign). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, L, 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.2. Dam of-
EVA GRACE (Vice Regal). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,210, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
SAAVOYA (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$168,175, in 2014-15, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Dresden Doll. Unraced. Dam of-
FAIENCE (Kaaopstad). 6 wins to 2200m, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.
 Sugar Fox. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Avondale JC Morrison H. Grandam of-
 Wild Dixie. Unraced. Grandam of-
DOWN THE ROAD (Danroad). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$492,928, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 226

BAY GELDING

Box F 58

Foaled 25th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Deebee Keepa		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2005	Deebee Belle	Bin Ajwaad.....	Rainbow Quest
		Deebee Lady	Brilliant Invader

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Half-brother to SW Keyora (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2). Sire of SP Reminisce, Our Rokkii, Ragnaar and of Roc That, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Gravano, Jigsaw, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance and of the placegetters Dubaiinstyle, Roc Leone, Roc Me, Astro Man, Free Flight, French Vintage, Roc de Mac, etc.

1st dam

DEEBEE KEEPA, by Keeper. Winner at 1400m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Deebee Black (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

DEEBEE BELLE, by Bin Ajwaad. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$353,601, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Waikato RC Jardine Thoroughbred Services H., Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L.** Half-sister to **MISS MAREN**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Zankuro. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 2d Whangarei RC Majestic Horse Transport H.
Deebee Don. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2014-15.

3rd dam

DEEBEE LADY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Steinlager Double H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE**, **SPLENDID SPEED**), **Swift Fox**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DEEBEE BELLE (Bin Ajwaad). 9 wins. See above.
MISS MAREN (Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$90,400, A\$513,733, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, MRC Ethereal H., Corps of Commissionaires H., BMW Melbourne H., Orient H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CUTE FOX, by Fox Myth. Winner at 6f. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SO FOX (Gold Sovereign). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, L, 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.2. Dam of-
EVA GRACE (Vice Regal). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,210, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
SAAVOYA (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$168,175, in 2014-15, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.
Dresden Doll. Unraced. Dam of-
FAIENCE (Kaaapstad). 6 wins to 2200m, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.
Sugar Fox. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Avondale JC Morrison H. Grandam of-
Wild Dixie. Unraced. Grandam of-
DOWN THE ROAD (Danroad). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$492,928, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 227

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 32

Foaled 4th October 2013

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 67 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Duporth (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2005	Staging	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Cinerama	Best Western
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior.....	Cossack Warrior
Delorosa (AUS)		Miss Sandman.....	Regal Advice
2008	Maid for Me	Belong to Me	Danzig
		Polar Maid.....	Khairpour

DUPORTH (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 3 wins to 1400m, BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 79 rnrs, 40 wnrs, inc. SP Cornrow, Inkling, Two Over One - Wingold (H.K.) and of Paceman, Dupe 'em, Dashing Fellow, Duporth Jack, Mamaroochy, Mister Rockstar, Ocean Grand, Pollywagon, Sheezalady, Thelittleracketeer, Ginali, Hermano Menor, Ruettiger, Axanite, Backdrop, Blood Red Moon, Braces, Dollarise, Poncherello, etc.

1st dam

DELOROSA, by Show a Heart. Winner at 2, 2d BRC Bollinger H. Half-sister to **BRING ME THE MAID**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MAID FOR ME, by Belong to Me. Winner at 2, AJC Petersham 2YO H., 3d STC Bradley Photographers 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **Parfumier**, half-sister to **Patou** (dam of **POLAR SUCCESS**), Icecapade (dam of **AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BRING ME THE MAID (Sebring). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$762,700, to 2014-15, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Sports H., **L**, 2d ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 4th BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Starlin. 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$76,025, BRC Cigweld P, Brc.com.au H., Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d BRC Sky International H., Brc.com.au H.-twice.

3rd dam

POLAR MAID, by Khairpour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, SHAGOLVIN** (dam of **YANKEE GOLD**), **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 15 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Patou (Covetous). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$185,798, AJC Exeter H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **L**. Dam of-

POLAR SUCCESS (Success Express). 4 wins at 2, A\$2,171,505, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**.

Parfumier (Belong to Me). 8 wins from 1100m to 1900m, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

Eau de Joie (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$168,624, MRC Joyce de Highden H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Port Headland (Woodman). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Seppelt Wines H., SAJC Millicent Cup H., 2d Gosford Classic, **L**. Sire.

Icecapade. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, 2d STC Proud Miss H. Dam of-

AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN' (Nothin' Leica Dane). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BACHMAN (All American). 2 wins at 2, A\$265,035, ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, Dulcify H., **L**.

STEPITUP (Hussonet). Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2013. 12 wins from 1000m to 2000m, S\$1,852,745, to 2015, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**.

AIN'TNOFALLENSTAR (Starcraft). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$172,030, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**.



Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Milan Park)

Lot 228

BROWN COLT

Box F 33

Foaled 22nd October 2013

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 78 over 3 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Demerara		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2004	Black Sugar	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Arctic Supreme.....	Arctic Explorer

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 120 mrs, 63 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, Shades of Grey, Super Mover, etc.

1st dam

DEMERARA, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **Black Muscat**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Sweet as Wilson - Best Jade Triumph (H.K.) (g. by Scaredee Cat). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1650m to 2014-15, HKJC Sze Mei H., Foshan H., 2d HKJC Vital King H., Guildford H., High Autonomy H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, HKJC Bering Sea H.

Black Sheep (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Huracan (g. by Shinko King). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

BLACK SUGAR, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, ARC TV Guide Stayers H., 2d Counties RC Premier Race Player Championship H., 3d ARC NZTBA 3YO H. Half-sister to **WONG**, Miss Aryan (dam of **DOMESKY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Black Muscat (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$113,565, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Hawke's Bay Speights H., Waikato RC Hautapu Sport & Recreation Club Centennial H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S.H.

Commemorate. 4 wins from 1450m to 1600m, 2d MVRC Simpson Construction H.

Mayday Jones. Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC Henkel H. Dam of-

Duplicity Jones. 4 wins at 1800m, 3000m, A\$187,190, to 2014-15, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC Bob Skilton H., MRC Caulfield Easter Saturday P., 2d MRC Hyland Race Colours H., Macktow Marathon Series H.

Avow. 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m to 2014-15, 2d CJC NZB South Island Sale H., Otago RC Packaging Supplies H.

(Black) Warrior. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Kranji D S.

3rd dam

ARCTIC SUPREME, by Arctic Explorer. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WONG (Rojipath). 11 wins from 1100m to 1900m, NZ\$2,650, A\$550,670, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 2d STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**.

Cheng. 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, BATC Rain Lover H., John Needham H., Fanta H., 3d BATC Bengalla Lad H.

Miss Aryan. 4 wins to 1400m, VATC Fire Band H. Dam of-

DOMESKY (Domesday). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$420,568, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Account of PERTAB BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 229

BROWN GELDING

Box F 16

Foaled 20th November 2013

Branded : BLV nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Deverra		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2004	Joelle	Kingdom Bay.....	Otehi Bay
		Harriet	Kaapstad

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 595 rnrs, 387 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

DEVERRA, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

JOELLE, by Kingdom Bay. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **DABEER ZAHEER**, half-sister to **(LORD) WOBURN, Volkarrie**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Deverra. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

HARRIET, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUСТИ**).
Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
(LORD) WOBURN (Groom Dancer). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$183,549, A\$27,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Rangitikei Gold Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., Waikato RC Stark South H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**.
Volkarrie (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1950m, 3d Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**.
Lady Harriet. Raced twice. Dam of-
Henriette. 2 wins at 1350m, 2d AJC Inglis Classic Sale 2YO H., STC Excites H., 3d AJC Rosebrook 2YO H., Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H.
Savitar. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$86,225, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MARLASS, by Marceau. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Justa Taste. 3 wins to 1400m. Dam of-
MYNZAWINE (Jetball). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.
DABEER ZAHEER (Kingdom Bay). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Otago RC Christian Dior Parfums H.
Classic Cross. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-
Valiant (Gallant Guru). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$128,470, to 2014-15, 2d Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.
Reasonably. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
VONUСТИ (Ustinov). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$923,738, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 230

BAY COLT

Box F 34

Foaled 4th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 3 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Concia..... First Consul
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Devil's Song		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2005	Devil's Lair	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		Sharika Northfields

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 776 mrs, 553 wns, 53 SW, inc. Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, Denman, Beaded, Benfica, Pinwheel, Academus, The Conglomerate, Wawai, Lonhpresso, Messene, Obsequious, Parables, Exosphere, Sessions, O'Lonhro, Renaissance, Generalife, Raspberries, Skytrain, etc.

1st dam

DEVIL'S SONG, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **VAPOUR TRAIL, SANTAGOSTINO, ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (SING.), Glenview Lass**, Lane Cove (dam of **SPEEDY CAT**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Devil's Harmony (f. by Pentire). Winner at 2, MRC Taralye 2YO H., 3d MRC Appelles H.
 Prince of Song (g. by Casino Prince). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in Aust.

2nd dam

DEVIL'S LAIR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Noisy Peer**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
VAPOUR TRAIL (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$343,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.
SANTAGOSTINO (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins from 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$143,125, A\$88,400, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**. Dam of-
Deliciano (Darci Brahma). 6 wins from 1800m to 2100m, NZ\$94,010, to 2014-15, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.
ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1700m to 2015, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.
Glenview Lass (Magic of Sydney). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Lone Star H., WRC Williams & Adams Hyundai H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Waikato RC Henkel H. Producer.
 Lane Cove. Unraced. Dam of-

SPEEDY CAT (Scaredee Cat). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$856,051, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, Admiralty Classic, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**.

3rd dam

SHARIKA, by Northfields. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **SHASAVAN**, Shalara (dam of **SHAYZARI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Noisy Peer (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1200m to 2600m, A\$146,170, AJC John Edmondson VC Flying Welter H., VRC City of Footscray H., STC Score More Toyota H., 2d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wyong Cup, **L**.
 Candytuff. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Jim Munro H. Producer.
 Lionheart. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, WATC Starglow H., Fond Heart H.



Account of **CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**
(The property of Lockyer Thoroughbreds)

Lot 231

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 15

Foaled 23rd September 2013

Branded : LOK nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire Sharpen Up
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister Vice Regent
De World Cup (AUS)		Sister Dot Secretariat
2005	La Rieuse	Brief Truce..... Irish River
		Lots of Smiles Red Anchor

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 100 rnrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Puddifoot, SP Red Striker, Quasi Folle and of De Kensington Oval, Platinum Command, Alma Gemela, Catcha Rising Star, Sleeping Giant, Abbys Promise, Key for Success, Oxidienne, Ruby Heartstealer, Taller Sister, Thunder Girl, Tip of Borneo, Balthazar, Baltoro, etc.

1st dam

DE WORLD CUP, by Dehere. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
De Kensington Oval (f. by Red Giant). Winner at 2, Avondale 2YO Classic, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

LA RIEUSE, by Brief Truce. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$127,420, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Matador Bullbars & Accessories H., 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., STC BD Series H., Trendwest Resorts H., 3d STC Harris Farm Markets H., MRC Snippets H., 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Accretive. 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$99,915, WATC Yellowglen Peacock Lane H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.
Cheddington. 4 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$125,724, MVRC Essendon Jeep H., 2d MVRC Adapt Australia H.-twice, 3d MVRC Valley Events H.
Dashing Conqueror. 3 wins at 800m, 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

Lots of Smiles, by Red Anchor. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **UNEXPECTEDLY**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
LA RIEUSE (Brief Truce). 3 wins. See above.
Smiling Eyes. 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, 2d MRC Redding H., SAJC We're Smoke-Free H., 3d MRC Monash International H., Alice Springs Cup.
Redstol - Red Stol. 11 wins from 900m to 2000m in China.
Sugar Plum. Winner at 1200m in China.

4th dam

Albala, by Arctic Tern. Winner at 2, Chantilly Prix de Sylvie, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**. Half-sister to **Arriance** (dam of **ARDANA**), Albinoua (dam of **STAR MAITE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
UNEXPECTEDLY (Geiger Counter). 2 wins at 2, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, Lift 2YO H. Producer.
Lots of Smiles (Red Anchor). 2 wins. See above.
Noreaster. Unplaced. Dam of-
Saxophonist (Saxon). Winner at 2, A\$120,200, in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.
North Ridge (Danehill Express). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$203,450, in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed H., Neometals H., Kent Street Deli H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Mitavite Airr WA H., 3d WATC Dayana P.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 232

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box F 35

Foaled 1st October 2013

Branded : ~~W-B~~ nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri..... Riverman
Sakhee's Secret (GB)		Thawakib.....Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto..... Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street..... Majestic Prince
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Divine Miss Em		Personal Ensign Private Account
2007	Delph	Blue Razor In Reality
		Miss Forty Niner Mr. Prospector

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 298 mns, 131 wns, inc. SW Sakhee's Soldier (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), Salford Secret, Cryptic, Thunder Strike, SP Secret Agent, Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.) and of Sakhee's Return, A'larose, In Salutem, Secondo, Secret Look, See and be Seen, Secretinthepark, Rabiosa Fiore, Hvala, Justa Secret, etc.

1st dam

DIVINE MISS EM, by Traditionally. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H. Half-sister to **Aftershock**, Ellington (dam of **SPALATO**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DELPH, by Blue Razor. Unraced. Half-sister to Miss Regal Mine (dam of **SUTTON REVIEW**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Aftershock (Tabasco). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Whips n Spurs H., Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H., Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H.

Ellington. Unplaced. Dam of-

SPALATO (Elusive City). Champion 4YO in Singapore in 2014. 7 wins from 1000m to 2000m, S\$1,107,741, to 2015, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, Panasonic Display Solutions S., Luzerne Cup, Initiation P., Frankfurt S.

3rd dam

MISS FORTY NINER, by Mr. Prospector. Unplaced. Sister to **Straight Strike**, half-sister to **Sinister Bend**, Regality (dam of **ZOREGAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Rowdie Niner. 6 wins in U.S.A.

Mr. Forty Niner. 3 wins in U.S.A.

Miss Regal Mine. Unraced. Dam of-

SUTTON REVIEW (Youthful Legs). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$114,000, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**, AJC Convention Centre H., 3d AJC San Miguel 2YO H., Seppelt Wines H., STC Omni Citrus H. Dam of- No lfs or Buts. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P.

Royal Warrior. 7 wins from 1000m to 1650m, STC Bore Head H., 2d STC Ashbury H., 3d AJC East Hills H.

Sutton Miss. 6 wins from 1000m to 2300m, AJC Emirates H. Dam of-

Sutton Queen (Beautiful Crown). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$177,920, ATC Thesydney carnival.com.au H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Super Saver H., 3d Scone Quality H., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.

4th dam

BEND NOT, by Never Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to **Wedding Veil, Western Schley**, Leniency (dam of **ALLEY SCRAPPER**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Sinister Bend (Poison Ivory). 8 wins, 3d Suffolk Greek Spy S., **L**.

Straight Strike (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 3d Florida Junior S., **L**, Florida Breeders' H., **L**. Champion sire.

Regality. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

ZOREGAL (Zoffany). 19 wins to 1500m, A\$229,476, STC Winter H., **L**, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d STC Winter H., **L**.


Account of **MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).**
(The property of Trelawney Stud)

Lot 233

BAY COLT

Box E 30

Foaled 9th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 3 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Dominatrix (AUS)		Biscalowe	Biscay
1999	Seventeen Sins	Risen Star	Secretariat
		Special Warmth	Lucky Mike

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DOMINATRIX, by Marauding. 4 wins to 1300m, CJC Pegusus S.H., **L**, Hawke's Bay P & O Nedlloyd H., BOP RC Lion Foundation Te Puke Hotel H., 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Sadist (g. by Tale of the Cat). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Waikato RC Drug Dogs by Elite H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Fashions in the Field 3YO H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Waikato RC Mastercraftsman at Windsor Park H.

Voyeur (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge Residential H., 3d BOP RC Cablecorson Dental H. Dam of-
Elucidate. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

Alana's Dream (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

The Playroom (f. by Northern Meteor). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

SEVENTEEN SINS, by Risen Star. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f in U.S.A. Sister to Jaramar Miss (dam of **HARBOR MIST, JARAMAR RAIN**), half-sister to **SO COZY** (dam of **BRAARI, CONSENT, SPECIAL ALERT, SPECIAL MOVES**), **SPECIAL POWER** (dam of **SPECIAL REQUEST**), **Wezzo**, Syrian Summer (dam of **MARLIN, LINDSEY LANE**), Thunder Warmth (dam of **JAZZY JESSY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
DOMINATRIX (Marauding). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SPECIAL WARMTH, by Lucky Mike. 11 wins-5 at 2, US\$213,759, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Park Joliet S., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben Juvenile S., **L**, Lady Sponsors' S., **L**. Half-sister to **GENEROUS PORTION, MARKETTI, Perfect Portion**. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SPECIAL POWER (Lines of Power). 12 wins, Turfway Holiday Inaugural S., **L**.

SO COZY (Lyphard). 2 wins at 2, Suffolk Priscilla S., **L**. Dam of-

BRAARI (Gulch). 3 wins at 2, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**. Producer.

CONSENT (Clever Trick). 24 wins-3 at 2, US\$203,856, Monmouth Talc S., **L**.

SPECIAL MOVES (Forty Niner). 5 wins to 7f, Belmont Drumtop H., **L**.

Max's Sister. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

ALL BAR ONE (Hennessy). 9 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$548,750, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**. Sire.

Wilshewed. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

STORMELLO (Stormy Atlantic). 3 wins at 2, US\$700,100, Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Syrian Summer. Raced once. Dam of-

MARLIN (Sword Dance). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1¾m, US\$2,448,880, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 234

BAY COLT

Box C 54

Foaled 30th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 166 over 3 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
Donna Rossa (AUS)		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2004	Bionic Babe	Geiger Counter..... Mr. Prospector
		Graceful Dancer Avaray

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$952,600, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 73 rnrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Mywayorthehighway (GCTC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Secret Spirit, SP Huka Eagle, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Lucky Edie, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Alpen Rose, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

DONNA ROSSA, by Testa Rossa. 5 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$119,596, MRC Katandra H., Maddelina H., Ripa H., MVRC Tatts Group H., 2d MRC Corinella H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Signorina (f. by Conatus). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

BIONIC BABE, by Geiger Counter. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Boy's Talk. 10 wins to 1200m, A\$173,335, SAJC Toro Irrigation 3YO H., Leading Laboratory H., Lakewood Stud H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P., 2d SAJC SA Volunteers Day H., BTC Sunny Queen Eggs H., 3d MRC Biscay H., BTC Carlton Draught H.

Donna Rossa. 5 wins. See above.

Our Bella Rossa. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, SAJC Sajc.com.au H., 3d MRC Kids Clothing Company Classic H., Azzurro H., SAJC Irish Race Day H. Dam of-

Esprit Rossa. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$173,670, MVRC Drain Man Country Cup, 2d VRC Flemington Vase H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., MVRC Nelson Alexander Real Estate H., 3d MRC City of Greater Dandenong H., MVRC Dr Sheahan H.

3rd dam

GRACEFUL DANCER, by Avaray. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Leukaemia Foundation H. Half-sister to **MAGIC FLUTE, Mascot**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Keep it Secret. 2 wins at 1700m, 1850m in Aust. and China.

Shigeru Hinomaru. Raced twice. Dam of-

Shigeru Ausie Star - Mr Tanaka (Aust.). Winner at 1250m, STC Bankstown Club P., 3d AJC Emirates H.

4th dam

BALLET DRESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Largs H., Graduation S.-twice, 2d SAJC Aldgate H., 3d SAJC Lincoln H. Half-sister to **CADUCEUS**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MAGIC FLUTE (Adraan). Joint third top filly on The 1985-86 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$489,360, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Widden S., **L**, STC Astarita H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Mascot (Manihi). 6 wins to 1650m, BATC Graduation S., 2d VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.


Account of STANLEY PARK, Waverley (As Agent).

Lot 235

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box H 9

Foaled 2nd October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Double Elle		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2001	Timberland Lass	Oregon	Halo
		Windrift	Sir Tristram

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 662 rnrs, 380 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Ancient Goddess, Biraaj, Peace Society, etc.

1st dam

DOUBLE ELLE, by Generous. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$600, A\$79,830, AJC Juddmonte H., Princesses Welcome H., STC Winter Racefest H., 2d AJC Schweppes H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race- Runway (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H.

2nd dam

TIMBERLAND LASS, by Oregon. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **Sailing Ahead**, Star Lore (dam of **KINETIC**). Dam of 1 named foal, a winner- Double Elle. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

WINDRIFT, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TRAPPINGS**, half-sister to **RECORD BREAKER**, Avant (dam of **BATTOCCHI**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sailing Ahead (Star Way). 4 wins at 1450m, 1600m, VRC Waterman Rhapsody H., 2d VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, 3d VRC Empire Rose H., Edith Widdis H., VATC Greenmeadows H. Producer.

Millswyn. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, VATC Sky High H., McKinlay Race Club H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Trophy H., Open H., VATC Brighton H., Singapore TC Class 2 H., 3d Singapore TC Open H.

Baffin Island. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, VRC Southern Cross Apartments H., 2d VRC Charles Grimes H., 3d MVRC Wedgwood Tableware H.

Supreme Partners. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Tai Kok Tsui H.

Star Lore. Unraced. Dam of-

KINETIC (Jetball). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$92,939, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Foxton Cup, Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Stars in Her Eyes. 5 wins to 1200m, CJC Bone Marrow Trust Awareness Week H., 2d CJC Islington Tavern H. Dam of-

Taurus (No Excuse Needed). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$218,850, to 2015-16, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., WRC Puccini Cup, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

DEVANTE, by Sobig. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 10¹/₂f, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, Napier Park RC Stewards' H., Woodville DJC President's H., HBJC Nursery H.-twice, Manawatu RC Eulogy S.H. Half-sister to Lanceanum (dam of **LEGGINGS**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TRAPPINGS (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$128,225, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Account of ALFRISTON STUD, Manurewa.

Lot 236

BROWN FILLY

Box F 63

Foaled 22nd October 2013

Branded : WA nr sh; 21 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Nom du Jeu		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive Noble Bijou
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Double Okay		Princess Tracy Ahonoora
2001	Logical Miss	Sound Reason Bold Reason
		Ciquita Oncidium

NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 2009 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Jeu de Cartes. Sire of Superior Court, Bee Tee Junior, Nimbostratus, Best Life, Millau, Nom de Boss, Nom du Beel, Nurmi, Te Mata's Horse, Waznxpektinthat and of the placegetters Alcaldesa, Amour de Jeu, Bartoli, Bon Marche, De Gaulle, Dollyaday, Em Kay Pops, etc.

1st dam

DOUBLE OKAY, by Towkay. Unraced. Half-sister to **PERFECT WORLD, Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO, ELOA**), Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 City Newton - Go Fay Fay (H.K.) (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and HK, HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 2d HKJC Chung Hom Kok H., HKU Arts Alumni H., 3d HKJC Pok Oi Cup, Tung Wah 140th Anniversary Cup H.
 Selador (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m.
 Blackheath (g. by Falkirk). Placed at 3 in Aust.
 Two Ticks (f. by No Excuse Needed). Placed.

2nd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, ARC Juvenile H., Avondale JC Auckland Owners' Cup, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-
DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$222,500, in 2014-15, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, DHL 2YO S., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.
ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., Gianni Restaurant H., MRC Leica Show H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-
LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Intermediate). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**.
 Logical Reason. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$149,180, MVRC Swift Signs H., VATC Autumn Country Cup, MVRC Gillies Pies H., 2d VATC Woorak H.
 Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of J. P. WILLS, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 237

BAY COLT

Box E 21

Foaled 18th October 2013

Branded : <w> nr sh; 28 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Cecconi (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2004	Tonicity	Blazing Sword.....Marscay
		Bravado Wonder..... Steel Pulse
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill..... Danzig
Dr Klaire (AUS)		Rolls..... Mr. Prospector
2001	Sister St. Klaire	Star Way Star Appeal
		Great Klaire.....Great Nephew

CECCONI (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L. Sire of 60 rns, 22 wns, inc. SP Precious Sophia and of Velocci, It Aint Over, Lumiere Blue, The Last Shower, Babilloni, Cantina, Outofftime, Storm Bro, Zahconi, Bogart, Pepperpot Annie, Street of London, Blackbird, Donlee, Cinderella, Girl Next Door - Marshall Miss (Aust.), Secretary Miss, Angel's Share, Annabelinda, El Primo, etc.

1st dam

DR KLAIRE, by Flying Spur. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MVRC Kerrin McEvoy 2YO H. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Save Yourself (f. by Shamardal). Winner at 1200m, BRC Mimiki Foundation P, 2d BRC Racing Retro 3YO P, Bankwest Business H.

Big Man (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m in 2015, 2d Singapore TC Inglis Melbourne Juvenile S.

Seraphee (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Burst Through (f. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust.

2nd dam

SISTER ST. KLAIRE, by Star Way. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, half-sister to **ST. KLAIRE, Eire**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Divine Klaire. 2 wins at 1150m, 1350m in Aust.

Radical Bay. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.

Terra Nova. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Producer.

3rd dam

Great Klaire, by Great Nephew. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Questing H., 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ST. KLAIRE (Bletchingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

St. Katherine. Unplaced. Dam of-

SAINT ENCOSTA (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

SHEER TALENT (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KITTENS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Come on Klaire. Raced once. Grandam of-

SIDEREUS (General Nediym). Winner at 2, A\$128,550, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Schweppervescence Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 238

BAY GELDING

Box D 55

Foaled 9th November 2013

Branded : RP nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Durham Walk		Flame of Tara Artaius
2001	Majestic Walk	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Sharp Walk Sharp Edge

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 205 mrs, 124 wns, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Jaggard, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Special Draw, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Somethingvain, Bannockburn, etc.

1st dam

DURHAM WALK, by Marju. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

DURHAM TOWN (g. by Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$407,475, A\$7,000, to 2014-15, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Gucci H., CNC H., Speight's H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

MAJESTIC WALK, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CLASSIC WALK, Tristep**, half-sister to Eminent Walk (dam of **LORD PYRUS, DARCYBEE, TEHAMA**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Shevchenko. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H.

3rd dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Eminent Walk. Winner at 2, CJC Television New Zealand H. Dam of-
LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins to 1800m, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.
DARCYBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**.
TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

4th dam

FAIRY WALK, by Minor Portion. Top filly on The 1970-71 Aust. 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **PLANET KINGDOM, FIONA** (dam of **MACHO**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
CHEYNE WALK (Le Cordonnier). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$161,485, AJC Australasian Champion S., Gr.1, Queensland Derby, Gr.1. Sire.
JUBILEE WALK (King of Babylon). Joint third top filly on The 1977-78 Aust. 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Flight S., Gr.2.
SHARP WALK (Sharp Edge). 3 wins. See above.
Elegant Walk. Unraced. Dam of-
BOARDWALK ANGEL (Bletchingly). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
COOGEE WALK (Success Express). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-
ACTIVATION (Zabeel). 9 wins, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 239

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 82

Foaled 14th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior	Bletchingly
Dynamic Love (AUS)		Nothing to Do	Nijinsky
1997	Huntington Girl	Black Zephyr.....	Zephyr Bay
		Gentle Marchesa.....	Purple Patch

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$952,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, San Domenico S., Gr.3, Clarry Conners 2YO P, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox (ATC Rosebud H., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DYNAMIC LOVE, by Brave Warrior. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$754,595, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, GCTC 2YO Fillies Superbowl Final, Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P, Super Bowl 2000 Quality 2YO H., 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, QTC CE McDougall S., Dane Ripper H., BTC Starlet 2YO H., 3d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Dairy Farmer's Milk S., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KEY BAR NIGHTS** (dam of **BARBED**), **Arimathea**, **Grouse Lane** (dam of **PRINCESS MARGARET**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners-
Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier (Sing.) (g. by Exceed and Excel). 11 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$10,815, 144,192Rgt., S\$452,375, to 2015 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Shin Min Cup, Mount Street H., Kranji C S., Class 3 H., Benchmark 74, Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**.
 Dynamic Rock (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, ATC Pro-Ride H., 3d ATC Theraces.com.au H., 4th ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.
 Dynamic Lass (f. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.
 Predictable (g. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Safety Outlet Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Good Deeds S.
 Ramu River (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Seasons Greetings P.
 Love Somebody (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Ascot Club H., Patinack Farm P.

2nd dam

Huntington Girl, by Black Zephyr. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$101,250, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H., BATC Youngsters Cons H., Tingo Tango H., Bengalla Lad H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 4th BATC Stakes H., **L**. Dam of 15 named foals, all raced, 13 winners, inc:-
DYNAMIC LOVE (Brave Warrior). 7 wins. See above.
KEY BAR NIGHTS (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$155,600, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
BARBED (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$304,690, to 2014-15, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Heritage S., **L**, Tab.com.au 2YO H., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Lightning H., **L**.
Arimathea (Zoffany). 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, Doomben S., **L**, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, BTC AWA S., **L**, Bernborough H., **L**.
Grouse Lane (Sea Road). 9 wins to 1350m, A\$136,495, QTC Golden Garter H., Global Television Quality H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of-
PRINCESS MARGARET (Spectrum). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$255,550, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup. Producer.



Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 240

BAY FILLY

Box E 44

Foaled 28th August 2013

Branded : JP nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
Eagle Feather (AUS)		Aryenne	Green Dancer
2002	White Queen	Danehill	Danzig
		Gypsy's Hope	John's Hope

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix La Force, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa (Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, Gr.3) and SW Kissed (Navan Salsabil S., L). Related to SW Hector Protector, etc. Sire of SP Only Mine and of Engage and of the placegetters Et Toi, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EAGLE FEATHER, by Quest for Fame. Placed at 2. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Finezza (g. by Handsome Ransom). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,168,500, HKJC Clarke Quay H., Wellington H., Kowloon Peak H., Sharp H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Royal Oak H., Panasonic Cooking Magic H.
 Mochi (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HKJC Tai Po H., University Hall Alumni Association H., 2d HKJC Jaffe H., 3d HKJC Prosperity H.
 Shantaraam (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1600m in NZ, 2d HKJC Stanly H., 3d HKJC Kreta Ayer H., Sound Print H.

2nd dam

WHITE QUEEN, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Canon Now You Can H., STC Hastings 2YO H., 2d AJC Dark Sky 2YO H., Ionian 2YO H., STC Chester 2YO H., 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **IRISES** (dam of **PURPLE GROOVE**). Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, inc:-
 White Raja. Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Lillidane. Unraced. Dam of-
 De Belin. 3 wins at 1200m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

GYPSYS HOPE, by John's Hope. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Laughing Gypsy (dam of **SMILING ASSASSIN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
IRISES (Tate Gallery). 3 wins at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PURPLE GROOVE (Rhythm). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$316,700, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Orsay H., 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
ZAPURPLE (Zabeel). Winner at 2500m, A\$113,325, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Fulton. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
FLYING FULTON (Flying Spur). Champion Polytrack Male in Singapore in 2012. 13 wins-1 at 2, Singapore TC New Year Cup, **Sgp-3**.
 Tyrises. Unraced. Dam of-
TAIKUN (Anabaa). 9 wins to 1300m, US\$101,464, A\$394,100, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**.
SUPER GROOVE (Dehere). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$170,650, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**.
Boogaloo (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1200m, MVRC Transpacific Cleanaway H., 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**.
 De Groove. Unraced. Dam of-
General Groove (General Nediym). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$227,940, to 2014-15, VRC Lavazza Short Black H., 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.
Top Me Up (Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2015-16, 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Account of **MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).**
(The property of Trelawney Stud)

Lot 241

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 31

Foaled 8th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Eden Valley		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	Carmel Valley	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Diamond Stone	Baguette

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$952,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, San Domenico S., Gr.3, Clarry Conners 2YO P, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox (ATC Rosebud H., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EDEN VALLEY, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **HILL OF GRACE, RENEWABLE**, half-sister to **Galante**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Letsgetsideways (g. by Sebring). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2014-15, 3d SAJC Darley H. Euphonium (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

CARMEL VALLEY, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 3d WATC Gay Affair H. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

HILL OF GRACE (Zabeel). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, NZ\$180,125, A\$1,446,430, S\$157,500, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Sgp-1**. Producer.

RENEWABLE (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$394,875, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Elms H., Roy Higgins Quality H., Sportingbet Moonee Valley Night Cup, MRC Moonga H., 2d MVRC Showcase Jewellers H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Galante (Carnegie). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$76,600, STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H., 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

Del Mar. 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Centenary Institute H. Dam of-

San Diego (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$225,825, to 2014-15, MRC William Buck Joins Vafa 2YO P, ATC Blackwoods Bosch Blue H., 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**.

Soledad (Commands). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$376,587, ATC MC Conners H., Tabsportsbet H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 4th Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Gala Guzzler. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1500m, MRC George A Davis H., 2d MRC Hussonet H., MVRC Maxis Loans 2YO P, SAJC Tooheys H.

Sagit Hero. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d SCTC Blacklaw Civil Contractors H., 3d QTC Athol Mulley H., Young Members Cup.

3rd dam

Diamond Stone, by Baguette. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Progressive H., 3d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, Unaware H. Sister to **I LIKE DIAMONDS**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:- Faithful Choice. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, SAJC Wolf Blass Wines H.



Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 242

BAY GELDING

Box E 7

Foaled 10th November 2013

Branded : K T nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Effloresce		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Encens	Common Grounds Kris
		Idyllic Foolish Pleasure

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 187 rnrns, 83 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In and of E Cosi Sia, Lambrusco, King Way, etc.

1st dam

EFFLORESCE, by Montjeu. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Ecomium, Epopoe** (dam of **TESTOSTERONE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

ENCENS, by Common Grounds. Winner at 2 in France. Half-sister to **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID, Ithaki**, Flabbergasted (dam of **WITHOUT CONNEXION**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Epopoe (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 2200m to 3100m, 2d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**. Dam of-

TESTOSTERONE (Dansili). 4 wins from 2200m to 2850m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**.

Ecomium (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1¼m, Newmarket Giles Fox S., 2d Curragh Diamond S., **L**, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**. Sire.

Enchanteress. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Sacred Knight. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

IDYLLIC, by Foolish Pleasure. Unraced. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST, SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK, DUSHYANTOR, JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SCENIC (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £133,799, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

SILENT WARRIOR (Nashwan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2100m, Evry Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**. Sire.

CUPID (Generous). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

Ithaki (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Flabbergasted. Winner at 2100m in France. Dam of-

WITHOUT CONNEXION (Rainbow Quest). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2250m, €343,001, 101,800fr., Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, 2d Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Kadja Chenee. Unraced. Dam of-

SHOT BLESS (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1700m to 2000m, Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**, Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**.

Belize Tropical. Winner at 2 in France. Grandam of-

ORGANIZER (Zafonic). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m in Norway and Sweden, Taby Nickes Minneslopning, **L**, 2d Orevoll Polar Mile Cup, **L**.

Account of BAUHINIA RACING LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 243

BROWN COLT

Box I 21

Foaled 14th September 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 37 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Electricity (AUS)		Thong Nantallah
1997	Explanation	County Vain
		Talk Show Aurealis

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 662 mrs, 380 wns, 30 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Belle Mirraaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Ancient Goddess, Biraaj, Peace Society, etc.

1st dam

ELECTRICITY, by Geiger Counter. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **MR BUREAUCRAT, ALL BLACK GOLD, Nozomi Express**, Grand Story (dam of **MY DESTINY**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

SO WOTIF (g. by Iffraaj). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$93,625, A\$14,400, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Barfoot & Thompson S., Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers 2YO H., 2d Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud S., Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, MRC PFD Food Services H., ARC Mark & Renee Marrying H., 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

Bonniegirl (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, Matamata RC Waharoa Livestock S., 2d ARC The Edge Afternoons H.

Fujiyama Noverre (f. by Noverre). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

EXPLANATION, by County. Winner at 2, STC Merrylands School H., 2d AJC Noel Murless 2YO H., 3d AJC George Bass H. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MR BUREAUCRAT (Bureaucracy). 11 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$833,876, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Winter H., **L**, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice.

ALL BLACK GOLD (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$308,600, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Golden Slipper 2YO H., Kerri Ann Haute Couture Headwear H., 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Parramatta Leagues Club H.

Nozomi Express (Spectacular Spy). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$103,840, AJC Campbelltown H., City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Company H., STC Delville Wood H., 2d STC Christmas S., **L**, AJC Liverpool Flying Welter H.

Lady Bureaucrat. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$97,948, AJC Exeter H., Fred Archer H., STC Darlington H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Dam of-

Mi Chiamo (Catbird). Winner at 1200m, BTC XXXX P., 2d BTC Northern City Finance Quality H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Lady Min. Unplaced. Dam of-

Fuerza (Snippetson). 4 wins from 1200m to 3000m, A\$337,190, to 2014-15, ATC Schweppes H., 2d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Inglis Nursery S., **RL**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, Fernhill H., **L**, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Grand Story. Raced twice. Dam of-

MY DESTINY (Stratum). 5 wins to 1350m, A\$345,125, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, ATC Cafe Culture H., Jim Beam H., Number 1 Club Stable H., Blackwoods One Eleven H., 3d ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Darby Munro H., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 4th ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**.

Queen's Elect (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$292,390, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Trainer Connections H., Rosehill Gardens H., 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.



Account of A. J. CRISP, Tauranga (As Agent).

Lot 244

GREY GELDING

Box H 58

Foaled 7th October 2013

Branded : RH nr sh; 91 over 3 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Electric Kai		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2005	Allgems	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Gai Gem.....	Gaiter

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 165 rns, 70 wns, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Jacqui Ickx, All My Gain, Silver Bubbles, Acutelygold, Ask Me, Bazinger, Coat du Roan, etc.

1st dam

ELECTRIC KAI, by Howbaddouwantit. 2 wins at 1800m, 2050m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ALLGEMS, by Grosvenor. Unplaced. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-
 Howdoulíkemenow. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Tui Neck and Neck Since 1889 H.
 Dorian. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC The Breeze H., 3d Marton JC Farmers Transport H.

3rd dam

Gai Gem, by Gaiter. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, WRC Corbans H., 3d WRC President's H., **L**, Waikato RC McKinnon Garbett Stayers P., 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Crazy Date - Hot Girl (Aust.). 4 wins from 1950m to 2500m, SAJC Toro Australia H., MRC Always Welcome H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught H.
 Yougotit - Super Cee Jay (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HKJC On Ting H., 3d Taranaki RC Carters H.
 Ourhoney - Crimson Agate (Mal.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Macau Jockey Club Goodwill Cup.
 Shiloh Lad - Andrea Dorea (Sing.). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

4th dam

FRIPPONY, by Le Fripon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **VELVET DREAM**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Gai Gem (Gaiter). 5 wins. See above.
 Our George. 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2750m, Whangarei Cup, 2d MVRC Jacks Satay Bar H., 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

5th dam

SEAWELL, by The Summit. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Canadian**, Foxona (dam of **ROSEHILL**, **HILLDALE**), half-sister to **EASTERN SONG**, **Colorado Drawl**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
VELVET DREAM (Wharf). 2 wins at 2000m, 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**.
 Mirramonte. Winner at 2000m, STC Punchbowl S. Grandam of-
MIRROR MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$328,630, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.
BOLD MIRAGE (Senor Pete). 10 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$340,529, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Ballamanda. Unraced. Grandam of-
HABIBI (Ekraar). Champion 3YO Filly in NZ in 2012-13. 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, US\$68,739, NZ\$602,575, A\$67,500, to 2015, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Ancroft Stud Ltd)

Lot 245

BAY COLT

Box F 36

Foaled 30th September 2013

Branded : \$ nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....Don't Forget Me
Dam	Elnadim	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Electrostatic		Elle SeuleExclusive Native
2003	Echostatic	Prince EchoCrowned Prince
		Donna Shari.....Crown Law

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 47 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Jeanne Girl, The Happy Prince, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of All Together Now, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, Let Her Rip, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

Electrostatic, by Elnadim. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., **L**, Waikato RC Waikato Tractors H., 3d MRC Allstaff P., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **COUP RAY**, **SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Echostatic, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H., Avondale JC National Mutual H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP RAY (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.

SINGALONG (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

PENNY ARCADE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-

AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). Third on the 2012-13 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$4,116,600, to 2014-15, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, HKJC America H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Electrostatic (Elnadim). 2 wins. See above.

Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Dam of-
Carrie. Placed, 2d ARC Majestic Horse Floats Juvenile S. Dam of-

SUCRE (Ishiguru). 12 wins to 1600m, NZ\$224,940, to 2014-15, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Dance on Fire. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Ernst H. Dam of-

FIRE SONG (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H., 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 246

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 53

Foaled 18th October 2013

Branded : ~~W-B~~ nr sh; 23 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Express Duke	KenmareKalamoun
Ellington		Daring Way Alydar
2002	Delph	Blue RazorIn Reality
		Miss Forty Niner Mr. Prospector

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta, Rule the World, Terms of Reference and of the placegetters Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Danacanto, In Another Life, Magnum, Money Trail, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ELLINGTON, by Express Duke. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Aftershock**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-

SPALATO (g. by Elusive City). Champion 4YO in Singapore in 2014. 7 wins from 1000m to 2000m, S\$1,107,741, to 2015, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, Panasonic Display Solutions S., Luzerne Cup, Initiation P, Frankfurt S.

Satchmo (g. by Strategic Image). Placed in 2015, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

Princeton (g. by Royal Gem). Placed in 2014, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

DELPH, by Blue Razor. Unraced. Half-sister to Miss Regal Mine (dam of **SUTTON REVIEW**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Aftershock (Tabasco). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Whips n Spurs H., Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H., Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H.

Divine Miss Em. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H.

3rd dam

MISS FORTY NINER, by Mr. Prospector. Unplaced. Sister to **Straight Strike**, half-sister to **Sinister Bend**, Regality (dam of **ZOREGAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Rowdie Niner. 6 wins in U.S.A.

Miss Regal Mine. Unraced. Dam of-

SUTTON REVIEW (Youthful Legs). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$114,000, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**, AJC Convention Centre H., 3d AJC San Miguel 2YO H., Seppelt Wines H., STC Omni Citrus H. Dam of- No lfs or Buts. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P.

Royal Warrior. 7 wins from 1000m to 1650m, STC Bore Head H.

Sutton Miss. 6 wins from 1000m to 2300m, AJC Emirates H. Dam of-

Sutton Queen (Beautiful Crown). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$177,920, ATC Thesydney carnival.com.au H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Super Saver H., 3d Scone Quality H., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.

4th dam

BEND NOT, by Never Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to **Wedding Veil, Western Schley**, Leniency (dam of **ALLEY SCRAPPER**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Sinister Bend (Poison Ivory). 8 wins, 3d Suffolk Greek Spy S., **L**.

Straight Strike (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 3d Florida Junior S., **L**, Florida Breeders' H., **L**. Champion sire.

Regality. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

ZOREGAL (Zoffany). 19 wins to 1500m, STC Winter H., **L**, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d STC Winter H., **L**, 3d ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 247

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box F 37

Foaled 18th August 2013

Branded : \mathcal{R}^F nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Perugino	Danzig Northern Dancer
Testa Rossa (AUS)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper..... Vain
		Bodega Without Fear
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill Danzig
Exceedingly Regal (AUS)		Patrona..... Lomond
2008	Belle's Best	King's Best Kingmambo
		Calemeo Tolomeo

TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 831 mrs, 611 wns, 54 SW, inc. Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, Testafiable, Fontelina, Twilight Royale, Ranger, Sistine Angel, Testa My Patience, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Unencumbered, Speediness, Red Colossus, Publishing, The Bowler, Heart Testa, Pane in the Glass, There's Only One, etc.

1st dam

Exceedingly Regal, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**, Timothy Hunter 2YO H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BELLE'S BEST, by King's Best. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **LADY OF THE PINES**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Exceedingly Regal (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins. See above.
 Fancy Some French. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, R233,975 in South Africa.

3rd dam

CALEMEO, by Tolomeo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC William Pearson H. Half-sister to **CALEDONIAN BOY**, Calemoss (dam of **HEAPS OF FUN**), Comely Lass (dam of **VIGIL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LADY OF THE PINES (Bluebird). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$302,600, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.
 De Ja View. 5 wins to 1550m, MVRC Simon Wragg & Associates H.
 Celtic Lass. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Nouvelle Star H., VATC September H., 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Gaelic Princess (King of Kings). Winner at 1200m, A\$92,525, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Testa Gee Gee (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2015-16, TRC Call to Arms Cup, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**.
 Red Alert. Unraced. Dam of-
Let's Make it Rain (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2, A\$116,500, in 2014-15, ATC McGrath Estate Agents 2YO H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P., 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Rosebud H., **L**.

4th dam

Caledonian Belle, by Planet Kingdom. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Merri H., Ailsa H., 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3. Sister to **CALEDONIAN PLANET**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
CALEDONIAN BOY (Plush). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$252,115, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**.
 Calemoss. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Gadens Ridgeway H. Dam of-
HEAPS OF FUN (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$186,710, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**.
 Danish Pastry. Winner at 1050m, 2d VRC November Rain H. Grandam of-
STORM APPROACH (Purrealist). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$146,860, to 2014-15, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.
 Comely Lass. Unplaced. Dam of-
VIGIL (Danehill). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$287,980, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**.



Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 248

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 66

Foaled 18th October 2013

Branded : **D**nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	San Luis	Flying Spur..... Danehill
Explosive Girl		Star Style Girl..... Without Fear
2006	Explosive	Exploding Prospect..... Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit..... Beau Ghost

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta, Rule the World, Terms of Reference and of the placegetters Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Danacanto, In Another Life, Magnum, Money Trail, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

EXPLOSIVE GIRL, by San Luis. Unraced. Sister to **Explosive Dancer**, half-sister to **EXTRA EXPLOSIVE**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Lindauer H., 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., Hawke's Bay Olsen Shipping H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC NZ Bloodstock Limited Juvenile H. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H.

Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East 2YO S., Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H., Technical Welding Services H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties RC Trish Dunell Photography 3YO H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-Mare Mia. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series P.

Ultra Explosive. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). Third top colt on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Flying S.H., **L**-twice, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**.

Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

GOLD TRANCHE, by Lad's Love. Unraced. Sister to Gainsborough Gold (dam of **GOLDEN SERPENT**), half-sister to **SOLOMON, Lloyd's-Ville**, Broker's Dream (dam of **CANONISE**), Smokey Locks (dam of **QUIT SMOKIN'**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MARQUEE STAR (Kaoru Star). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Shorts H., **L**, BATC XXXX S.H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).**
(The property of Trelawney Stud)

Lot 249

BAY COLT

Box E 32

Foaled 11th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Exquisite Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Exquisitely	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Our Brigetta	Brigand

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 120 mrs, 63 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, Shades of Grey, Super Mover, etc.

1st dam

EXQUISITE CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Radio Hauraki 96.2 FM H., Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Counties RC Elldex Packaging H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **RIDING SHOTGUN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EXQUISITELY, by Snippets. 4 wins to 1500m, QTC Roy & Glenis Radunz H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel H., QTC Peintre Celebre H., Hollywood Park H., 3d QTC Queensland Week H., Strikeforce H., Ipswich City Leading the Way H. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

RIDING SHOTGUN (Iffraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$256,625, to 2014-15, CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Southland Guineas, **L**, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

Prettyfamous. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$223,520, to 2014-15, ATC Share Care Support Centre H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H., GCTC Pethers Rainforest Retreat H., 2d BRC Coke Zero H., 4th ATC Carrington S., **L**.

Miss Confidential. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, ATC Randwick Convention Centre H.

Alagint. Winner at 1350m, 3d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H.

3rd dam

Our Brigetta, by Brigand. 7 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$154,315, VATC Downpatrick H., Franklins H., Trenton H., Montech H., MVRC River Verdon H., VATC Kapalaran H., 2d VRC Kensington H., Empire Rose H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Shakara. 4 wins to 1300m, A\$75,600, QTC Judy Goodger Prestige H., 3d BTC 1923-2009 H.

Continuously. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC FC Griffiths H., 2d BTC Wyndham Estate Bin 888 H., QTC Stargazer H., 3d BTC Tooheys Extra Dry H. Dam of- Adamant Lass. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Kooroc. Winner at 1250m in 2014-15 in Aust.

4th dam

TRAPPAEN, by Rockcress. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC Ascot H., VATC Avon H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Our Brigetta (Brigand). 7 wins. See above.

La Lumiere. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Tantralite (Picnicker). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, MRC Blue Ribbon Day P, 2d MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**, VRC Jolly Old Mac H., AFL Life Members H.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 250

BAY COLT

Box E 58

Foaled 25th September 2013

Branded : ME nr sh; 80 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Poet's Voice (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Commands	Danehill Danzig
Eye One (AUS)		Cotehele House..... My Swanee
2009	Powder Paint	Mark of Esteem Darshaan
		Flawless Image..... The Minstrel

POETS VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2012, Aust. 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr1. Half-brother to SW Gold Tiara. Sire of SP Voice of Love and of Whitman, Montsarrat, Midnight Malibu, Bathos, Black Magic, Ode to Evening, Vibrant Chords and of the placegetters Ae Fananah, Bostar, Colour Me Happy, Electra Voice, Poet's Beauty, Poet's Song, Rose Zafonic, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EYE ONE, by Commands. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

POWDER PAINT, by Mark of Esteem. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d Curragh Summer Fillies H. Three-quarter-sister to **DARNAY**, Imitation (dam of **AINIPPE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Viking Warrior. 4 wins at 7f in GB.
 Oils. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.
 Clinquant. Placed at 2 in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

Flawless Image, by The Minstrel. Winner at 2, 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Keeneland Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 3d Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Flying Five S., **L**. Sister to **Faultless Singer**, half-sister to **Citysalt**, January Moon (dam of **LUNAR SOVEREIGN**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DARNAY (Darshaan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, US\$245,174, 10,878Dhs in GB, Ireland and U.A.E, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., **Gr.2**, Rockingham New Hampshire Sweepstakes H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Imitation. Unraced. Dam of-
AINIPPE (Captain Rio). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, £8,339, €129,405, to 2015, Curragh Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, Curragh S., **L**, 3d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

FAULTLESS TUDOR, by Tudor Grey. 21 wins, US\$208,089, Sportsmans Gala Fete H., **L**, Arlington Park Colfax Maid S., **L**, Balmoral Mary Todd H., **L**, Goddess Special H., **L**, Rail Splitter H., **L**, Cahokia Dwight Denham S., **L**, Curley Reeves S., **L**, AL Oxford S., **L**, Greenville S., **L**, Goddess S., **L**, Fairmount Illinois Matchmaker H., **L**, 2d Sportsmans Illini Princess H., **L**, Ruffian S., **L**. Sister to **PEORIA COUNTY**, Faultless Too (dam of **FAULTLESS ENSIGN**), half-sister to **TOOT'S IMAGE** (dam of **AFFIRMED'S IMAGE**, **TOOT'S JUDGE**, **TOOT'S STAR**), **Perfect Moon**, **Tu Dor Lill**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Flawless Image (The Minstrel). Winner. See above.
Citysalt (Salt Lake). 6 wins-2 at 2, 2d Calder Criterium S., **L**.
Faultless Singer (The Minstrel). 11 wins, 3d Fonner Tondi H., **L**, Coca-Cola Sprint H., **L**.
 January Moon. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
LUNAR SOVEREIGN (Cobra King). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 11f, £9,661, US\$488,000, 97,600Dhs, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, 3d Monmouth United Nations H., **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.3**.




Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

Lot 251

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 41

Foaled 31st August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Trusting (AUS)		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2006	Legible	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Waihora's Lass Tights
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill Danzig
Fairy Gumnut (AUS)		Princess Tracy Ahonoora
2006	Gumnut Fairy	Fairy King Northern Dancer
		Bridal Falls Lord Dudley

TRUSTING (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$935,600, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, AJC Warwick S., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, STC Concorde S., Gr.3. Out of SW Legible. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FAIRY GUMNUT, by Danasinga. 4 wins to 1100m, A\$83,500, BRC Brc.com.au H., Terrace Rugby H., Bill White's Electrics H., Hardy Brothers Jewellers P, 2d AJC Mahogany H., Paddington H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., 3d BRC Mullins Lawyers H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GUMNUT FAIRY, by Fairy King. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Fairy Gumnut. 4 wins. See above.

Octad. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Silver Dollar (Dash for Cash). 2 wins at 1100m to 2014 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 1, Singapore TC IRT Juvenile S., 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

3rd dam

BRIDAL FALLS, by Lord Dudley. Winner at 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VOWED** (dam of **CHARM SCENE LAND, STICK AROUND, KINGSGATE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Sister Sue. 4 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$75,650, SAJC Sizzler H., Hamilton Holden H., Fahey's Lakes Resort H., Hunting Horn H. Dam of-

Counter Sue. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., North East Isuzu H., Tyco Healthcare Flying H. Dam of-

Counter Pulse (Hard Spun). 4 wins at 2, A\$194,700, in 2014-15, SAJC Darren Lehmann 2YO H., Farmers Union Iced Coffee 2YO H., Moet & Chandon 2YO P, Myer 2YO P, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Wedding Day Vibes. Winner at 2, 2d MVRC Vodafone Wallabies H. Dam of-Final Address. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Final Command (Commands). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$173,070, SAJC Express Colour Printing H., Darley H., Distinctive Homes H., Alan Sheppard H., 2d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

4th dam

RUNAWAY BRIDE, by Daring Young Man. 2 wins at 2000m, South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, 2d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, St Leger, Gr.3, Simsmetal P, **L**, 3d SAJC Tattersall's Cup, **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

VOWED (Without Fear). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, SAJC Jervois Mac H., Directors Special H., 2d SAJC Epsom H. Dam of-

STICK AROUND (Twig Moss). 5 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$109,915, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, WATC Aclis H.

CHARM SCENE LAND (Brocco). 2 wins at 2, A\$182,660, WATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 252

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 35

Foaled 1st October 2013

Branded : \tilde{F} nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rothesay (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Schiaparelli	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass	Bletchingly
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Falcrest		Epitome	Summing
2003	Crest of Casitas	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Ma Perkins	Idomeneo

ROTHESAY (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Causeway Lass. Sire of 49 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SP In His Stride and of Jacksay, Shotacross the Bow, Rock de France, Shadow Lawn, Fogoso, Honey Ko, Legal Procedure, Supersay, Too Good to Refuse, Emeth, Regal Roth, Bannatyne, Enigma Machine, Grecian Summer, Jaguar Edition, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FALCREST, by Faltaat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BTC Goodyear Autocare H., Fun Factory H. Half-sister to **CENTRE CREST, Tredunnock**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Belcrest Lady (f. by Bel Esprit). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2014-15, MRC Hyderabad Racing Club H.
 Frozen Crest (f. by Freeze). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

CREST OF CASITAS, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CENTRE CREST (Lord Century). 16 wins to 1400m, NZ\$223,125, A\$45,750, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Horlicks P.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**-twice, Hawke's Bay Colyer Mair H., WRC Central Forklifts Ltd WFA S., Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H., Hawke's Bay Montana Wines H., QTC Bretts Wharf Function H., WRC Bay 66 Bar & Cafe H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Tredunnock (Kreiser). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$102,450, ARC Autobahn Cafe H., State Insurance Easter Trial, Goldstar H., Avondale JC Sheriff H., ARC DB Draught H., Sleepyhead Mile H., Avondale Sunday Markets H., Counties RC Patamahoe Rugby Club Syndicate H., 2d ARC Solitaire Lodge H., Avondale JC Direct Forms H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Knight of Casitas - Victory Code (H.K.). 5 wins to 1400m, BTC Montrose Access Ownit Homes H., HKJC Hyderabad H., Lugard H., Trendy Guide H., 2d QTC Hanrickcurran H., Hidden Dragon P., WRC Apex Print & Design H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., HKJC Cameron H., Arts & Culture H.

Arrogance. 5 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,717,550, HKJC Repulse Bay H., Kin Sang H., New York H., Sha Kok H., Fan Lau H., 2d HKJC Elgin H., Health One H., Lamma Island H., Samsonite Cup, Fan Lau H., Massey University H., Las Vegas H., Nga Tsin Wai H., Houston H., 3d HKJC Orchid H.

Star of Tai Po. 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,089,010, HKJC Po Shek Wu H., Shunde H., Wang Tak H., Shum Shui Po H., 2d HKJC Morse H., Island H.

Lord of Arms. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H.

Censayshon. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m.

Powergame. Unraced. Dam of-

Supreme Genki. 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,525,750, HKJC Sai Van Bridge H., Hong Kong Riding for the Disabled H., Yuk Sau H., 2d HKJC Mesia H., Panasonic Momi-Momi H., Chevalier Mobile Digital Solutions H., Tat Chee H., Long Valley H., 3d HKJC Percival H., Macwhinnie Cup.

Waging War. 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC Hill Street Greens H., 3d WRC V Energy Favourites H.

Insuperable. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Account of BAUHINIA RACING LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 253

BAY COLT

Box I 22

Foaled 11th October 2013

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 37 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis	Sharpen Up
Far Niente		Sun and Shade.....	Ajdal
2000	Loudenne	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Our Lafite	Sovereign Edition

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 mrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

FAR NIENTE, by Daggers Drawn. Unraced. Half-sister to **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN, Chateauneuf Dupape**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Lord Cavendish (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H.

2nd dam

Loudenne, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

INSOUCIANT (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies S., 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**.

COPPER MOUNTAIN (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H., Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H., 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H.

Chateauneuf Dupape (Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1200m to 2015, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baulkham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, ARC Haunui Farm H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Tell the Court (Pompeii Court). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$75,630, AJC Surry Hills H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**.

Caserio. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-

DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**.

CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore 4YO Mile, **Sgp-3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

Oenotria. Placed. Dam of-

KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Calon Secur. Unraced. Dam of-

Rapida (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GIN DARTRE (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 254

BAY COLT

Box D 33

Foaled 19th October 2013

Branded : W^L nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ferran		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	El Bulli	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Grace and Power	Brief Truce

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 120 rnrs, 63 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, Shades of Grey, Super Mover, etc.

1st dam

FERRAN, by Pentire. Raced once. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

El Bulli, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Abbey Drive**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Epicurean. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m to 2014-15, 2d Waikato RC Diprose Miller Chartered Accountant H.

3rd dam

GRACE AND POWER, by Brief Truce. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

El Bulli (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Abbey Drive (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Watty Paint 2YO H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes H., Singapore TC Class 2 H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Open H., Kranji C S.

Belle Chantecler. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H., SAJC Totally Workwear H., Sharon Forrester-Jones H. Dam of-
Bella Court. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire 2YO H.

Power and Might. Unraced. Dam of-

Margin Trader. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer.

4th dam

TANTUM ERGO, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Sportsmen's Challenge Perpetual Cup, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sacrementum. Winner at 6f, Leopardstown MBNA H.

Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of-

Blue Swift (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1450m, Turffontein PSL Soccer 6 P., 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**.

5th dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TANTUM ERGO (Tanfirion). 2 wins. See above.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 255

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 37

Foaled 11th October 2013

Branded : **D**nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal..... Appiani
Figui		New Way..... Klairon
2007	Figurante	His Royal Highness..... Grosvenor
		Silhouette..... Roughcast

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta, Rule the World, Terms of Reference and of the placegetters Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Danacanto, In Another Life, Magnum, Money Trail, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FIGUIG, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **Figueres**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Figurante, by His Royal Highness. 5 wins from 1300m to 1650m, NZ\$27,500, A\$120,650, BTC Triple M & Big Brother H., WRC Lion Brown H., BTC Ballantine's Finest H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., 2d BTC Doomben Bracelet S., Watpac H., WRC James Cook Centra H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, VATC Charles Kerville H., QTC Brookside Pharmacy H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Sister to **FIGUREHEAD**, half-sister to **Figurinit**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Figueres (Star Way). Winner at 1400m, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Hawke's Bay Wine Country Lodge H., 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Marton JC Matt Burke Engineering 2YO H., Taranaki RC JD Hickman Transport H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Figuring. 4 wins from 1600m to 2300m, WRC Museum Hotel H., Levin RC Carlton Party Hire Wellington H., 3d Hawke's Bay Russell Road H., WRC Hynds Pipe Systems Cup, Levin RC Child Cancer Funrazor H.

3rd dam

SILHOUETTE, by Roughcast. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

FIGUREHEAD (His Royal Highness). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$49,275, A\$327,300, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Tabaret H., Taranaki RC Avis (NP) 3YO H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Figurante (His Royal Highness). 5 wins. See above.

Figurinit (Danske). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$101,528, Hawke's Bay Friday Flash H., Winecountryracing.co.nz H., Marton JC Nufarm H., 2d Hawke's Bay Wexford Stables H., WRC Winter Championship Final, Hawke's Bay Speights H., 3d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

Figuritout. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Your Local Point H., Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern-Ashhurst H., 2d BTC Integrated Workforce H., QTC Rough Habit H., WRC Dockside H., Dayal Holdings Ltd H., 3d Manawatu RC Lindauer H., QTC Stargazer H.

Figurate. 3 wins at 1500m, 2000m, WRC Sparkes Walker H., 2d BTC Doomben Bracelet, Waikato RC Jardine Bloodstock Services 3YO H., 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Figure Again (Ishiguru). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$110,010, Levin RC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Stratford Cup, Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., 2d Hawke's Bay PGG Wrightson H., Westbury Stud H., Manawatu RC Ecolab H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 256

BAY COLT

Box E 59

Foaled 26th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
Fire Song		She Won't Tell	Exclusive Native
2001	Dance on Fire	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Echostatic	Prince Echo

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 449 rnrs, 296 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, etc.

1st dam

FIRE SONG, by Senor Pete. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H., Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., 2d AJC Mick Bladen Memorial H., Insurance Brokers Welter H., ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., Superior Concepts 3YO H., Avondale JC Life Members 3YO H., 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**, Winter Challenge Heat 6, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Olympic Anthem (g. by Starcraft). 5 wins to 1350m, A\$95,350, S\$118,485, to 2015, Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H., BRC LED Superscreens H., Goulburn Valley H., Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 3 H., 2d BRC Mother Energy H., 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**. Exceedingly Unique (g. by Exceed and Excel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

DANCE ON FIRE, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Ernst & Young H., 3d WRC Keith Taylor Memorial H. Half-sister to **COUP RAY**, **SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), **Electrostatic**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **FIRE SONG** (Senor Pete). 5 wins. See above. Dancing Song. 7 wins to 1500m, Hawke's Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H. Producer. Vara Pearl. Winner at 1650m in 2014-15, HKJC Longines International Jockey H.

3rd dam

Echostatic, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:- **COUP RAY** (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**. **SINGALONG** (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**. **PENNY ARCADE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of- **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1650m to 2014-15, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**. Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of- **SUCRE** (Ishiguru). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$224,940, to 2014-15, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Account of J. P. WILLS, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 257

BAY COLT

Box E 22

Foaled 1st October 2013

Branded : € nr sh; 44 over 3 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern DancerNearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		SpecialForli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing GroomRed God
		Prospector's FireMr. Prospector
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	DanehillDanzig
Fleet Action (AUS)		Offshore BoomBe My Guest
2005	Celtic Queen	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Sweeten UpShirley Heights

STRAVINSKY (USA) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1186 mrs, 858 wns, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, Benbaun, (Sir) Time Keeper, Fleur de Lune, Balmont, Soldier's Tale, Captivate, (Mr) Baritone, Chinese Dragon, Kongo Rikishio, Ballet Society, La Sizeranne, Jeu de Cartes, Firebolt, Hips Don't Lie, Bird of Fire, Satinka, Cool Conductor, La Italia, Plagiarize, etc.

1st dam

FLEET ACTION, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Queen Mira, Umgiyo**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Mister Noble (g. by Savabeel). Placed to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

CELTIC QUEEN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **ALBERTO GIACOMETTI**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Queen Mira (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins from 1000m to 1600m, R311,425, Vaal Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.3**, Vaal Racing Association H., Macsteel Tube and Pipe H., 3d Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**.

Umgiyo (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m to 2014-15 in South Africa and U.A.E, Meydan Gulf News Classifieds H., 2d Meydan Dubai Millennium S., **L**, 3d Meydan Dubai City Of Gold S., **Gr.2**.

Floor Show. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, ATC Super Saver H., 2d ATC Green Valley TAB H.

Nandi. Winner at 2, 3d Vaal Rugby 5 H.

3rd dam

SWEETEN UP, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 2 in GB. Sister to **SHARAN**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ALBERTO GIACOMETTI (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2, €120,896, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Curragh Equine Education 2YO H., 3d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Chiquitita. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2200m, Deauville Prix de Malicorne, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix d'Ecquevilly, Deauville Prix de la Pilliere.

4th dam

Honeybeta, by Habitat. 3 wins from 9f to 1½m, 3d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARATHON GOLD**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SHARAN (Shirley Heights). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in U.S.A. and Germany, Preis der Hotellerie Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Hollywood Shoemaker Mile H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Mile S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Orthorhombus. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, York William Hill Golden Spurs Trophy.

5th dam

ATTICA MELI, by Primera. Champion 3YO filly in England in 1972. 7 wins from 1¼m to 2¼m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ROYAL HIVE** (dam of **LEGEND TEIO**), **Be Sweet, Come on Taffy**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 3 winners.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 258

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 55

Foaled 7th October 2013

Branded : JT nr sh; 93 over 3 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good Naskra
Dam	Touch Gold	Deputy Minister Vice Regent
Fleeting Touch (USA)		Passing Mood Buckpasser
2004	Fleet Lady	Avenue of Flags..... Seattle Slew
		Dear Mimi Roberto

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 1852 rnrs, 1350 wnrs, 146 SW, inc. Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, Benicio, More Joyous, Samaready, Verrazano, Entisaar, Room Service, Regally Ready, Dreamaway, More Than Sacred, Perfectly Ready, Gimmethgreenlight, Carry on Cutie, Daredevil, Buster's Ready, etc.

1st dam

FLEETING TOUCH, by Touch Gold. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FAST COOKIE** (dam of **FROSTED**), half-sister to **MIDSHIPMAN**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

RUNNING TALL (g. by Stratum). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$252,375, S\$291,481, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Novice S., Kranji C S., Benchmark 83 H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Singapore Airlines A380 Tokyo S., Singapore TC Tengku Rejaizat S., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Sensibility (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1250m, A\$105,810, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Ephemera (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Become a Member H., 2d MRC Dash for Cash 2YO P., 3d MRC Quezette S., **L**.

Intrusion (c. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

2nd dam

FLEET LADY, by Avenue of Flags. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$631,190, Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.2**, El Encino S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Fleet Treat S., **L**, Hollywood B Thoughtful H., **L**, Golden Gate Andestine H., **L**, Solano Fairfield S., **L**, Hollywood Allowance, 2d Hollywood Milady H., **Gr.1**, Del Mar CERF S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita California Breeders' Champion S. (f), **L**, 4th Hollywood Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Distaff H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Miss America H., **L**, Santa Anita Anoakia S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MIDSHIPMAN (Unbridled's Song). Champion 2YO Colt in USA in 2008. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1700m, US\$1,508,600, 279,680Dhs in U.S.A. and U.A.E, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Metropolis S., 2d Oak Tree Norfolk S., **Gr.1**, 3d Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile S., **Gr.1**, 4th Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 1 S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

FAST COOKIE (Deputy Minister). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$553,400, Philadelphia Cotillion H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga De La Rose S., Gulfstream Allowance-twice, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Belmont Astarita S., **Gr.2**, Tampa Bay Endeavour S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Turnback the Alarm H., **Gr.3**, Valley Stream S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs La Troienne S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Eatontown H., **Gr.3**, Kentucky Downs Kentucky Cup Ladies Turf S., **L**, Belmont Voodoo Dancer S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Beaugay H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FROSTED (Tapit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, US\$1,486,800, to 2015, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Holy Bull S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**, 3d Saratoga Travers S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**.

Fleet and Fancy. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Addison Run (Unbridled's Song). 2 wins at 6f to 2014, 3d Pimlico Geisha S., **L**.



Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 259

BAY GELDING

Box C 19

Foaled 22nd August 2013

Branded : \mathcal{R}^F nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Flighttime		She Might Hula.....	Caucasus
2003	Capital Flight	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Flight Judge.....	The Judge

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Manhattan Rain (AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1). Three-quarter-brother to SW SW Rubick. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1) and SW Platinum Scissors. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FLIGHTTIME, by Yamanin Vital. Winner at 2000m, 3d Counties RC Sunshine Turf Club H. Half-sister to **ROYAL FLIGHT, Flight Captain**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CAPITAL FLIGHT, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ROYAL FLIGHT (Danzighill). 9 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$145,113, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight H., CJC Ilam Real Estate H., Southland RC McKnight & Brown Clothing H., 2d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Flight Captain (Seasoned Star). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$75,325, A\$34,000, CJC Sunsmart H., Otago RC Occidental Tourist at Java Lodge H., United Taxis H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, WATC Detonator S., **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

Yummy. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$119,400, Qld Tatt's RC Sky Racing H., BRC All Hallows School H., 2d AJC Alexandria H.

3rd dam

FLIGHT JUDGE, by The Judge. 2 wins at 2, VATC Windsor H., MVRC Youthful H. Half-sister to **OUR FLIGHT, Big Top**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Brooklyn Chimes. 10 wins from 1400m to 3100m, A\$164,615, QTC J Cadell Garrick H., Legends of Racing H., Defence Force Cup H.

Vite Juge Volant. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MVRC Beau Vite H. Dam of Darvolant. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$104,550, MRC Zonda H., Kind Link H.

Schlarppa. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$105,375, MRC Private Talk H.

Delicate Flight. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Macalbert. 9 wins to 1300m, A\$101,145, BTC Hickey Sports Marketing H.

Intermac. 8 wins to 1600m, A\$182,150, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H.

4th dam

JANE FLIGHT, by Mellay. Raced twice. Sister to **Gem Flight** (dam of **ALIBHAI**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

OUR FLIGHT (Imperial Guard). NZ Horse of the Year & NZ Filly of the Year. Champion 3YO in NZ in 1983. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$208,225, A\$2,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Big Top (Wolverton). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$105,165, AJC Chinese New Year H., BATC XXXX Draught H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 260

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 83

Foaled 14th September 2013

Branded : H nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Flion Fenena (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2002	Fenena	Crested Wave	Crozier
		On the Wind	Sea Anchor

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Snitzel. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Flippant, SP Brooklyn, Old Trieste and of Carriages, Danglissa Girl, Thorsborne, Moment of Music, Emilion Storm, Shining Brooke and of the placegetters Brazen, Cosmic Energy, Edge Away, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Flion Fenena, by Lion Hunter. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC CVD 81st Birthday H. Sister to **Lil Elsa**. This is her fifth foal.
 Dam of four foals to race-
 Pell Mell (g. by Charge Forward). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust.
 Mowgli (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 4th ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.
 Princess Zariel (f. by Choisir). Placed at 3, 3d ATC Pluck at Vinery P.
 Rococo (g. by Choisir). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

FENENA, by Crested Wave. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, SAJC Razor Sharp H., Newstone H., 2d SAJC Airflow Fan Improvers' H., 3d VATC Greenmeadows H. Half-sister to **MacWind**, Kendall (dam of **SILENT IMPACT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Flion Fenena (Lion Hunter). 2 wins. See above.
Lil Elsa (Lion Hunter). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$177,350, AJC Emirates P.H., STC Froggy Internet H., Port Macquarie RC Panthers Queen of the North H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Dam of-
 Lil Kim. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m to 2014-15, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.
 Credo. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, WATC Twitter.com/rwwa_thor H., Perth Ice Works H., 2d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H., 3d WATC Skyy Vodka H.
 Elsa's Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WATC Westspeed Nominations H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H.-twice, Crown Perth H.
 Vintage Club. Winner at 2, QTC Look Aloft 2YO H.
 Mighty Hope. 6 wins from 1650m to 2400m, 2d BTC Smartframe H., 3d BTC Danehill H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Midstrength H.
 Walk the Wave. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m in Aust.
 Nurena. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m in Aust.
 Lady Adamant. 2 wins at 800m, 1000m in Aust.
 Wedding Day. 2 wins at 2200m, 2400m in Aust.

3rd dam

ON THE WIND, by Sea Anchor. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
MacWind (McGinty). Placed at 2, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
 Win Ginty. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Producer.
 Kendall. Unraced. Dam of-
SILENT IMPACT (Casual Lies). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2600m, A\$491,120, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Sydney Markets & Lidcombe RSL Clubs H., 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.
It's Rysek (Desert Sun). 8 wins from 1400m to 2550m, A\$127,325, VRC Gurner's Lane H., MRC Captain Peri H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.



Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 261

BAY FILLY

Box E 5

Foaled 18th August 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 17 over 3 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Magnus (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway.....	Vain
Dam	Mister Baileys	Robellino	Roberto
Flowerdrum (USA)		Thimblerrigger.....	Sharpen Up
2000	Norelands	Irish River	Riverman
		Green Boundary	Robellino

MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 231 mrs, 149 wns, inc. SW Magnifisio (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Platinum Kingdom, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, Alpha Beat, The Alfonso, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, SP Backstedt, Magnus Reign, Malibu Style, Lucky Symbol, Magnus Lad, Pompeius, Aeratus, How Swede it Is, Imprimis and of Duke of Brunswick, etc.

1st dam

FLOWERDRUM, by Mister Baileys. 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, £30,810, A\$201,150 in GB and Aust, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Legacy Annual Appeal H., MVRC Davey Water Products H., 2d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**. Half-sister to **Avanti Avanti**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Sang Choi Bao (g. by Bel Esprit). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$139,485, in 2014-15, MRC Dunlite H., 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC JB Scott H.

Bingo Key (g. by Elusive Quality). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Sham Tseng H., 2d HKJC Tan Shan River H., IWC H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Lamdash Shaver H., Salisbury H.

Instant Camera - Honey King Prawn (H.K.) (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins to 1100m to 2014-15 in Aust, 2d HKJC Chevalier Lifts & Escalators H.

Oriental Star (f. by Zabeel). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

NORELANDS, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **ACT OF GOD, EAST OF EASY, TREVELYAN**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FLOWERDRUM (Mister Baileys). 8 wins. See above.

Avanti Avanti (Royal Academy). 7 wins from 1m to 9f in GB and U.S.A, 3d Philadelphia Alphabet Soup H., **L**, 4th Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**.

Outbacker. 8 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$209,902, to 2014, Laurel Maryland Million Starter H.

3rd dam

GREEN BOUNDARY, by Robellino. 6 wins, Philadelphia H., **L**, 2d Monmouth Am Capable S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**, 4th Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Fashionaire**, Hyfiver (dam of **PARADISUS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TREVELYAN (Tremolino). 8 wins from 7f to 9f, Penn National Capital City S., **L**, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Delaware Nick Shuk Memorial H., **L**.

ACT OF GOD (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins at 8½f, Ellis Regaey Island S., **L**, 3d Hastings British Columbia Cup Classic H., **L**, SW Randall P.H., **L**.

EAST OF EASY (Tremolino). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 8½f, US\$254,534, Calder Mecke S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Paradise Creek S., **L**, 3d Pimlico Woodlawn S., **L**, Meadowlands Storm Cat S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Pilgrim S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Ground Pine. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

A VISION IN GRAY (Two Punch). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, US\$229,865, Philadelphia Ambassador Of Luck H., **L**, Penn National Blue Mountain Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Penn National Missy Good S., **L**. Dam of-

MY FIONA (Ghostzapper). 4 wins at 2, US\$364,886, in 2014, Santa Anita Golden State Juvenile Fillies S., **L**, Del Mar California Thoroughbred Breeders' Association S., **L**, Los Alamitos RC Soviet Problem S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Generous Portion S., **L**.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 262

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box F 38

Foaled 12th September 2013

Branded : **LE** nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Dane Shadow (AUS)		Razyana.....His Majesty
2001	Slight Chance	Centaine.....Century
		Lady Aloof.....Sir Godfrey
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace.....Speak John
Flying Celebrity (AUS)		Au Printemps.....Dancing Champ
1995	Fast Work	Palace Music.....The Minstrel
		Princess Jocinda.....Imposing

DANE SHADOW (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3. Sire of 391 rnrs, 239 wnrs, inc. SW Red Tracer (Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1), Shellscape, Hurtle Myrtle, Shadows in the Sun, Turnitup, One Rar, Fill the Page, SP Harrier Jet, Pharmac, Danish Spy, Shadow Assassin, Boomarang Deluxe, Silhouette Noire, Tikitour - The Syiph (H.K.), Kurtley, Bright Heart, Lady Mary, etc.

1st dam

FLYING CELEBRITY, by Success Express. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$147,875, AJC Wenona Girl H., STC Novotel Sydney on Darling Harbour H., AJC Dark Sky 2YO H., Chatham H., 2d STC Hansen Yuncken Series H., Dick Smith Electronics P., Ansett Australia H., Harris Farm H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, Sapphire S., **L**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Disco Dan (g. by Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$127,336, MVRC Legends After the Last H., 2d VRC David Bourke Provincial P.H.

Flyfilyfly (f. by Power of Destiny). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Get Ready for More (g. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

FAST WORK, by Palace Music. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, STC International H., 2d AJC Rooty Hill RSL H., 3d STC Fresh Salads H. Half-sister to **BAWALAKSANA, DAMASCHINO** (dam of **SHAAHEQ**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Radiance of Apollo. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$87,610, STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H., Tooheys New 2YO H. Producer.

Workhard. Unplaced. Dam of-

Payroll (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

3rd dam

Princess Jocinda, by Imposing. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Governor MacQuarie H., VATC How Now H., STC Stansmore S., 2d STC Australian Chicago H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Nerissa**, half-sister to Yoneda (dam of **BOLD SEA, YULEDA**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

BAWALAKSANA (Straight Strike). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$308,400, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Schofields of Newmarket H., Coca-Cola H., Avondale JC Direct Forms H., 2d Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

DAMASCHINO (Last Tycoon). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, US\$18,660, NZ\$109,100, A\$333,000, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SHAAHEQ (Redoute's Choice). Joint third filly on 2009-10 Australasian 2YO Classification. Winner at 2, A\$386,375, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Choices Are. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-

Choose (Starcraft). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$192,320, to 2014-15, SAJC Schweppes H., VRC Leonard H., 2d MRC Premier Signs S., **Gr.3**.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 263

GREY COLT

Box F 39

Foaled 27th October 2013

Branded : KMnr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Danzig Connection	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fly to Me (AUS)		Gdynia.....	Sir Ivor
1999	True Flight	Royal Rocket	Sovereign Path
		Maxim.....	Bogan Road

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 mrs, 61 wns, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

FLY TO ME, by Danzig Connection. Unraced. Half-sister to **COLE DIESEL, TRUE FINISH**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

Canid (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

City Express (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 2100m in 2014-15.

Fly Over (g. by Over). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Rattletattat (f. by Bellotto). Unraced. Dam of-

Quick Ketch. Winner at 800m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

TRUE FLIGHT, by Royal Rocket. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, SAJC Australia Day S., Angas Graduation S. Half-sister to Miss Corinto (dam of **JOANNE**).

Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COLE DIESEL (Brigand). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,112,300, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, BATC Pandour H., Tulloch H., Mello Yellow H., QTC Pumicestone H., 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**.

TRUE FINISH (Bright Finish). 6 wins from 1400m to 2150m, A\$90,510, Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, SAJC Yalumba Wines H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, West End Export S.H., **Gr.3**.

True Seduction. Raced twice. Dam of-

Nato (General Nediym). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

3rd dam

MAXIM, by Bogan Road. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **FERGUSON**, half-sister to **FOISON**, Valid (dam of **AUTHENTIC HEIR**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Miss Corinto. Winner at 2, STC Camperdown 2YO H. Dam of-

JOANNE (Marscay). 16 wins to 1300m, A\$720,870, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**-twice, Premiere S., **Gr.3**-twice, Concorde S., **L**, 1000m-in track record time, Hurstville Welter H., AWA Wagering H., 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

STAR JOE (Star Way). 12 wins to 1450m, A\$285,645, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Yarra Valley Winery H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Thomas Elder Classic, **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**.

Joanne's Daughter. 3 wins to 1250m, STC Macquarie Bank P.H. Dam of-

MEGEM'S BOY (Danehill Dancer). 10 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$321,510, WATC Beaufine S., **L**, AJC Centennial Park H., Dr Grace H., WATC Steel Blue H., D'Orsogna Tasty Bacon H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 264

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box H 29

Foaled 20th October 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 120 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Forty Two Below		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Icy Calm	Western Symphony	Nijinsky
		Snow Leopard	Sharp Edge

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 449 rnrs, 296 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, etc.

1st dam

FORTY TWO BELOW, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Taranaki Glass H. Sister to **THE BIG CHILL**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Cold Snap (f. by Pins). 3 wins to 1350m, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d CJC Dress-Smart Hornby H.

2nd dam

ICY CALM, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, ARC Val d'Arno Dash for Cash H., Avondale JC Papatotetoe Cosmopolitan Club IOOB H., 2d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **Bradman**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE BIG CHILL (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$231,600, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Smart People. 4 wins to 1400m to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2, Singapore TC Big Maverick S.

Licensed to Chill. Winner at 1050m, 2d SAJC Patricks & Dunes P. Dam of-

Dalton. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$129,500, BRC A Spring Affair H., Bollinger 2YO H., 4th BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.

Cool Chick. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Birdcage H. Dam of-

Kick 'n Chase (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$252,540, AJC Rare Form H., STC Leichhardt Hotel 2YO H., AJC Cargo Bar H., 2d AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**.

Okaylah (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,700, MVRC Ready Workforce H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cool and Composed. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Chaise H., 2d MRC Barfleur H., Summer H., 3d MRC Bill Collins H., Desirable H.

Tattletale. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Jordan H., 2d HKJC Peony H.

Calm as a Lady. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Rushing to Win. 4 wins to 1200m, ATC Freshworld H.

Chilled Out. Unraced. Dam of-

Gerry O'Reilly. Winner at 2, CJC Little Big Tree Company 2YO H.

3rd dam

SNOW LEOPARD, by Sharp Edge. Unraced. Half-sister to **RANCHO RULER**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ICY CALM (Western Symphony). 5 wins. See above.

Bradman (Danehill). 3 wins, VRC Long Tan H., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 265

BROWN GELDING

Box C 36

Foaled 25th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....	Baguette
Foxtrot (AUS)		Rory's Rocket.....	Roan Rocket
1997	Zasu Rhythm	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Zasu	Kaoru Star

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 196 rns, 126 wns, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, etc.

1st dam

Foxtrot, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H., 3d BTC Brisbane Legacy H. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, **Silverbeat** (dam of **UPBEAT**, **ALPHA BEAT**), Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Pachanga (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, MVRC Kevin Sheedy P., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Schweppervescence Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

Piacenza (Denman). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2014-15, 2d SAJC Meetings & Events Australia 2YO P., Adelaide Galvanising P., 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Low Places (g. by Pentire). Winner at 2000m in 2015-16, 2d ATC Cellarbrations H.

Harry the Fox (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Laidley (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 800m in Aust.

Indicative (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

ZASU RHYTHM, by Kenmare. Winner at 2, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ANY RHYTHM (Western Symphony). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$226,900, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maggi Coles H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, Bounding Away H., **L**.

Silverbeat (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-

UPBEAT (Strategic). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1800m, A\$328,775, to 2014-15, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H., 2d MVRC Echuca Workers & Services Club 2YO H., 3d MVRC Dominant H.

ALPHA BEAT (Magnus). 3 wins to 1600m, A\$141,500, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Glam Beauty P., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Gillies Cakes H. Dam of-

SINGAPORE SLING (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,025, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing, Heating & Gas H., ARC Swiss Deli H., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.

Bombay Sling (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$212,675, S\$111,204, TTC Shaw Magic Millions 2YO Classic, Singapore TC Progress H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-

HUMMA (Iglesia). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$514,730, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d QTC Members' H., **L**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 266

BAY FILLY

Box G 12

Foaled 6th September 2013

Branded : ♂nr sh; 31 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Frivolous		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2004	Greta Hall	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Lovenvain.....	Vain

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 47 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Jeanne Girl, The Happy Prince, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of All Together Now, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, Let Her Rip, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

FRIVOLOUS, by Black Minnaloushe. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H., Waikato RC Iverquantel H., 3d ARC TJ McKee Trophy. Half-sister to **Angelica Hall**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GRETA HALL, by Kaapstad. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, STC Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK**, **LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Angelica Hall (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Mills Reef Winery & Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy H., 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Veronica Hall. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d Otago RC Berkley Stud Sprint H., 4th Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

3rd dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN SWORD (Kaapstad). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**.

MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, BATC Diet Coke Welter H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**. Dam of-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,494,780, to 2015-16, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**.

BALMORAL KEEP (Balmerino). 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.

GRETA HALL (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 267

BAY FILLY

Box E 69

Foaled 21st August 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
Fru Ju		Nawaiet.....Zilzal
2006	Icellette	Icelandic.....Rarity
		Wandette.....Wandering Eyes

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 mrs, 746 wns, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'Reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

FRU JU, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. Half-sister to **TAUPO RETREAT**, Not Sure (dam of **BETWIXT**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ICELETTE, by Icelandic. 8 wins from 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Halswell H., WRC Telfords H., Spring H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Beefeater Dry Gin H., HBJC Scannell Hardy H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **STARDETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TAUPO RETREAT (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R788,380, Gosforth November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Not Sure. 5 wins, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H. Dam of-

BETWIXT (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Producer.

Sure You Can. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$156,470, to 2014-15, VRC Mother's Day H., Dover H., 2d VRC Elms H., MVRC Slickpix H.

Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of-

Coat of Arms (Coats Choice). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, CJC Next Friday's South Island Sale H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Martini. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Rachine. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H.

Hideaway. Unraced. Dam of-

Sacred Pins (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., Royal Randwick on Youtube H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Maple Star. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$307,647, Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Initiation P, Novice H., 2d Singapore TC Capablanca H.

Icicles. Unraced. Dam of-

Nipscaj (Haayil). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,625, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Strath Consultancy H., Farrington's Tavern H., 2d CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

3rd dam

WANDETTE, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Sister to **WANBIN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STARDETTE (Famous Star). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Famette. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Apple Motor Inn H. Dam of-

On the Watch (Bahhare). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Northline Travel H., Flying Fay H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.

Account of **BAUHINIA RACING LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 268

BAY COLT

Box I 30

Foaled 9th October 2013

Branded : $\overset{J}{C}$ nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Game Call		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2002	No Reserve	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
		Milly Ha Ha	Dancing Brave

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 mrs, 61 wns, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

GAME CALL, by Montjeu. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Point Chevalier RSA H. This is her third living foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

NO RESERVE, by Gone West. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Released. 10 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$181,700, BRC Bollinger H., 2d BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H., 3d BTC Mitty's 2YO H., BRC Hervey Bay Hotel H.

Full Retail. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 2d BTC Noosa Longboards H.

Power Report. 5 wins to 1100m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Russian Diva. 3 wins at 1600m, 2150m.

3rd dam

Milly Ha Ha, by Dancing Brave. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Harvest S., **L**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BOSHAM MILL, Hatta's Mill, Yeltsin**, Milly of the Vally (dam of **MAC MELODY, SCOTT'S VIEW**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Laughing Girl. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Doncaster Union In Front Is Unison Fillies' S., Newmarket Bedford Lodge Hotel S. Dam of-

Dubawi King (Dubawi). 7 wins from 1600m to 2800m, Qatar HH Sheikh Mohammed bin Khalifa al Thani Trophy, 2d Qatar HH Heir Apparent Trophy, **L**-twice, HH The Emir's Trophy, **L**, 4th Qatar HH The Emir Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

MILL ON THE FLOSS, by Mill Reef. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Overdrive (dam of **ENDORSEMENT**), half-sister to **Kashmir Lass, Shadywood** (dam of **MADAME DUBOIS**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BOSHAM MILL (Nashwan). 8 wins, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Scaramouche, **L**, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Bahrain Trophy, **L**.

Hatta's Mill (Green Desert). 8 wins from 1m to 10¼f, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Goodwood Predominate S., **L**, Ascot Sandwich 2YO S. Sire.

Yeltsin (Soviet Star). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 10¼f, Doncaster Jane McKerron's High Flier Romantic Novel S., 2d Danish Eclipse S., **L**.

Milly of the Vally. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

SCOTT'S VIEW (Selkirk). 12 wins, Doncaster Serlby S., **L**, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 2d Curragh Finale S., **L**, Goodwood March S., **L**, Musselburgh Trophy S., **L**, 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.

MAC MELODY (Entrepreneur). 2 wins at 2, Milan Premio Gino Mantovani, **L**, Premio Pogliano Milanese, 4th Santa Anita Hidden Light S., **L**.


Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 269

BAY COLT

Box I 48

Foaled 23rd September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason Bold Reason
		Country Flower Oncidium
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Generous Nature (AUS)		Detroit Riverman
2003	La Lagune	Danehill Danzig
		Commercial Choice Knights Choice

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 196 rns, 126 wns, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, etc.

1st dam

GENEROUS NATURE, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy (Sing.)**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

SAVVY NATURE (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$497,150, HK\$1,822,500, to 2014-15, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Indian Challenge Cup, 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Rosehill H., 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**.

Sir Ferrari - Hostwin Challenge (Mac.) (g. by Testa Rossa). 6 wins to 1500m, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., Macau New Year Trophy H., 2d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Duque de Caxias H., 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, WRC Konami H.

2nd dam

LA LAGUNE, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$351,850, VATC Quezette S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAKE ME A MIRACLE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2014, Singapore TC Big Maverick S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Hong Kong S., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

De Lago Flash. Unplaced. Dam of-
Dubawi's Image. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

COMMERCIAL CHOICE, by Knights Choice. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Golden Gate Blazing Skies H., **L**, Brazen H., **L**. Half-sister to **Our Game Plan, Teal Top**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAKE ME A MIRACLE (Flying Spur). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$370,035, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**.

4th dam

Commercial Venture, by T. V. Commercial. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 3d Portland Golddigger H., **L**. Half-sister to **JOHNNY D, STARDUSK**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

COMMERCIAL CHOICE (Knights Choice). 9 wins. See above.

Gold Tunic. Unraced. Dam of-

TITANIC JACK (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,288,950, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

SOBER SUIT (Noalcoholic). 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$335,710, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Scobie Breasley S., **L**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 270

BAY COLT

Box D 54

Foaled 14th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Geordie Girl		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2003	Racing Waters	Racing is Fun..... Olympiad King
		Miss Harbour..... Sea Anchor

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 662 mrs, 380 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Ancient Goddess, Birraaj, Peace Society, etc.

1st dam

GEORDIE GIRL, by Towkay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H., 2d ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H., Matamata RC New World H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to **RAPID KAY**, half-sister to **KEKOVA**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Racing Waters, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC Jetmaster Fireplace Quality H., Canterbury Draught Apprentice H., 3d Timaru S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAIROSS**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

KEKOVA (Elusive City). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,178, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S., **L**.

RAPID KAY (Towkay). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,950, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC GH Murfitt Memorial H., Hawke's Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., Taranaki RC Pupil at Java Lodge H., 2d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Skittle. 5 wins at 1350m, 1400m, WRC Konami H.

Cool Rapids. Winner at 1100m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P.

Whitewater Fury. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Purrfect Paragon. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m to 2015-16, Alice Springs TC Red Centre 2YO Classic.

3rd dam

MISS HARBOUR, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLYBRIT**, **AVENGER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FAIROSS (Pharostan). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$123,030, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, WRC Simply Food H., ARC Sleepyhead H., CJC Bells H.

Racing Waters (Racing is Fun). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

BANBA, by Resurgent. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Tricky Marie**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 4 winners, inc:-


BALLYBRIT (Wandering Eyes). Head of The 1975-76 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins at 2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Avondale S., L, ARC Breeders' P.H., Ellerslie S.H., Waikato RC Junior H., 2d ARC Welcome S., L. Sire.

AVENGER (Wandering Eyes). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Avondale S., L, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 271 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box B 78

Foaled 3rd October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Stryker (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Laetitia	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Planet Hollywood.....	Star Watch
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
Given (AUS)		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
1998	Mad Desire	Covetous.....	Luskin Star
		Gypsy Alert	Solitary Hail

STRYKER (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BTC Classic, Gr.3, 3d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of SW Strykum (SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L), SP She is Stryking, Miss Loren and of Sonesta, Andrioli, Labdien, Lightning Striker and of the placegetters Conspicuous Maid, Divine Stryke, Metier, Muccino, Sangre Caliente, Stryker Title, Stryking Love, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GIVEN, by Canny Lad. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$116,575, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, Zonda H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, Wenona Girl H. Sister to **Amazing One**, three-quarter-sister to **YOU'RE CANNY**, half-sister to **Simplest**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

GREEN ROLLER (f. by Flying Spur). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$200,330, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Deadly Design P., Le Pine Funerals H., MRC (Mornington) Download Sportingbet App H., 2d MRC Hayman P., MVRC The Drain Man H., Sportingbet P., 3d VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Taxi Joe (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m in Aust.

Bequests (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m in Aust.

Miss Chaparral (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Sopraffina (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Jeram Clipper (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Singapore Airlines A380 Sydney S., 2d Singapore TC Good Deeds S.

2nd dam

MAD DESIRE, by Covetous. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, VRC American H., Champagne Bar H., 2d VATC Lillimur H. Three-quarter-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), half-sister to **ALERT ME, TECHNIQUES** (dam of **YOU'RE CANNY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GIVEN (Canny Lad). 5 wins. See above.

Simplest (Choisir). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$261,050, QTC Family Nightclub H., BTC Starlight Childrens Foundation H., Clark Air & Climax Air H., Control Logic H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel H., QTC Driver Recruitment H., 2d QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

Amazing One (Canny Lad). 7 wins at 1200m in NZ, Aust. and Macau, MVRC Mornmoot Stud H., Macau Golden Group Fat Choy Cup, Hawke's Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., MVRC Slade Bloodstock P., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Infatuation - Aslan (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1750m, MRC Toy Show 2YO H.

My Obsession. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m in 2014-15, 2d MRC (Mornington) Stellice Building Group H., 3d MVRC Alternate Railway H.

All Legs. Unraced. Dam of-

Frenetica. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Bert Bryant H., American Car Parts H., 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**.

3rd dam

Gypsy Alert, by Solitary Hail. 10 wins to 1300m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., STC Audley Welter H., VATC Florence H., AJC Tesio H., Institute S., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Festival H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Half-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), Alerted by Me (dam of **QUARANTE LOVE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners.



Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 272

BAY COLT

Box D 53

Foaled 14th October 2013

Branded : H^v nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Oak Ridge	Shirley Heights Mill Reef
Glocca Morra		Oak Hill Sheshoon
1994	Song Queen	Vice Regal Bismark II
		Tunes of Glory Ardistaan

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 74 mrs, 30 wnrs, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

GLOCCA MORRA, by Oak Ridge. Winner at 2100m. This is her seventh living foal.
Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Celtic Dream (f. by Casual Lies). 6 wins from 1400m to 2150m, CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., 2d CJC Schweppes H., 3d CJC Great Autumn H., Gold Club H., Westenra Cup.

Finian's Rainbow (g. by Monolith). 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn H., Braxton Car Lights H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Club Trophy.

Hei Hei Posh (g. by Keeper). 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$3,028,050, HKJC Ventris H., Pui O H., Koyoto H., Tai Shue Wan H., 2d HKJC Tai Hang H., Stanley H., Kokura H., Kwong Wah H., So Kon Po H., 3d HKJC Three Lions H.

Shirley Jones (f. by Daggers Drawn). Winner at 2000m.
Celtic Charm (f. by Keeper). Placed.

2nd dam

SONG QUEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Missile Launcher**, Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO**, **SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Copacabana. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea. Producer.

3rd dam

TUNES OF GLORY, by Ardistaan. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust. Sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**), half-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK**, **VELOSO**, **GANSER MACHER**, **CODEWORD**), Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO**, **SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Track Jester. 5 wins from 1200m to 1850m in Malaysia.

All That Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Play Magic (Blazing Keel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Mobil Awapuni H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

4th dam

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2, ARC Nursery H., 2d ARC Victoria H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., L. Half-sister to Jumble (dam of **GAELIC SPIRIT**, **MIX**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

TOP OF THE POPS (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, ARC Welcome S., L, Ellerslie S.H., 2d Avondale S., L. Dam of-

TAKE A WALK (Bakharoff). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, R552,580, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Premium Stakes Trial, **L**.

VELOSO (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$480,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

GANSER MACHER (Deputy Governor). 12 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, in South Africa and Mauritius, Milnerton Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 273

BAY GELDING

Box D 52

Foaled 12th October 2013

Branded : RP nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Authorized (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Funsie	Saumarez Rainbow Quest
		Vallee Dansante Lyphard
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale Double Form
Gold Amber		Cryptic Verse Yeats
2000	Working Gal	Secretariat Bold Ruler
		Lucy Letton Sir Gaylord

AUTHORIZED (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 401 mrs, 229 wnsr, 23 SW, inc. Seal of Approval (Ascot British Champions Fillies' & Mares' S., Gr.1), Hartnell, Ambivalent, Complacent, Maygrove, Lacy, Daksha, Sugar Boy, Rehn's Nest, Signoff, Bici Bici, Toruk Macto, Answered, Castello Aragonese - Happy Summer (H.K.), Nichols Canyon, Toujours l'Amour, A Soldier's Life, Authoritarian, etc.

1st dam

GOLD AMBER, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Hunting Gal (dam of **BELLAGIO WYNN**), half-sister to **Imposing Bull, Secretaire**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-
Are You Devious (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Tax Refunds Million Dollar Beach Dig H., David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H., 2d Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.
 Papas (g. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Red Packet H., Oriental Express H., 2d HKJC Tsui Man H., 3d HKJC Changi H., Elderly Services H., Oceania H.
 Modena World (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1350m in 2014-15 in Macau.
 Secretary Miss (f. by Cecconi). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.
 Joan Frances (f. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1200m.
 Erakovic (f. by Captain Rio). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

WORKING GAL, by Secretariat. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LIGHTNING LUCY, Strike Lucky**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Imposing Bull (Imposing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$150,460, AJC Rogilla Welter H., Moores Family Restaurant H., 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC McWilliams Wines 2YO H., Henry Lawson H., 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**.
Secretaire (Danehill). Winner at 2, VRC November Rain H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Hunting Gal. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
BELLAGIO WYNN (Dehere). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$585,245, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Sky High S., **L**, AJC Marriott Hotels Welter H., PKF Welter H., Cabra-Vale Diggers Snooker & Billiards Club H., Solo Thirst Crusher H., Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Wines Cup H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

Lucy Letton, by Sir Gaylord. 4 wins, 3d Hawthorne Gala Fete H., **L**. Half-sister to **HAIL TO PATSY, ALECEE** (dam of **INNUENDO**), **Neshenun, Reely Beeg**, Literary (dam of **MR INTELLGENSIA**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
LIGHTNING LUCY (Stage Door Johnny). 6 wins, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**. Princess John. Unraced. Grandam of-
INQUISITIVE LOOK (Crafty Prospector). 4 wins, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**.
SINISSIPI (Kris S). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Eyrefield S., **L**, 3d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 4th Curragh Cup, **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 274

BROWN COLT

Box C 55

Foaled 12th November 2013

Branded : <w> nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World Nureyev
Goldie Thorn		Joy..... Bluebird
2005	Gold Class	Gold Brose.....Huntingdale
		Lightotouch.....lades

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2- twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GOLDIE THORN, by Thorn Park. Winner at 2, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Sister to **BONNIE MAC**, half-sister to **INTIMATE MOMENT**, **UPHAM**, **GOLD RUM**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Gold Class, by Gold Brose. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 2d VRC Empire Rose H., 3d Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, MRC GT Donoghue H., Nizam's Ring H., MVRC Seradeka H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

INTIMATE MOMENT (Dubawi). 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$287,845, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, Congrats at Vinery H., Michael Ford H., 2d ATC Broadmeadow P., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Big Sports Breakfast H., The Last Post H., 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

UPHAM (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$178,360, in 2014-15, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Cellarbrations H.

BONNIE MAC (Thorn Park). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$15,750, A\$147,770, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, MRC Louise Cooper P., WRC Stella Artois H., 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**.

GOLD RUM (Golan). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Linepower 4YO H., **L**, BOP RC Karlton Trust H., 3d WRC Te Omanga Hospice H.

3rd dam

LIGHTTOUCH, by lades. Unraced. Half-sister to **Journeytoafantasy**, Mo Wolf (dam of **MO DINERO**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gold Class (Gold Brose). 2 wins. See above.

Touch of Brose. 4 wins to 1350m, AJC Endeavour H., STC Members Reserved Seating H., 3d STC Sydney Night Racing H.

Magic Feather. 2 wins at 1050m, 1100m in Macau.

4th dam

BRUSHLY, by Liloy. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BEHAVING DANCER**, **Gentleman's Honor**, **Grand Siecle**, **Misswordforward**, **Rivergo**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Journeytoafantasy (Great Charmer). 4 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. and Peru, 3d Monterrico Clasico Augusto N Wiese, **L**. Producer.

Mo Wolf. 4 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

MO DINERO (Lord at War). 10 wins, Louisiana Island Whirl H., **L**, Catchmeifyoucan H., **L**, 2d Louisiana King's Court S., **L**.

Lord Remember Me. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

CALENDAR GIRL (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 6f, Stampede Park Mount Royal H., **L**, 2d Northlands Park Northlands Oaks, **L**. Producer.




Account of J. & K. M. CONNELL, Whangarei.

Lot 275

BAY COLT

Box I 25

Foaled 18th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 3 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Buffalo Man (CAN)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six	Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....	Tsunami Slew
Dam	Gold Mine	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Gold Trace		Ocean Cat.....	Storm Cat
2007	Red Lace	Prince Ferdinand.....	King of Spain
		Swing Out Sister.....	Broadway Aly

BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$505,234, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.

1st dam

GOLD TRACE, by Gold Mine. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Oz - Victory Admiral** (Mac.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

RED LACE, by Prince Ferdinand. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Marton JC Elders Livestock H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Oz - Victory Admiral (Mac.) (Pride and Glory). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, Macau Oceanus Cup, Allegro H., 2d Macau Flemington H., Ayr H., 3d Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**. Rio Claro. Winner at 2 in 2014-15.

3rd dam

SWING OUT SISTER, by Broadway Aly. Raced once. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-
Red Lace. 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

BELLE MONDE, by Balios. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Sister to **BRUTUS**, Hope Chest (dam of **SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION** (H.K.)), half-sister to **DEMON QUEEN**, **Fille du Monde**, Tous le Monde (dam of **VISIONARY**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Quelle Monde. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Producer.

5th dam

MONDE, by Monitor. Unraced. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
BRUTUS (Balios). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$112,665, WRC Marlboro Mile, **Gr.1**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

DEMON QUEEN (Riverton). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, 2d WATC Australia II Syndicate H., **L**, Dayana S., **L**. Producer.

Fille du Monde (Jubilee Wine). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Kaitoke H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Tous le Monde. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

VISIONARY (Mr Illusion). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Hope Chest. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION (H.K.) (Woodborough). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, HKJC So Uk H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.

Original Sin (Shinko King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

SHEZ SINSATIONAL (Ekraar). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2011-12. 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, Hawke's Bay NZ Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 276

BAY COLT

Box C 56

Foaled 3rd September 2013

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 78 over 3 off sh

Sire	Perugino	Danzig Northern Dancer
Testa Rossa (AUS)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper..... Vain
		Bodega Without Fear
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill Danzig
Gould (AUS)		Mira Adonde Sharpen Up
2004	Charming	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Captivation..... Vain

TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 831 rnr, 611 wnr, 54 SW, inc. Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, Testafiable, Fontelina, Twilight Royale, Ranger, Sistine Angel, Testa My Patience, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Unencumbered, Speediness, Red Colossus, Publishing, The Bowler, Heart Testa, Pane in the Glass, There's Only One, etc.

1st dam

GOULD, by Danehill Dancer. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **SPITZ**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-
 Gouldikova (f. by General Nediym). 3 wins to 1200m, R215,670, to 2014-15, 2d Fairview St. Bartz Academy H., Kenilworth Racing in the Cape Sizzles P.
 Bossy Miss Mossy (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Moss Go Now (g. by Mossman). Placed at 2 in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Just a Splash (f. by More Than Ready). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

CHARMING, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1350m, 2100m, QTC Reindeer H., BATC Express Post H., 3d BATC Kaoru Star H. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAPTRIST**, half-sister to **KHAPTIVAAN** (dam of **KHAPTINGLY**), **STIMULUS**, Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SPITZ (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$98,600, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H.
 Othapus. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Rowland Sodexho H., 2d VATC Meadowlea P., 3d VATC Bill Duncan H. Producer.
 Jedrzejczak. Unraced. Dam of-
 Duaneo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2014-15, SAJC William Hill H.

3rd dam

Captivation, by Vain. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Windsor H. Three-quarter-sister to **She's Blushing**, half-sister to **Mighty General**, **Minnie Sue** (dam of **WRIT 'N' WONDER**), Mon Ami (dam of **ON THE LIST**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
KHAPTIVAAN (Adraan). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Dam of-
KHAPTINGLY (Bletchingly). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.
KHAPTRIST (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P., 2d SAJC Lanes H. Producer.
 Khapkap. Unraced. Dam of-
SAIN KHAPITAL (Entrepreneur). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Seppelt Wines H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.
STIMULUS (Bletchingly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$118,360, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Sire.
 Belle Jest. Unraced. Dam of-
SPANISH BAY (Nadeem). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$360,224, to 2015, Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**.
 Charming Charge. Unraced. Dam of-
BATTLEFIELD (Choirir). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$203,050, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC Coronation Day H.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 277

BAY GELDING

Box F 40

Foaled 8th October 2013

Branded : nr sh; 35 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Henrythenavigator (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Sequoyah	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Brigid.....Irish River
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice.....Danehill
Grande Vitesse		Zalinda.....Zabeel
2008	Romanee St. Vivant	Jetball.....Marscay
		Romanee Conti.....Sir Tristram

HENRYTHENAVIDATOR (USA) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2009). 6 wins-2 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 420 mrs, 218 wnr, inc. SW Sudirman (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), George Vancouver, Pedro the Great, Hoovergetthekeys - Flying Moochi (H.K.), Zhiyi, Samuel Dechamplain, Jubliant Girl, SP Captain Dixie, Oryetta, Sir John Hawkins, Afonso de Sousa, Amerigo Vespucci, Cristoforo Colombo, Yesterday's Songs, etc.

1st dam

GRANDE VITESSE, by Fast 'n' Famous. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ROMANEE ST. VIVANT, by Jetball. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d Counties RC Pukekohe Motors H. Half-sister to **ETHEREAL, Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Serpico. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2015, Singapore TC Novice S., Class 4 H., Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, Ace Aliado Initiation S., Kranji D S.
Big Masterplan. Winner at 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Ghazi H., New Paper Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

ROMANEE CONTI, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
ETHEREAL (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Uberalles (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Duquesa (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m to 2014-15, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.
Velvet and Satin (Carnegie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-
BESPOKE - CONFIGURE (Mal.) (Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m to 2014 in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

4th dam

RICHEBOURG, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
GRAND ECHEZEAUX (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
DARCI BRAHMA (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of J. P. WILLS, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 278

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 23

Foaled 28th September 2013

Branded : ~~W-B~~ nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Granita		Batave..... Posse
1997	Cafe Miss	Estaminet..... Sovereign Path
		Miss Pompilia..... Matrice

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 662 mrs, 380 wnr, 30 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Ancient Goddess, Biraaj, Peace Society, etc.

1st dam

GRANITA, by Bigstone. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAKANA, ROHATYN, Angels Fly**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

TWILIGHT GRANITA (f. by Iffraaj). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Champagne S., **L**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers 2YO H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Dimension (g. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1550m, 1650m in Aust.

Diamond Lindauer (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1600m.

Whata Teser (g. by Reset). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

CAFE MISS, by Estaminet. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, SAJC Leichhardt H. Sister to **Miss Pompette**, three-quarter-sister to **Ceremonious**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SAKANA (Rassendyll). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$229,560, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., **L**, Irving Berlin 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**. Sire.

ROHATYN (Carnegie). 2 wins at 2, A\$160,790, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, VRC Pago Pago 2YO H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Angels Fly (Godswalk). 2 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Dam of-

Navy Brass (Don't Say Halo). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$86,020, VRC Desperate & Dateless H., VATC Katandra H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**, WJT Clarke S., **L**.

3rd dam

MISS POMPILIA, by Matrice. 2 wins at 2, PARC Torrens H., SA Tatt's RC Juvenile H., 2d PARC Lindsay Park Stud H. Sister to **PAGO PAGO, LADY POMPILIA, Tutuila, Avarua**, Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Miss Pompette (Estaminet). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Without Pomp. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Pop Art. 3 wins at 1000m, 1050m in Aust. Grandam of-

SINGING STAR (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

WESTERN ZIP (Zephyr Zip). 2 wins at 2, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Grandam of-

SECOND EFFORT (Mossman). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$680,703, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

Yeah Nah. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

VIADANA (Towkay). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.



Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 279

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 34

Foaled 29th September 2013

Branded : W^L nr sh; 36 over 3 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Daylami	Doyoun.....	Mill Reef
Grey Swan (IRE)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2005	Irish Style	Mujadil.....	Storm Bird
		Style of Life	The Minstrel

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 120 rnrs, 63 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, Shades of Grey, Super Mover, etc.

1st dam

GREY SWAN, by Daylami. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **GREY SWALLOW**, half-sister to **Imperial Concorde**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Dayeala (f. by Starcraft). Placed at 3, 2d BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., Gallopers \$1 Membership P.

2nd dam

IRISH STYLE, by Mujadil. 2 wins at 7½f, 1m in Ireland. Half-sister to **GREY SWALLOW**, **MOONLIGHT DANCE** (dam of **MOONLIT LAKE**), **Central Lobby**, **Stylish Ways**, **Rustic**, **Style for Life** (dam of **NIGHT STYLE**, **MAID OF DAWKINS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Imperial Concorde (High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m to 2014-15, HKJC Joy and Fun H., 3d Leopardstown Ballysax S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

STYLE OF LIFE, by The Minstrel. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, Phoenix Park Peter Doyle Bloodstock S. Sister to **SEASONAL PICKUP**, half-sister to **Strong Commitment**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
GREY SWALLOW (Daylami). Champion 2YO in Ireland in 2003. Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2004 (Long). Champion Older horse in Ireland in 2006 (Intermediate). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £15,000, €1,058,367, US\$290,992, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Jim Murray Memorial H., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, 4th The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
MOONLIGHT DANCE (Sinndar). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, €78,011, Curragh International S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Tote Ireland Anniversary H. Dam of-
MOONLIT LAKE (Deep Impact). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 118,304,000¥, to 2014, Fukushima TV Open, **L**, Sapporo TVH Sho, 2d Fukushima Mimpo Hai, **L**, Tokyo Principal S., **L**, 3d Tokyo Shirafuji S., **L**.
Central Lobby (Kenmare). 5 wins at 1600m, 1700m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**.
Stylish Ways (Thatching). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket NGK Spark Plugs H., 3d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Abernant S., **L**.
Rustic (Grand Lodge). Winner at 2, 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**.
Style for Life (Law Society). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Saint-Martin du Chene, 3d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**. Dam of-
NIGHT STYLE (Night Shift). 3 wins at 2, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 4th Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.
MAID OF DAWKINS (Kendor). 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix d'Automne, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 What a Picture. Unplaced. Dam of-
PARTNER SHIFT (Night Shift). 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, £806, €77,850, QAR125,400, Nantes Grand Prix Anjou Bretagne, **L**.


Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 280

BAY COLT

Box F 67

Foaled 27th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 3 off sh

Sire Keeper (AUS) 1997	Danehill Nuwirah	Danzig Northern Dancer Razyana His Majesty Pleasant Colony His Majesty Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam Grove Nymph 1997	Grosvenor Field Nymph	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor My Tricia.....Hermes Northfields Northern Dancer Conduct UnbecomingSilly Season

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 595 mrs, 387 wns, 29 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

GROVE NYMPH, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H., 3d ARC Kingfisher Products H., Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier-twice. Three-quarter-sister to Queen Caelia (dam of **FAIRY OAK**), half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER, BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-
Keep de Rose (f. by Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$240,400, Cranbourne TC Inglis Pinker Pinker P, VRC Visit Victoria P, MRC BMW H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC City Jeep H., MRC Sportingbet H.
 Terrific Master (g. by Sakhee's Secret). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2014-15, HKJC Guangzhou H., Sunbird H., Silverstrand H., 3d HKJC Elderly for Care H.
 Nymph Monte (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud H.
 Athenry (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 2000m, 2d CJC Grand National S/chase.
 Sacred Spring (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Revolte S., Blizz Bless H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Victoria Racing Club Trophy Initiation P, Initiation P.-twice, Class 4 H.-twice.

2nd dam

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-
FIELD DANCER (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.
JUST A DANCER (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3200m-in track record time, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Royal Show H., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Ministers Cup, **Gr.2**. Successful sire.
BLANCHARD (Kaapstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Autobahn Café H., More FM H., Swiss Deli H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ZARA DANCER (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, A\$96,950, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.
 Queen Caelia. Unraced. Dam of-
FAIRY OAK (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 281

BAY COLT

Box D 51

Foaled 30th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 71 over 3 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special	Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom	Red God
		Prospector's Fire	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Gwen's Rules		Epitome	Summing
1998	Bushfire Dancer	Ravel's Bolero	Nureyev
		Flametree	Whiskey Road

STRAVINSKY (USA) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1186 mrs, 858 wns, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, Benbaun, (Sir) Time Keeper, Fleur de Lune, Balmont, Soldier's Tale, Captivate, (Mr) Baritone, Chinese Dragon, Kongo Rikishio, Ballet Society, La Sizeranne, Jeu de Cartes, Firebolt, Hips Don't Lie, Bird of Fire, Satinka, Cool Conductor, La Italia, Plagiarize, etc.

1st dam

GWEN'S RULES, by Faltaat. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$167,450, A\$25,000, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Suburban Newspapers H., Lion Red H., Monitor New Zealand H., Avondale JC Auto Auctions H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Karcher Classic, **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, 3d QTC QRSE Greenslopes Hospital Pharmacy P.H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, Counties RC Karcher Classic, **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Zarules (g. by Zabeel). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

BUSHFIRE DANCER, by Ravel's Bolero. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SUPER LAD**, **Flame Trail**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
GWEN'S RULES (Faltaat). 9 wins. See above.
 Let's Rule - Quick Touch (H.K.). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$7,850, HK\$4,170,700 in NZ and HK, HKJC Lady Millenary H., France Galop Cup H., Fortune Room H., Wan Chai H., Chevalier Lifts & Escalators H.
 Court on Fire. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust.
 Chris Rules. Placed in Aust.

3rd dam

FLAMETREE, by Whiskey Road. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SUPER LAD (Conquistarose). 11 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$182,740, VRC Four 'n Twenty S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Greenhill Towers H.
Flame Trail (Spectacular Love). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, SAJC The Minister 3YO H., 2d VRC The Age Citysearch H., MVRC Channel 31 H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC NZ Magic Millions Juvenile H. Dam of-
 Bulkkot Juja. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m in Korea.
 Flame Camp. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2015 in Korea.
 Shirley Valentine. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Coopers Ale Mile H., Election Day Mile H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, Helensville & South Auckland Racing Clubs H., Avondale JC Radio Pacific Intermediate H.
 Burning Platform. 3 wins from 2100m to 3000m, 2d VRC Gurner's Lane H.
 Atlanta Golf. Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC L'Escargot Restaurant H.
 Hang Fung Horse. 6 wins to 1400m in Macau.
 Flamingood. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-
The Pumper (KAAPSTAD). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$26,000, A\$88,250, VRC Bounty Hawk H., 2d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.
 Famous Flame. Winner at 2, 2d STC Strathfield H.
 Flame Away. Unraced. Dam of-
 Blue Blazer - Macho Espresso (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$2,595,375 in NZ and HK, HKJC Sun Wui H., Endeavour H.

Account of **CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

Lot 282

BAY GELDING

Box B 16

Foaled 11th September 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 43 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Gymnast		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2003	Olga's Pal	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Tinawin	Resurgent

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 853 mrs, 592 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRCS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

GYMNAST, by Keeper. Placed. Half-sister to **ZAREYEV, Holy Grail, Olgavich**, Olga Palosky (dam of **CAPE NORTH**), Freyja (dam of **KIRRAMOSA**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race- Miss Rhythmic (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m. Bloomin' Elusive (f. by Paco Boy). Placed at 2 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

OLGA'S PAL, by Straight Strike. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$312,665, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Wayne Wilkinson Insurance Mile, **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ZAREYEV (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$167,580, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Holy Grail (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1300m to 2900m, A\$105,623, STC Truscott's Toyota H., Aussie Home Loans H., Bulldogs Season Pass H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC Reckless H., 3d AJC Crossroads Hotel H.

Olgavich (Marroof). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H. Producer.

La Riviere. 3 wins from 1700m to 2300m, VRC Aluminates Chemical Industries H.

Mario Lanza. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC Mid Winter Xmas H.

Jouer le Jeu. Winner at 2000m, BTC Casa Operations Club H. Producer.

Filebo. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Wo Che H., 2d HKJC Williams Cup H.

Ishipal. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 3d CJC Dress-Smart Hornby H.

Olga Palosky. Unplaced. Dam of-

CAPE NORTH (Cape Cross). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$289,075, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Detonator S., **L**, Catalpa H., Miss Italy Australia H., Rome H., Marwong H., 2d WATC Dark Beau Welter H., Jackson's Restaurant H., 3d WATC Killawarra Dusk H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.

Art Ruler - Magic Temple (H.K.) (Slavic). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$6,513,175, Ashburton 2YO Classic, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Freyja. Unraced. Dam of-

KIRRAMOSA (Alamosa). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$14,875, A\$831,670, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC City Tattersalls Club Inglis Bonus, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Account of PERTAB BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 283

BAY GELDING

Box F 15

Foaled 2nd November 2013

Branded : NS nr sh; 15 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key	Welsh Saint
Dam	King Charlemagne	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Hanabananah (AUS)		Race the Wild Wind.....	Sunny's Halo
2004	Langtryst	Langfuhr.....	Danzig
		Sweet Tryst	Sir Tristram

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP True Doubt. Sire of 36 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. Elvis, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Cauthen's Power, Frock, Meritaggio, Road to the Bay, Fortune Road, Humdinger, Road to Victory, Rock Royalty, Rocky Ride, Trojan, What's Up Alf and of the placegetters Hes Callingcalling, All Roads, Jagger, etc.

1st dam

HANABANANAH, by King Charlemagne. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,648, SAJC Proud Miss S., L, St Clair H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., Mix 101.1 H., SAJC Boag's Draught H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Fortune Road (g. by Road to Rock). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

LANGTRYST, by Langfuhr. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCEAN RANCH**, Cabelle (dam of **KOOTOOMOOTOO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
HANABANANAH (King Charlemagne). 7 wins. See above.
Secret Enchantress. Winner at 1300m in Aust.
Don't Tell Trish. Winner at 1200m in Aust.
Whooshman. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

SWEET TRYST, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Grace Darling H., 2d VRC Winslow H. Half-sister to **Trioak**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
OCEAN RANCH (Rancho Ruler). 3 wins at 2, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S.H., L, 2d SAJC Dairy Vale Fat Free Milk H., Paeroa Cup, Waikato RC Peter Lock Racing Stables H., 3d ARC Pipers Patent H., Hawke's Bay DB Draught H., Waikato RC Black Heart H.
Cabelle. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, AJC Tele/Mirror Punters Club H., STC East Hills View Club H., Club Managers Development Australia H., 2d City Tatt's RC Ctc Silks Bar & Grill H. Dam of-
KOOTOOMOOTOO (Danewin). 13 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$605,075, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., L, QTC Connecting the Community Cup H., Freemason H., STC Emirates Park 2YO H., Star Alliance Welter H., QTC Full Suit Welter H., Tokyo Welter H., STC Cyprus Welter H., Aurora 2YO P., Rockhampton JC Newmarket H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Kensington H., Mazda NSW H., BTC Queensland Rugby H., QTC Champagne Lanson H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Satellite S., L.
Smart and Fast. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$155,340, STC Theraces.com.au H., Laundry Hotel H., 2d AJC Arncliffe H., Gilt Pattern H., NSW Tatt's RC XXXX Gold H., STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H., Winter Racefest H.
Kooka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1550m, A\$92,300, STC Pony Express 2YO H.
Imawina. 4 wins to 1000m in Aust. Producer.
Eye of the Tiger. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.
Ruffian. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Aust.
Christmas Carol. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 284

BAY COLT

Box E 62

Foaled 5th September 2013

Branded : ♂nr sh; 32 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play.....Fappiano
		Florida Jig.....Jig Time
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ha'penny		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2004	Fifty Fifty	Justice Prevails.....Proud Knight
		Our Rosalee..... Conquistarose

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 103 rnrns, 57 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Allez Eagle, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Diamond Cut, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.

1st dam

HA'PENNY, by Pentire. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FIFTY FIFTY, by Justice Prevails. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Taranaki Breeders H., Hawke's Bay Millfield Stud 2YO Fillies H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Vets 2YO S., Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H., 3d Manawatu RC Sovereign Lodge 2YO H., CB Norwood 3YO H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN**, **VICKEZZCHARDONNAY**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Belleek. 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turks H.

Sarzana. Winner at 1500m in 2014-15.

Kape Town. Winner at 1400m.

Balham. Placed to 2014-15.

3rd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA**, **Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., Jumbo Jet H., ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, Avondale JC York Cup, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

FIFTY FIFTY (Justice Prevails). 6 wins. See above.

Finns Halo. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2014-15.

4th dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1100m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS EMMA (Alvaro). 3 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**.

Silver Scout (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Lysterfield Welter H., Scobie Breasley H., Hawthorn Highweight H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 285

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 38

Foaled 26th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Dr Fong	Kris S.....	Roberto
Happy Forever (FR)		Spring Flight	Miswaki
2006	Happyanunoit	Yachtie	Broad Reach
		Easter Queen.....	Rajah

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 47 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Jeanne Girl, The Happy Prince, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of All Together Now, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, Let Her Rip, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

HAPPY FOREVER, by Dr Fong. 2 wins at 2 in GB. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

HAPPYANUNOIT, by Yachtie. Top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 2YO Classification. Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 1997-98. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, US\$1,483,892, NZ\$114,625, A\$54,000, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland First Lady S., **L**, 1900m-in track record time, Manawatu RC Fairdale Stud Futurity 2YO H., Hollywood Allowance, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, 4th Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Cienegas H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Osunitas H., **L**. Half-sister to **Plastic Lady**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:- Happy Forever. 2 wins. See above.

Scoring. Unraced. Dam of-

Loxton Lad. Winner at 2000m in 2014 in Denmark.

3rd dam

EASTER QUEEN, by Rajah. Unraced. Half-sister to **GLEAMING WATERS, Warneet**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

HAPPYANUNOIT (Yachtie). 9 wins. See above.

Plastic Lady (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 3d Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Noble Knight - Gallant Knight (H.K.) (Alami). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, R170,650, HK\$3,847,900, HKJC Happy Valley Vase, Jat Ming H., 2d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**, Storm Bird S., **L**, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

Rakara (Rakeen). 3 wins, 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Legislature (National Assembly). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R304,287, 2d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**, Vaal Storm Bird S., **L**.

4th dam

EASTER EGG, by Woodcut. 2 wins at 5f, 6f. Half-sister to Acclaim (dam of **MR INDEPENDENT**), Double Dissolution (dam of **VAIN MARCEAU, DUAL MARCEAU**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

GLEAMING WATERS (Deep Diver). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$128,585, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, South Australian S., Gr.3, MVRC Piccaninny H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Twenty-Five Thousand H., **L**.

Warneet (Atilla). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, VATC Heroic H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Warlike. 16 wins from 1050m to 2200m, PARC Gellibrand Welter H.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 286

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 13

Foaled 17th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 124 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Her Royal Highness		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Grand Princess	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Grand Jette.....	Spectacular Love

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 47 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Jeanne Girl, The Happy Prince, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of All Together Now, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, Let Her Rip, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$88,735, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC North Harbour Hyundai H., Waikato RC Regal Farm H., Counties RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d Waikato RC Super Liquor H. Sister to **CAPTAIN'S COMMAND** (dam of **SWEET CHEEKS**), **Inshelucky**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GRAND PRINCESS, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Bouzy**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

CAPTAIN'S COMMAND (Volksraad). Winner at 2, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

SWEET CHEEKS (General Nediym). Winner at 2, A\$103,000, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Nye H.

Commanding Spur. 8 wins to 1300m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Inshelucky (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Heather McFarlane S., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

Beauty Apps - Beauty Journey (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m to 2014-15 in NZ and HK, HKJC Panasonic 4K Wearable Camera H., Big Profit H.

Horse Warrior. Winner at 2, 2d ARC Qantas 2YO H.

Aladdin Prince. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, WRC Baseline H., 2d HKJC Ngong Ping H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Congratulation. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Hunan H., Medical H., 2d HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup.

Falcon. Placed to 2015 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

3rd dam

GRAND JETTE, by Spectacular Love. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Toyota Paseo H., Tooheys Red H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Bouzy (Catbird). Winner at 1500m, 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**.

Le Bosse. 7 wins to 1300m, WATC City Beach H., Chepstow H.

4th dam

NUALA GIRL, by Taipan II. Raced once. Half-sister to Briny Girl (dam of **NOBLE CAPTAIN**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

GRAND JETTE (Spectacular Love). 4 wins. See above.

Puissance. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m. Grandam of-

CHALAEV - DUJARDIN (Sing.) (Magic Ring). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$13,175, S\$518,017, to 2014, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., **Sgp-3**, New Year Cup, **Sgp-3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Mile H., 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **Sgp-3**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 287

BAY FILLY

Box F 56

Foaled 22nd August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Thorn Park (AUS)		Imperfect Circle Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit Bletchingly
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
High Peak		Kasora..... Darshaan
2006	Dolly Disaster	Twenty Four Karat Exclusive Native
		Leilah..... Oncidium

THORN PARK (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2010-11. Sire of 385 mrs, 263 wns, 23 SW, inc. Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, Norzita, Veyron, Suavito, The Party Stand, Centennial Park, Sacred Park - Joyful Park (H.K.), Te Akau Rose, La Etoile, Te Akau Coup, Glamorous Girl, Lady le Fay, Ryan Mark, Dreamy Jayda - Saigon Tea (Aust.), etc.

1st dam

HIGH PEAK, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DOLLY DISASTER, by Twenty Four Karat. Raced once. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Proof. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Pacific Sheet & Coil H., 2d CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., Coaster's Tavern H. Dam of-
Evidence. 2 wins at 1400m to 2014-15, 3d Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., White Robe Lodge H.

Truth. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d CJC Westland Owners Association H. King's College - Noble Champion (H.K.). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC Golden Doubles H., HKJC Chongqing H., Hung to H.

Justify. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., WRC Drake International H., 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier.

Go Dolly. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Hawke's Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H.

3rd dam

LEILAH, by Oncidium. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **LEILANI, READY O'READY**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Night Follows Day. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Trainers' Trophy H., Magistrate Country P., 2d SAJC Rose of Summer H. Sire.

4th dam

LEI, by Summertime. 16 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3, 2d VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Linlithgow S., Gr.2, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L, 4th WRC Whyte H., L. 1975 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

LEILANI (Oncidium). 14 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$268,070, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Australian Cup, Gr.1, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2, Queen's P., Gr.2, VATC CF Orr S., Gr.2, St George S., Gr.2-twice, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Grandam of-

FOREST JIM (Grosvenor). 8 wins from 1400m to 2150m, A\$501,100, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice.

Grande Chasseuse (Grosvenor). Winner, 3d VATC Heath S.H., **L**. Dam of-
GRAND CITY (Citidancer). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$186,700, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

Lei Lark. Unplaced. Grandam of-

HOPFGARTEN (Mossman). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$433,700, to 2014-15, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

READY O'READY (Oncidium). 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, STC Canterbury Cup, Gr.3-twice, Frank Underwood Cup, L, VATC Stanley P., L. Sire.

Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 288

BAY COLT

Box B 67

Foaled 26th October 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 134 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Holiday in Goa (AUS)		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2005	Mazarine	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Marquise Gold and Ivory

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 mns, 746 wns, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

HOLIDAY IN GOA, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to Game Duchess (dam of **EXQUISITE JEWEL**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MAZARINE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim**, three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), half-sister to **Markisa**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Tariq. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Remuera Fisheries H.

Game Duchess. Placed. Dam of-

EXQUISITE JEWEL (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,500, A\$3,500, to 2014-15, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Nordic Duke (Viking Ruler). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$149,805, to 2014-15, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

3rd dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Minqar Qaim (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Markisa (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET, Great Klaire**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OCTAGONAL (Zabeel). 1996 Aust. Horse of the Year. 14 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MARQUISE (Gold and Ivory). 9 wins. See above.

DIAMOND LOVER (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Producer.

MOUAWAD (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KAAPSTAD (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 289

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 84

Foaled 17th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 122 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
Hot Stash (AUS)		Jurisdiction	Damascus
2005	Abeel Hostess	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Fickle Hostess	Lunchtime

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 319 rnrns, 154 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Master Apprentice, Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, Off Limits, Jackofall, Mambomiss, Mutatis Mutandis, etc.

1st dam

HOT STASH, by Secret Savings. 4 wins at 1000m, A\$76,880, ATC Foundation Membership H., 3d AJC Warwick Farm Family Membership H., STC Ruse Tavern Tipsters H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Hover (g. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., Marky Mark 2YO Cup.

2nd dam

Abeel Hostess, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$156,010, AJC Hyperno H., Red Jester H., Clubs NSW & Club Keno Cup, Destination Management Companies H., Nohra Smallgoods Distributors H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC PJ Gallaghers H., 3d AJC Victorinox Welter H., STC Campbells Cash & Carry H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZABARRA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- First Class Ticket. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$208,465, to 2015-16, ATC Canterbury Park H., Warwick Farm H., 2d ATC Ibis Styles Draw H. Highrank. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d AJC Chifley H.

3rd dam

FICKLE HOSTESS, by Lunchtime. 3 wins at 2, A\$179,920, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Governor Macquarie H., STC Chester H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ZABARRA**, **Name in Vain**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **Abeel Hostess** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above. Hunters Host. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,730, AJC Gunsynd H., Shergar H., STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H., 2d AJC Maroubra H. Marfickle. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$111,350, STC Sunkist H., AJC Smeaton Grange H., STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H. Producer. Kaafickle. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC M&S Smallgoods H., STC Merry Christmas H., Singapore TC Classes 2 & 3 H. Dam of- Beaveroo. 12 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$271,115, STC Noble One H., Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Guineas, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

VAINDARRA, by Vain. 5 wins at 2, A\$99,080, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, AJC Governor Macquarie H., STC Hability Industries H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **FICKLE HOSTESS** (Lunchtime). 3 wins. See above. **ZABARRA** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1100m to 1900m, A\$463,700, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**-twice, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, STC Cody Outdoor H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. **Name in Vain** (Godswalk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, STC Rockdale H., Courtney's Brasserie H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 290

BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box C 7

Foaled 19th August 2013

Branded : \mathcal{R}^F nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Hula Here (AUS)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2003	Hula Wonder	Hula Chief	Marceau
		Natural Wonder	Aurilandy

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$541,150, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, AJC Breeders' P., L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Kiss From a Rose (ATC Triscay S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Northern Meteor (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), SW Queen of the Hill (MRC How Now S., Gr.3), SW Rabbuka and SP Justlikedawg. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HULA HERE, by Dehere. Unraced. Sister to **WILLY JIMMY**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

SACRED HUSTLER (g. by Hussonet). 7 wins at 1050m, 1200m to 2014-15 in Macau, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Summer Trophy, **L**.

Hoop (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 2100m, TTC Launceston Community Celebration P., 3d TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, Stewart Silver Ingot.

2nd dam

HULA WONDER, by Hula Chief. 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$468,790, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VRC Aurie's Star H., Beachside H., VATC Joe Brown H., Shopfitting & Building Services P.H., 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **L**, MVRC Apprentice Jockey Final H., VATC Hyderabad Race Club P., Moonga H., George Woodforde H., 3d VATC Monash Open Day P., Century H., MRC Phil Healy H., VATC Jayco Caravan H. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

WILLY JIMMY (Dehere). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$330,430, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, AJC The Carousel on Sale Now H., Carousel Tickets on Sale Now H., Goulburn City Cup, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**, VRC Masterfood Condiments H., MRC Betfair H., 3d ATC Nepean Engineering H., 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.

Kylie. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$95,730, AJC Bonanova H., Freedom 2YO H., 2d AJC Rare Form H., STC Party With Horses H. Dam of-

Dancer's Rose. Winner at 2 in Aust.

Conadilly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Sambow's Girl. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Serkia. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

NATURAL WONDER, by Aurilandy. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$263,800, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, Milady S., **L**, Grey Nurse H., Footscray H., MVRC WH Stocks S., Concorde Airfreight H., VATC Dual Choice H., Geoff Brady Samson H., Securisystem H., MVRC Merri H., 2d SAJC Victoria Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

HULA WONDER (Hula Chief). 13 wins. See above.

4th dam

CENTRIFUGAL, by Jumpin' Joseph. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

NATURAL WONDER (Aurilandy). 12 wins. See above.

Curzon Stroll. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, VRC Toshiba Quality S.H.

Radiant Wonder. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

No Foresight. 4 wins from 1100m to 2050m, VATC Magic Flute H.



Account of GLEN HALL FARMS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 291

BROWN COLT

Box B 73

Foaled 29th September 2013

Branded : KMnr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch	Bletchingly
Hurricane Ally		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
2001	Country Road	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Cross Country.....	Ben Fab

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 mrs, 61 wns, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

HURRICANE ALLY, by Hurricane Sky. Unraced. Half-sister to Pedante (dam of **TAAMEER**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

- Uno (g. by Align). 4 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Intercept S., Class 4 H.
- Stamen - Callmesoon (Mal.) (g. by Patapan). Winner at 1400m.
- Florida Keys (g. by Align). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

COUNTRY ROAD, by Success Express. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC Oceana H. Sister to **COUNTRY LANE**, half-sister to **SHE'S COUNTRY** (dam of **SHE RULES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

- Pedante. Winner at 1100m, 2d VATC Honda CRV H. Dam of-
TAAMEER (General Nediym). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1450m, A\$176,482, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S., **L**, MRC Arborea H., MVRC Eskander Betstar 2YO P., 2d MRC Luskin Star 2YO H. Dam of-
BULBULA (Shamardal). Winner at 2, A\$163,130, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Domain S., 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.
- Xaardante** (Xaar). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$112,625, AJC Shirley Heights 2YO H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, MRC Andelosia 2YO P., STC Fireball H., BTC Flight Centre H., 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Hurry Hurry Up. 5 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$3,662,300, to 2014-15, HKJC Hong Kong Sports Institute H., Guangzhou H., Hydrangea H., Sha Kok H., Yin Kong H., 2d HKJC Tin Lok H., HKU Faculty of Engineering H.
- Kepola. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$109,100, VRC Beachside H., MRC December H., Olympic Girl H., 2d MRC Asian Mile Challenge Nominations H.
- Kevin Eleven. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

CROSS COUNTRY, by Ben Fab. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MERCEDES WON**, Brocco's Delight (dam of **KERT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

- SHE'S COUNTRY** (Kenfair). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$186,050, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., Rotorua RC Winners Cafe H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SHE RULES (Commands). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$109,675, A\$2,500, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.
- Landlord** (One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, AJC John R Turk H., 3d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.
- COUNTRY LANE** (Success Express). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$211,400, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d VATC Summoned S., **L**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 292

BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box F 42

Foaled 16th October 2013

Branded : \overline{P} nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Beneteau (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Slice of Paradise	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Oceanfast	Monde Bleu
Dam	Bite the Bullet	Spectacular Bid	Bold Bidder
Ice Pack (AUS)		Lassie's Lady	Alydar
2000	Icecapade	Genghiz.....	Sir Ivor
		Polar Maid.....	Khairpour

BENETEAU (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, A\$336,550, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 30 mrs, 12 wnrs, inc. SW Prompt Return (VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3), Lady Jivago, SP Voilier, It's Vegas Baby and of Aegean Sea, Universal Law, Eclat, Tatoosh, Clateau, Del Grappa, Geoff, Parcel and of the placegetters Birkdale, Edmiston, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ICE PACK, by Bite the Bullet. Unraced. Half-sister to **AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'** (dam of **BACHMAN, AIN'TNOFALLENSTAR, STEPITUP**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Massacre (g. by Wanted). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Stellaglacier (f. by Northern Meteor). Winner at 2 in Aust.

Raw Attitude (f. by Stratum). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Polar Eclipse (g. by Stratum). Placed, 2d AJC Second Triennial 2YO S., Bronte H.

2nd dam

ICECAPADE, by Genghiz. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, 2d STC Proud Miss H., 3d STC Kogarah H. Half-sister to **Patou** (dam of **POLAR SUCCESS**), Maid for Me (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN' (Nothin' Leica Dane). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$614,100, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BACHMAN (All American). 2 wins at 2, A\$265,035, ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, TAB Ipad App H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, Dulcify H., **L**, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **L**.

STEPITUP (Hussonet). Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2013. 12 wins from 1000m to 2000m, S\$1,852,745, to 2015, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Colonial Chief S., **Sgp-3**, Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Yew Tee Classic, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Kranji C S., 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**.

AIN'TNOFALLENSTAR (Starcraft). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$172,030, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Panasonic Viera 2YO H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Choisie. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H.

Commands Nothin'. 3 wins at 2, A\$366,850, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, STC Parramatta 2YO H., 3d STC Fitzpatrick & Partners H. Producer.

Inadequate. Winner at 2, STC Winning Post Restaurant H., 2d BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., 3d STC Perfection Fresh Inglis Bonus 2YO H., BRC Cigweld P.

Undercover. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-

Gibraltar Moon. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$154,239, VRC Hilton Nicholas 2YO H., MRC Biscay H., The Journal 2YO H., Cardinia 2YO H.



Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 293

GREY COLT

Box H 28

Foaled 30th September 2013

Branded : JE nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Man of Power (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Mannerism	Amyntor.....	Sir Gaylord
		Northwood Manner	Knightly Manner
Dam	Lowell	General Holme	Noholme
Icey Blue		Lady Sharp	Sharpman
1998	Hamana	Namnan	Never Bend
		Hari.....	Messmate

MAN OF POWER (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Winner at 1400m in NZ. Three-quarter-brother to SP Tobique (2d STC Neville Sellwod S., L), a half-brother to SW Dandify (Moonee Valley Oaks, Gr.2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2) and SW Manner Hill (AJC Craven P., Gr.3, STC NE Manion Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW Mannerism (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), a half-sister to SP Lady's Way. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ICEY BLUE, by Lowell. Raced once. Sister to **TE AKAU DANCER**, **Icey Red**, half-sister to **ROUGH MANNERS - SURVEY KING** (H.K.). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Blue Saint (g. by My Halo). Winner at 1150m in NZ, 2d HKJC San Francisco H., Jebesen Consumer H.

Blue Streak (g. by My Halo). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15.

2nd dam

HAMANA, by Namnan. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ROUGH MANNERS - SURVEY KING (H.K.) (Roughcast). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$14,575, HK\$6,594,088, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, RHKJC Sha Tin Trophy, Centenary Vase, Piaget Gold Cup, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, RHKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **HK-2**, 3d RHKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **HK-1**.

TE AKAU DANCER (Lowell). 14 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$210,275, A\$5,000, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Bijou d'Inde H., Sydney Turf Club Pykes H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Horlicks P.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

Icey Red (Lowell). 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$134,827, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, 2d BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

HARI, by Messmate. Raced once. Half-sister to Harbor Flick (dam of **SHUZOHRA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Apostle. 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Rotorua RC City of Rotorua H., BOP RC Toyota of Japan H., Poverty Bay TC Leopard Premium H.

4th dam

ZOHRA, by Khorassan. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **Castelano**, Marcoette (dam of **SINDACATO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Harbor Flick. Unraced. Dam of-

SHUZOHRA (Tom's Shu). 15 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$230,875, A\$820,030, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

REG (Lowell). 11 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$211,512, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Pineview Lass. Placed. Dam of-

CENTROVIEW (Centro). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Class 1 H.


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 294

BROWN GELDING

Box E 61

Foaled 2nd October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 61 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Spectacular Love	Spectacular Bid	Bold Bidder
Ihi Frenzy		Gallamar	Royal Dorimar
1999	Fanny Black	Chem	The Minstrel
		Some Reason.....	Sound Reason

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 mrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

IHI FRENZY, by Spectacular Love. Unplaced. Sister to **Venus Was Her Name**, half-sister to **KAAPTAN, Benedict**. This is her seventh live foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Three Matches - Easy Track (H.K.) (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 2d Hawke's Bay Honorary Members H., 3d Taranaki RC New Plymouth Club S.
 Delirium (f. by Patapan). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 3d CJC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., Dunstan Feeds H.
 Zafrenzy (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m in 2014-15.
 In a Frenzy (f. by Keeper). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

FANNY BLACK, by Chem. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to Swift Swallow (dam of **ZOLA**), half-sister to **SO CASUAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
KAAPTAN (Kaaestad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H., 2d Macau Galivanter H., ARC Countdown to Karaka 2YO H.-twice, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Macau Generous H., 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.
Benedict (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.
Venus Was Her Name (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Bikini. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Coaster's Tavern H. Producer.
 Stark Naked. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H. Dam of-
 Zamperini - Spurs On (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, HKJC Wong Yi Chau H., 2d HKJC Deauville August Yearling Sales H.
 Ebony Pearl. Unraced. Dam of-
 Twin Turbo. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,311,775, to 2014-15, HKJC Dallas H., Connaught H., Tai Hang Tung H., Sai Wan Sha H.

3rd dam

SOME REASON, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SO CASUAL (Casual Lies). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 295 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box F 41

Foaled 18th September 2013

Branded : MLF nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Hussonet (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior Cossack Warrior
Imagine Me (AUS)		Miss Sandman.....Regal Advice
2004	Kapin Hand	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Regal Realm Vice Regal

HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 2007-08. Sire of 94 SW, inc. Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Husson, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Mar de Kara, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, Mail Coach, La Chiflota, Domaine, Hush Money, River Cafe, Marzuk, Glorious Days, etc.

1st dam

IMAGINE ME, by Show a Heart. Raced once. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Spurs On (g. by Jet Spur). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

KAPIN HAND, by Kaapstad. Placed. Sister to **REGENCY**, half-sister to **REGAL STRIKE, (Our) Kings Ransom, Regal Prospect**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Determination. 5 wins from 1650m to 2400m, MRC Des Gleeson H., 3d MRC Bunratty Castle H.

3rd dam

Regal Realm, by Vice Regal. Winner at 1400m, 2d Pahiatua RC Central Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to **Vicemaster**, half-sister to **Echorina**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
REGENCY (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$127,987, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Memphis Meltdown Momma's Gooley Raspberry H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
REGAL STRIKE (Straight Strike). 3 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Avondale JC Ra Ora Juvenile H., Carters Albany Juvenile H.
(Our) Kings Ransom (Deputy Governor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, Hawke's Bay Ford Festiva Poy H., Terminus Tavern H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.
Regal Prospect (Exploding Prospect). 4 wins to 1400m, CJC Newstalk ZB H., Otago RC Citywide Stationery H., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, CJC Wigram H. Producer.

4th dam

KATERINA, by Ardistaan. 2 wins at 1450m, 1850m, SAJC Graduation S., 3d SAJC Graduation S.-twice. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Echorina (Prince Echo). 3 wins at 2, WRC Fitzherbert H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**. Producer.
Vicemaster (Vice Regal). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, SAJC Newminster H., John Bertrand H., 2d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**.
Regal Realm (Vice Regal). Winner. See above.
Bisarina. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Teenage H., Valley Forge H., Coral Sea S., Limerick H., Volvo Australia Final H. Dam of-
Kalinski (Kala Dancer). 3 wins from 1600m to 2600m, MVRC Australian H., VATC Lonsdale H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, MVRC Trackside Tabaret H.
Rockin' Rhea. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 2d SAJC 2YO H. Grandam of-
RIALYA (Kempinsky). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$610,473, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 296

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 63

Foaled 22nd October 2013

Branded : SF. nr sh; 34 over 3 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good Naskra
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Imananabaa (AUS)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2003	Iman	Zemindar.....Zephyr Bay
		Born Rich Beau Sovereign

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 1852 mrs, 1350 wns, 146 SW, inc. Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, Benicio, More Joyous, Samaready, Verrazano, Entisaar, Room Service, Regally Ready, Dreamaway, More Than Sacred, Perfectly Ready, Gimmethegreenlight, Carry on Cutie, Daredevil, Buster's Ready, etc.

1st dam

IMANANABAA, by Anabaa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ms Bowie**, three-quarter-sister to **Anabatik**, Space Talk (dam of **ROSTOVA**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Imanana (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1200m. Anthology (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3 in 2014-15, 3d Scone RC Newgate Stallions P.

2nd dam

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS**, **Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT**, **BORN WESTERN**, **HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **IMANANABAA** (Anabaa). 5 wins. See above. **Ms Bowie** (Anabaa). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., Mosman 2YO H., STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Dam of- **Lakers Bay** (Magic Albert). 5 wins from 1400m to 1750m, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Music Maestro. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$129,995, AJC Starcraft H. Abukuda. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1600m, BTC Glenlogan Park 2YO S.

3rd dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2, WATC Queen's P., **L**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST**, **Beau Monarch**, **Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL**, **Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:- **BORN PRICELESS** (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Rich Haul. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of- **THE HEAVYWEIGHT** (Zeditave). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of- **ROSTOVA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**. Rich Resource. Winner at 2, WATC Howard Sattler 2YO H. Dam of- **TRIGGER EXPRESS** (Citidancer). 10 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 600,000Rgt., S\$826,019, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 297

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 20

Foaled 24th October 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 37 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....Don't Forget Me
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Imco Main (ITY)		Razyana His Majesty
1994	Miss Darimda	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Imperial Dancer Tudor Music

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 47 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Jeanne Girl, The Happy Prince, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of All Together Now, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, Let Her Rip, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

IMCO MAIN, by Danehill. 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 212,700,000L., Rome Premio Honey, Premio Maffei, 3d Milan Premio Oriano, Rome Premio Marguerite Vernaut. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of ten foals to race, five winners, inc:-

CHANGING EYES (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$302,555, SAJC Matrice S., **L**, BRC Goodna RSL Services Club H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., New Jeep Wrangler H., Come to Allan Scott Park Flying H., Magic Millions 2YO H., Showie's Boutique H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., German Arms Hotel H., BP Renmark H., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BRC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Manihi Classic, **L**, New Year's Gift, **L**, BRC Off the Rails H., Salt Design H., SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Nilsen SA H., 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**-twice, BRC Lightning H., **L**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Dermody Lightning S., **L**.

Indian Wells - Charitable Star (H.K.) (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Montana H., WRC Up & Running H.

Kschessinska (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 2, Wanganui JC 94.4 The Sound 2YO S.

Enduro (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1500m, 2100m, 2d SAJC Boag's Draught H., Schweppes H., Mint Lane H., 3d SAJC Irish Day P.

Corinella (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 3d SAJC Betty Hayes H.

Von Teese (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Olivia Blue (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Minstrel Magic (f. by Ebony Grosve). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MISS DARIMDA, by Darshaan. Raced once. Half-sister to **TOP WALTZ, In-Quarto, Sevruga**, Bal d'Oa (dam of **OA BALDIXE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Imco Darial. 11 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, €109,539, Rome Premio Androclea.

Imco Quality. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, Rome Premio Anticlea, Premio Little Boy Blue.

Imco Day Just. 4 wins at 2, Naples Premio Stettino.

3rd dam

IMPERIAL DANCER, by Tudor Music. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1850m to 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Reine Marguerite, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BABBLING BROOK, Paddy's Stream**, Roxboro (dam of **ARISTOCRACY, ROCK'S GATE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

TOP WALTZ (Top Ville). 3 wins at 2300m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, Prix de Boulogne, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

In-Quarto (Shahrastani). 2 wins in France and Switzerland, 2d Longchamp Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Maurice Caillault, **L**.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 298

BROWN GELDING

Box B 50

Foaled 27th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen.....Secretariat
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor.....Sir Gaylord
Impassion		Isolt.....Round Table
1992	Fire Twig	Twig Moss.....Luthier
		It's a Rumour.....Red Rumour

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 595 rnr, 387 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

IMPASSION, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **FIRE ARCH**.

This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

KEEP THE PASSION (f. by Keeper). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$104,675, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Midweek H., Waikato RC Hunting & Fishing H., Cambridge JC Pukekura Cup, 3d BOP RC John Warren 3YO H., 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.

Cheerful Double (g. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, HKJC Wong Chuk Wan H., Audemars Piguet Royal Oak H., San Francisco H.

Oh Great (g. by Entrepreneur). 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Pottinger H., Tung Wah H., Tai Kok Tsui H., 2d HKJC Dundas H., Murray H., Pottinger Peak H.

Wicket (c. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-4 times.

Dehere's Passion (g. by Dehere). 2 wins at 2000m in South Africa.

Passionate (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1600m.

Gulfstream (f. by Yachtie). Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Celestial Smile. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,272,575, in 2014-15, HKJC Chevalier Lifts & Escalators H., Lantau Peak H., Jolly H., 2d HKJC Sha Lek H., Citibank Personal Loan Services H., Jinbao Street H., Skol Cup.

Stowaway. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2014-15, WRC New World Thorndon H.

2nd dam

Fire Twig, by Twig Moss. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$97,850, SAJC Pago Pago H., 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Stakes, **L**. Sister to **FIRE STICK**, **Fire Wonder**, Lady Twiggy (dam of **FAMOUS ARCH**), half-sister to **CAMERONIC**, **King Ozzle**, **He's a Steel - Just Nice II** (Mal.). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

FIRE ARCH (Kenmare). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, R1,474,720, Turffontein Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Topsport Bloodline Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Premium S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Nomads Charity H., **L**, 4th Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Souplesse. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Qld Tatt's RC Express Post H.

3rd dam

IT'S A RUMOUR, by Red Rumour. 5 wins at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Breeders' Matchmaker S., Springfield Novice H., Malua H. Half-sister to **Heather Beau**, **Seymour Jane**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

CAMERONIC (Francis Bacon). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$291,980, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Morphettville P.H., **L**, Morphettville Sprint H., **L**.

FIRE STICK (Twig Moss). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 299

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 68

Foaled 26th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 73 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Spectacular Love	Spectacular Bid	Bold Bidder
Instantly		Gallamar	Royal Dorimar
1994	Lady Acumen	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Tara	Oncidium

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 47 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Jeanne Girl, The Happy Prince, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of All Together Now, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, Let Her Rip, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

Instantly, by Spectacular Love. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1200m, STC Love a Show H., Waikato RC Desert Sun H., BOP RC Air NZ NPC H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, ARC Eilerslie Nursery H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CALM HARBOUR, Winning Endgame**, half-sister to **THE A TRAIN, Lady Atire**. This is her twelfth living foal. Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, five winners, inc:-

STRATOFORTRESS (g. by Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1300m to 2300m, A\$316,300, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Latin Knight H., STC Haden H., Husson at Patinack Farm H., 2d STC Festival S., **L**, AJC International Passport Day H., STC Conway Family P, Lions Save Sight Foundation H., Theslipper.com.au H., Tony and Manera Lahood H., 3d AJC Michael Delaney Mile H., STC Dooleys H.

Clifton (f. by Bahhare). 2 wins at 2, Hawke's Bay U-Bix Juvenile S., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Heza Rebel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, WRC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan at Animal Feed Barn 3YO S., ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

That's Where it Is. Winner at 2, 3d CJC Barry & Brian 70th Birthday Juvenile S.

Mayflower (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1950m, 2050m, Otago RC Cromwell Transport H.

Royal Raine (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

One Keen Lass (f. by Canny Lad). Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
Ina Canta. Winner at 2 in 2014-15.

Autumn (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

The Big Bomber (g. by Pentire). Placed at 3, 3d ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery P.

Labyrinth (f. by Last Tycoon). Unraced. Dam of-

Calypto. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Waikato RC Risk Management Group S., 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H.

Revelator. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Avondale JC Morgan Furniture H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile, Counties RC Flooring HQ H.

Denby. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d BTC Trimdek Trots P, QTC Triton H.

2nd dam

LADY ACUMEN, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties Gold Rush H., 2d ARC Bluebird Kettle Fry Improvers H. Half-sister to Sooth (dam of **CALM HARBOUR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

THE A TRAIN (Blues Traveller). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$3,500, A\$404,705, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Lady Mayoress' P, MVRC TROA Carlton Draught Trophy, VATC Carlton Draught H., 3d Warrnambool Cup.

Lady Atire (Pentire). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, NZ\$41,850, A\$92,810, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 300

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box F 46

Foaled 17th November 2013

Branded : Hnr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Red Element (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Tracy's Element	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
Dam	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
In the Past (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
1997	Victoriana	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
		Monroe.....	Sir Ivor

RED ELEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC AR Creswick S., L. Sire of 92 mns, 40 wns, inc. SP Kelvin the Krueel and of Dram of Red, Code Noir, Denarius, Glorious Red, Unique Pearl, Audella, Georgio, Red Lago, Ripper Red, Pokpung Jeoncha, Sta Monica One, Element of Chance, Element of Luck, Fille Ardente, Humanise, In His Element, Kisser, Nano Cho, Red Beretta, Red Bohemia, Red Kisses, etc.

1st dam

IN THE PAST, by Zafonic. Raced once. Blood-sister to **VICTORIAN ORDER**, three-quarter-sister to **XAAR, ESPIONAGE, ZANTE, Explode, Silver Star**, half-sister to **Victorian Style**. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

DOMESDAY (c. by Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2, A\$376,175, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tsunami Relief 2YO P, 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wingara (g. by Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$92,910, BRC Racing Retro H., Austral Volkswagon H., Grinders Coffee P.

Primeval Demand (g. by Red Ransom). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$86,360, 2d BTC New Look Pinkenba Hotel H., QTC Lefroy H., Professional Air H., Village Motors H., 3d BTC Home Buyers H.

Miss Victoria (f. by Viscount). Raced once. Dam of-
Tianhuang. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, HKJC Tai Mong Tsai H.
Spirit of Speed. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

VICTORIANA, by Storm Bird. Winner at 1000m in France. Three-quarter-sister to Danthonia (dam of **ZANTE**), half-sister to **XAAR, DIESE** (dam of **SENURE, SPEAK IN PASSING, DEXTERITY, MASTERCLASS, ILE DE JINSKY, Didicoy** (dam of **DIDINA, ESPIONAGE, STAR CLUSTER, Esquire, Silver Star**, Stardom (dam of **TRICK OF LIGHT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

VICTORIAN ORDER (Zamindar). 4 wins from 1600m to 1950m, €84,365, Longchamp Prix Pelleas, **L**, Chantilly Prix du Bois Renard, Longchamp Prix Ernest Leroy, Prix Maxime Caccia, 2d Chantilly Prix du Haras du Coq, 3d La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**.

Victorian Style (Nashwan). 4 wins at 1m in GB and U.S.A, 3d Hollywood Flawlessly H., **L**, Santa Anita Reloy H., **L**. Producer.

Attribute. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-
Cheveton. 12 wins to 6f, Ascot Citywide H., Haydock Be Friendly H.

3rd dam

MONROE, by Sir Ivor. Joint third top filly on The 1979 Irish 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Phoenix Park Mulcahy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, Minnie Hauk** (dam of **AVIANCE, CHIEF CONTENDER**), Show Lady (dam of **GREAT REGENT**), three-quarter-sister to Ivor's Date (dam of **LADY CARLOTTA**), half-sister to **BLUSH WITH PRIDE** (dam of **BETTER THAN HONOUR, SMOLENSK, TURNBERRY ISLE**), **Star of Bagdad**, Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), Sex Appeal (dam of **EL GRAN SENOR, TRY MY BEST, SOLAR**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

XAAR (Zafonic). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £388,240, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Milan Park)

Lot 301

BAY FILLY

Box F 55

Foaled 11th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Irish Belle		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1999	Society Bay	Zephyr Bay	Biscay
		Pacaya	Psidium

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 319 rns, 154 wns, 18 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Master Apprentice, Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, Off Limits, Jackofall, Mambomiss, Mutatis Mutandis, etc.

1st dam

Irish Belle, by O'Reilly. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Yaldhurst Hotel H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**), Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**), half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER**, **Zamfir**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

IRISH FLING (f. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
Enthusabelle (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S.

2nd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus**, **Lancaster**, **Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) **Vanity** (dam of **REDDLAN**), **Aranda** (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**.

Zamfir (Gold Brose). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., 2d Opunake Cup, **L**. Producer.

Irish Belle (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.

Rezidencia. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, MVRC AMS Law H. Dam of-

Spirited Eagle (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$237,563, 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. Top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 89,747,000¥, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Cup, **Gr.2**.

La Scala (Bahhare). Winner at 2, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 302

BROWN GELDING

Box D 17

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded : A nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Irish Magic		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2001	Magical	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Sunflower	Oncidium

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 196 mrs, 126 wns, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnae Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, etc.

1st dam

IRISH MAGIC, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Heez Born Lucky (g. by Ustinov). 7 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$108,321, MVRC Simpson Constructions H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Greater Dandenong Chamber of Commerce H.

2nd dam

Magical, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., L, VATC Maple H. Sister to **ROYAL MAGIC**, **PERFECT BOUND**, three-quarter-sister to **EXINITE**, **VITRINITE**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., L, 3d Manawatu RC Palmerston Norther H., 4th AJC Cabochon Quality H., L. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). Second top filly on The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classification. 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L, 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, L. Dam of-

Completion (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.
Mirror the Magic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., L, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H., Don Alroe & Sons P., 2d MRC Desirable H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., L.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Santa H., VATC Lawrence H., GT Donoghue H., 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., L.

Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins. See above.

Universal Law. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$79,150, QTC CEB Barnes H., BATC Britannia Inn H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Cup, L.

Helianthus. 3 wins from 1700m to 2600m, VATC North Melbourne FC H., VRC Delta H., 2d VATC Le Pine Funeral Services H., 3d VATC Uncle Sam H.

Centrepiece. Unplaced. Dam of-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., 3d STC Cadbury H., AJC Rain Lover H.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., L, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, L, Christmas Cup, L, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L. Sire.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 303

BROWN COLT

Box H 60

Foaled 15th November 2013

Branded : **BM**nr sh; 44 over 3 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka Mill Reef
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
It's Spring Again (AUS)		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1994	Just Blooming	Yeats Nijinsky
		Ponsalu Showdown

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Canonise 2YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Henry Bucks S., L, Soffitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

IT'S SPRING AGAIN, by Last Tycoon. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$80,070, MVRC Grosby Footwear H., Strathayr H., VRC Rainbird H., 2d VATC Olympic Girl H., 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEAUTIFUL GEM**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, all winners-

MOTI (f. by Don Eduardo). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$313,800, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, AJC Lake Moore H., Edensor Park H., STC Canterbury Night Racing H. Dam of-

Moonlight Graham - Archew (Sing.). Winner at 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Road to Summer (g. by Danroad). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, A\$201,445, to 2014-15, ATC Palmerbet H., Fairfield 2YO P, 2d ATC Free Entry Today H.

Rule by Right (f. by King of Kings). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, A\$100,875, BTC Air New Zealand H., Actron Air's New ESP Ultima System H., WATC Perthracing.com.au H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H.

Rules for Life (g. by King of Kings). 7 wins to 1850m, QTC Paravane H.

Yoling (f. by Torrential). 5 wins to 1400m, 2d SAJC Honda MDX H., Legacy Blackwell Funerals H., 3d MRC March 2YO Fillies H., Listowel H.

Kam's Comet (g. by Danroad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2015, Singapore TC Novice S., Austcham Cup, Class 4 H., Initiation P.

Miss Annaliese (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1350m, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H., Lincoln Lodge H., NRM H.

April's Knight (g. by Johar). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Singapore TC New Zealand Racing Board Trophy, Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

JUST BLOOMING, by Yeats. 2 wins at 2, A\$302,800, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Governor MacQuarie H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Beauty Pageant (dam of **RICH AUNTY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BEAUTIFUL GEM (Peintre Celebre). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$710,750, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, Regal Peace H., QTC Greenslopes Hospital Pharmacy Quality H., MRC Shankhill Lass H., Courtza H., 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, WW Cockram S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Stay in Bloom. Winner at 2, STC Thredbo H., 2d AJC Blondies Hairdressers H., STC AMP Parramatta Unit 2YO H., 3d STC Inghams Loveem H., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DOYODARE (Langfuhr). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$400,225, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Farewell Takeover Target H., Rogan Josh H., Fishers Circle H., Amelia Park Welter H., Marjoleo H., Starbaleta H., Dandaragan Organic Beef H., 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.


Account of GREENE THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hamilton.

Lot 304

BAY GELDING

Box B 38

Foaled 11th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 65 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan..... Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Jade Away		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2006	Jade Gate	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Toi San..... Copsale

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP True Doubt. Sire of 36 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. Elvis, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Cauthen's Power, Frock, Meritaggio, Road to the Bay, Fortune Road, Humdinger, Road to Victory, Rock Royalty, Rocky Ride, Trojan, What's Up Alf and of the placegetters Hes Callingcalling, All Roads, Jagger, etc.

1st dam

JADE AWAY, by Towkay. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

JADE GATE, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d CJC French Bakery H., 3d CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Sand Gate. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Skycity H., 2d BOP RC Sands Rotorua H., Matamata RC Bank of New Zealand H., 3d Hawke's Bay Ngatarawa Wines H.
 China Grove. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC East Tamaki Bowling Club H.
 Head Prefect. 6 wins from 1850m to 2400m, A\$84,880, 2d MRC High Syce H.

3rd dam

TOI SAN, by Copsale. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **Coping**. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-
JADE GATE (Sound Reason). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

SHIMMERING, by Ribotlight. 6 wins at 1m, ARC Islington H., **L**, Ellerslie H., Ardmore H., 2d Avondale JC Telegraph H., 3d Waikato RC Hillcrest H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Coping (Copsale). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2600m, Whangarei Cup, ARC Excelsior H., Takanini H., Waitemata Jubilee H., 2d ARC Glendowie H., Waikato RC Even Stevens H., 3d ARC Cornwall H., **L**, AJC Monte Carlo H.
 Scintillate. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Tory H., CJC Papanui H. Dam of-
 Spiderman. 6 wins from 1200m to 1850m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Penang TC Class 1 H.-twice.
 Pretty Showy. 3 wins at 1600m in Malaysia. Dam of-
 Saloma. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia, Penang TC National Stud Farm Breeders S., 2d Penang TC National Stud Farm Premier S.
 Victoria Park. 3 wins at 1400m, 3d HBJC International Insurance Brokers H. Dam of-
 Vinnie Hullah. 3 wins at 1400m, CJC Floor Pride Rangiora H.
 Victoria Bay. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-
 Burgundian - Golden Glory (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC JR & N Berkett H.

5th dam


TREMBLE, by Pictavia. 4 wins at 7f, 1m, CJC Gimcrack H., 2d CJC Wigram H., 3d CJC Selwyn H. Sister to **SHAKES Scorn**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
SHIMMERING (Ribotlight). 6 wins. See above.
 Mystery Belle. Winner at 6f. Grandam of-
PINNACLE (High Ice). 20 wins from 1100m to 3200m, NZ\$218,680, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 305 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)

Box E 68

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Manhattan Rain (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2006	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....Bletchingly
		Dancing Show.....Nijinsky
Dam	Commands	Danehill.....Danzig
Jai Mahal (AUS)		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2008	Queenly	Grand Lodge.....Chief's Crown
		Loyal Lyric.....Sovereign Red

MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 85 mrs, 39 wns, inc. SW Moonovermanhattan (MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2), Crafty, Manapine, Ondina, Wild Rain, SP Manhattan Avenue, Manhattan Blues, Chengdu, Light Up Manhattan, Right Or Wrong and of Diva Danny, Bear-Pop, Boundary, Long Face Grace, Manna Trust, Mr Manhattan, Man of Choice, Bergdorf, First Rain, etc.

1st dam

JAI MAHAL, by Commands. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **LAMASERY, Patriotism**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

QUEENLY, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Half-sister to **ANTHEMS, VOCALIST** (dam of **YELL, SUNG, Patriotism, Hit**, Verse (dam of **LAMASERY**).

Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Galoubay. 5 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$182,475, WATC Perth Racing Members H., Roast Beef & Yorkshire Pudding H., Paddy Dorrain Birthday H., Playeronline.com.au H., 2d WATC Ethan Davies Scholarship H.

Quadrant. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ATC Follow Royal Randwick on Facebook H., 2d MRC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H.

3rd dam

LOYAL LYRIC, by Sovereign Red. 4 wins to 1500m, AJC Dan Lewis H., Ted McMenamin H., STC Diners Club International H. Half-sister to Party Miss (dam of **WRITTEN TYCOON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ANTHEMS (Palace Music). 10 wins-6 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$860,368, QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

VOCALIST (Bluebird). 2 wins at 2, A\$106,820, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, AJC Sunnyside 2YO H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

YELL (Anabaa). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2002-03. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,566,450, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRCAustralia S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, MVRCAustralia Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, MVRCAustralia CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRCAustralia Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

SUNG (Anabaa). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$176,950, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Woodlands Crown H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**.

Shouts. Unplaced. Dam of-

Holler (Commands). Winner at 2, A\$94,600, in 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO P., 3d ATC Run to the Rose, **Gr.2**.

Patriotism (Commands). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$126,200, STC Franklins No Frills H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Metcash H.

Hit (Night Shift). 2 wins at 2, VATC Acorn 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.

La Fraise. Placed at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

TIGER QUEST (Where's That Tiger). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R598,950, to 2014-15, Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, 2d South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**.

Verse. Unraced. Dam of-

LAMASERY (Commands). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$630,450, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.




Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 306

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box F 47

Foaled 24th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair.....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay	Biscay
Jan Valachi		Golden Praise.....	Golden Plume
1998	Northern Melody	Tights	Nijinsky
		Lyrical.....	Abwah

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 319 rnr, 154 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Master Apprentice, Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, Off Limits, Jackofall, Mambomiss, Mutatis Mutandis, etc.

1st dam

JAN VALACHI, by Kingdom Bay. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$82,775, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Amberley Cup, 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-
Secret Agent (g. by Sakhee's Secret). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2014-15, HKJC Europe H., Harbour View H., Shui Long Wo H., L'Oreal Paris H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO S.
 Army Girl (f. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1200m.
 Irish Gangster (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in Aust.
 King of Pop (g. by Spartacus). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

NORTHERN MELODY, by Tights. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to Tri Lyric (dam of **GLOBAL WIN, MY MO RALLY**), Lyric Grove (dam of **AQUINAS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
JAN VALACHI (Kingdom Bay). 9 wins. See above.
 Le Thunder. 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$89,700, Amberley Cup, CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.
 Southern Thunder. 4 wins from 1750m to 2100m, 2d CJC Valachi Downs Breeders' Trial, Gore Cup, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

LYRICAL, by Abwah. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC October H., 2d ARC Clematis H. Half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**), Inhabitant (dam of **CRYSTAL BROOK, ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.)), Zamareign (dam of **MOUNTAIN RULE, MEZMERIZE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
 Tri Lyric. 5 wins at 2000m, 2150m, Greymouth Cup, 2d CJC Waltham H. Dam of-
GLOBAL WIN (Monolith). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Far North H., 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**.
MY MO RALLY (Mi Preferido). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Dam of-
LE DRAKKAR (Anabaa). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, £577, R942,400, 632,612Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Tallin. 2 wins at 2, STC Woolworths Liquor H., Kyle Bay H.
 Lyric Grove. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
AQUINAS (Blackfriars). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$148,785, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Corporate Gun H.
 Sacramento Song. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Sacra Clause (Weasel Clause). 7 wins from 1000m to 1850m, A\$117,550, Qld Tatt's RC Fred Brown H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.


Account of **KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 307

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box D 66

Foaled 6th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Danehill	Danzig
Jesmonds Gift		Eloquent Edition	Sovereign Edition
2001	Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Beautiful Dreamer	Coeur Volant II

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1. Sire of Star Blanco, Cape Victory, Indrapura, Look Who's Talking, Sage Hall and of the placegetters Allaire, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Cape Love, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, Osceola Pond, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

JESMONDS GIFT, by Magic of Sydney. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANNY LAD**, **CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL**, **CAUSEWAY LASS**), **SISTER CANNY**, Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

Isle be Ready (g. by Perfectly Ready). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$161,005, to 2014-15, ATC Pirtek Fluid Transfer Solutions H., Bravehearts at Rosehill H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, ATC Moore Park 2YO P, Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 3d ATC Sealy Posturepedic H. Jewels Gift (f. by Stravinsky). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

JESMOND LASS, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Zonda H., MVRC Nonga H. Half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CANNY LAD (Bletchingly). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$2,069,900, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

CANNY LASS (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

CAUSEWAY LASS (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$127,840, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

ASTUTE ANGEL (Godswalk). Winner at 2, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Grandam of-

AL JAMEEL (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Schiaparelli. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

ROTHESAY (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$425,150, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

SISTER CANNY (Bletchingly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**. Producer.

Canny Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

CAMARENA (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2400m, A\$938,610, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CAMARILLA (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2, A\$494,975, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GUELPH (Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,629,200, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

GHIBELLINES (Shamardal). Winner at 2, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO P.H. Dam of-

SEPOY (Elusive Quality). 10 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

MULAAZEM (Dubai Destination). 3 wins-1 at 2, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 308

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 42

Foaled 30th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 105 over 3 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Casino Prince (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	Mossman	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Jeter (AUS)		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2007	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 258 rns, 155 wns, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Mighty Lucky, Phrases, SP Casino Dancer, Sino Eagle, Slots, Strength, Transonic, Trophies, Good Prince, Knight Wager, Casino Card, etc.

1st dam

JETER, by Mossman. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$120,125, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Sportingbet H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ZALINDA, by Zabeel. Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, Coca-Cola Dash 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ALTRISTA**, half-sister to **ALINSKY, CAPESTAD, Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
FAST 'N' FAMOUS (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, Smithfield RSL Club H., That Hat Doesn't Fit H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**. Sire.
 Bishop of Derry. 3 wins from 1850m to 2100m, 2d MVRC Essendon Jeep H. King Hut. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 4th VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.

3rd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ALINSKY (Stravinsky). Joint second colt on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Tai O H., 3d HKJC New Zealand H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.
CAPESTAD (Kaaftstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BATC EG Broad H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d BATC Sprint H., **L**.
ALTRISTA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Western Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.
ZALINDA (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.
Earl - Cizen Pioneer (Mal.) (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.



Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 309

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 49

Foaled 16th September 2013

Branded : G. nr sh; 17 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Dynaformer	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Jive (CAN)		Andover Way	His Majesty
2003	Dance Gaily	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Nice Dancing	Bering

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$952,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, San Domenico S., Gr.3, Clarry Conners 2YO P, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox (ATC Rosebud H., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Jive, by Dynaformer. 3 wins from 8½f to 13f, Keeneland Allowance-twice, 3d Monmouth Omnibus S., **L**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Inatweet (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

DANCE GAILY, by Nureyev. Winner at 2000m in Japan. Three-quarter-sister to **Outsourcing**, half-sister to **MUSIDORA**, **Etruscan King**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Jive (Dynaformer). 3 wins. See above.

Part One. 4 wins from 5f to 1m to 2014 in U.S.A.

Mr. Magic Please. 3 wins from 5½f to 1m in 2015 in Canada.

3rd dam

NICE DANCING, by Bering. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK**, **Lode**, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE**, **MARE NOSTRUM**, **RAISONNABLE**, **SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MUSIDORA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$167,840, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kenvain H., SAJC Carlton Draught H. Producer.

Outsourcing (Alwuhush). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Newmarket Saxham Nursery H., 2d Hollywood Bold Reasoning S., **L**.

Etruscan King (King of Kings). Placed, 2d Curragh Tyros S., **L**, 4th Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, Eyrefield S., **L**.

4th dam

GRAND LUXE, by Sir Ivor. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**, Hollywood Convenience S., **L**, Woodbine Fury S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Bonnie Miss S., **L**, Hialeah Hibiscus S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Hawthorne H., **L**. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR**, **LA VOYAGEUSE**, **MEDAILLE D'OR**, **D'ACCORD**, **L'Extravagante**. Dam of 16 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SMACKOVER CREEK (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Oaklawn Fifth Season S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Bloomington S., **L**. Sire.

Lode (Mr. Prospector). 2 wins at 7f, 2d Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**. Sire.

Salvora. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Dam of-

AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). 5 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, 434,000fr., Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, Producer.

Rolls. Unraced. Dam of-

FLYING SPUR (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,051,090, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of-

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (Fairy King). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.




Account of BAILEYFIELDS LODGE, Dannevirke.

Lot 310

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 66

Foaled 6th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 3 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Tartan Bearer (IRE)		River Dancer.....Irish River
2005	Highland Gift	Generous.....Caerleon
		Scots Lass.....Shirley Heights
Dam	Danzero	Danehill..... Danzig
Jolie Danzer (AUS)		Confidentially..... Kaoru Star
2008	She's God's Gift	Keltrice.....Kenmare
		Idol Worship..... Godswalk

TARTAN BEARER (IRE) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, £742,315, €165,397, York Dante S., Gr.2, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, 2d The Derby, Gr.1, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, 3d Irish Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Golan (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1) and SP Gift Range. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

JOLIE DANZER, by Danzero. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IMMORTALITY**, **Megadeal**, Lamiraqui (dam of **PRESSING**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHE'S GOD'S GIFT, by Keltrice. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, WATC Poplar H., Verterinary Surgeons H., Wyllie Group 2YO H., 2d WATC Hestia 2YO H., Champs Eatery 2YO H. Half-sister to **CULT FIGURE** (dam of **CARGO CULT**), Evangelical (dam of **GEEGEE'S CLASSICBOY**), Ladidi (dam of **CHOICE BRO**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

IMMORTALITY (Lion Hunter). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$285,675, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Redelva H., SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., Distinctive Homes H., Parmalat H., Star Cruises H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

Megadeal (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$198,850, VRC Long Tan H., MRC Race into Membership P.H., Heathmont 2YO H., MVRC Happy & Safe Easter H., Permark Cabinets H., 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, 3d MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**.

Sea Ruby. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, HKJC Chaoyangmen H.

Lamiraqui. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

PRESSING (Sebring). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,500, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, Mindy Green 2YO P., 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

IDOL WORSHIP, by Godswalk. 3 wins at 2, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Sometime H., 3d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**. Sister to Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**), three-quarter-sister to **PURE OF HEART**, half-sister to Rossignol (dam of **SCHUBERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CULT FIGURE (Ahonoora). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Grove H. Dam of-

CARGO CULT (Spectrum). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$555,650, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Evangelical. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VATC Kenneth McLean H. Dam of-

GEEGEE'S CLASSICBOY (Wordsmith). 3 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$89,150, in 2014-15, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TRC Cambridge Moto P.

Brooke's Express (Snippets). Winner at 2, A\$92,900, VATC Bill Adams H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.

Ladidi. Unraced. Dam of-

CHOICE BRO (Choisir). Joint Head of the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$324,975, A\$170,050, to 2014-15, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 2d BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, 3d ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Hampden S., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 4th ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Karaka Million, **RL**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 311

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box G 23

Foaled 28th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 66 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Joue le Jeu		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2004	Endless Joy	Centaine.....	Century
		Imitation	Oakville

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 319 rnrns, 154 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Master Apprentice, Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, Off Limits, Jackofall, Mambomiss, Mutatis Mutandis, etc.

1st dam

JOUE LE JEU, by Montjeu. Unplaced. Sister to **EMPEROR BONAPARTE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

Endless Joy, by Centaine. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **BONECRUSHER**, **FRAGILE ASSET** (dam of **HIDDEN ASSET**), **COUNTERFEIT**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

EMPEROR BONAPARTE (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$240,275, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC Patricia Ritchie Cancer Centre H., Waverley 2YO P., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, STC Hyland Race Colours H., AJC MTA Automotive Training H., 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th AJC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Jubiloso. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$2,240,700, HKJC Percival H., Family Services H., Fa Hui H., King Kwong H., 2d HKJC Medical H. Wild Enthusiasm. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Marton JC John O'Brien Stockbuyers H., 3d Taranaki RC Hooker's Moving & Storage H. Dunlap. 2 wins at 1400m to 2014-15, BRC Quest Breakfast Creek P. Smytzer's Joy. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m in Aust. Producer. Prickly Affair. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

IMITATION, by Oakville. Raced twice 1986, 1987 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BONECRUSHER (Pag-Asa). Horse of the Year in NZ & Joint Horse of the Year in Australia in 1986-87. Champion 3YO & 4YO in Australia in 1985-86 & 1986-87. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 2400m, NZ\$674,225, A\$1,679,495, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki S., **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rawson S., **Gr.1**.

FRAGILE ASSET (Zabeel). 2 wins, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **HIDDEN ASSET** (High Chaparral). 3 wins, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Smiling Asset (College Chapel). 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 3d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**.

COUNTERFEIT (Pag-Asa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Endless Joy (Centaine). 4 wins. See above.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 312

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 48

Foaled 4th November 2013

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Julia		Strategic Maneuver	Cryptoclearance
2005	Pines Princess	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Sticky Situation	Ahonoora

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Related to SW Zafonic, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

JULIA, by Ishiguru. Winner at 2, 2d CJC Teakaustud.co.nz H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, 3d Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PINES PRINCESS, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 1450m, SAJC Red Tempo H., 2d SAJC Distance H. Three-quarter-sister to **Sticky Blue**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-
 Golders Road. 5 wins from 1300m to 1850m, 3d AJC Twilight Racing Friday H.
 Princesa. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m.
 Winner St Paul's. Placed in 2014-15, 2d HKJC Citibank Wealth Management Services H., 3d HKJC Lugard H.

3rd dam

STICKY SITUATION, by Ahonoora. Winner at 2, MVRC Violoncello H., 2d VATC Corinella H., 3d VATC Cardinia H. Half-sister to **Sticky Blue**, Pert (dam of **BUMPTIOUS**). Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-
 Pines Princess. 2 wins. See above.
 Bouffon. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, 3d STC Petersham 2YO H.
 All About Class. 8 wins to 1500m in Aust.
 Dedicated. 5 wins to 1000m in Aust.

4th dam

STICKY GREENE, by Shecky Greene. Winner at 6f in U.S.A, 3d Epsom Alberta Rose S., Goodwood Boxgrove S. Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
Sticky Blue (Bluebird). Winner at 2, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Producer.
 Arrowmint. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$3,240, HK\$2,564,927 in Aust. and HK, HKJC South Bay H., Yik Yam H., Wilfred's Pet H.
 Bibury Pines - Super Force (Mac.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Tile Mart H., 3d MVRC Strathayr H.
 Honore de Balzac. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, STC Strathfield Car Radios H., AJC Tellers' H. Producer.
 Big Boost. 2 wins at 2, BATC General Command 2YO H., 2d VATC Ian G Miller H., 3d BATC Channel 10 H. Sire.
 Grenadines. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
 Prince Leo. 10 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$155,450, QTC Caramello Koala H., 4th BTC Vo Rogue P, **L**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**.
 Broeene. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
 Hussonator. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Townsville Cup, BRC IGT P
 Pert. Unraced. Dam of-
BUMPTIOUS (Quest for Fame). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$244,075, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Impunity. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1650m, STC Inghams Love'em 2YO H.

Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 313

BAY COLT

Box B 28

Foaled 2nd December 2013

Branded : **Mm** nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Kris S	Roberto..... Hail to Reason
Just So (USA)		Sharp Queen..... Princequillo
1998	Specialization	Princely Native..... Raise a Native
		Special Vintage..... Specialmante

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of High Class, Alarmist, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Fanatic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

JUST SO, by Kris S. Unraced. Half-sister to **FARA'S TEAM** (dam of **CONCERN, TENNIS LADY, DELAFIELD**, Crossover Dreams (dam of **MR MCCARTNEY**), Team of Destiny (dam of **VIGORS DESTINY**), Synaesthesia (dam of **MENTALITY**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-
 Feliciano (g. by Elusive Quality). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Blazing Saddles H., 3d MRC Manhattan Rain at Arrowfield Stud H.
 Subprime (f. by Dubai Destination). Winner at 1100m, 2d MRC History of Australian Thoroughbreds H., SAJC Billson Sawley Architects H.
 Juste Si (f. by Exceed and Excel). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$125,925, to 2014-15 in Aust.
 Shout to the Top (g. by Street Cry). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.
 Ancient Titles (f. by Xaar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.
 Oh Best Beloved (f. by Elusive Quality). Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
 Ransom Stoddard - Bangalore (H.K.). Winner at 1100m in 2014-15, SAJC Atlas McNeil P., 2d SAJC Moet & Chandon P.
 My Beloved. 2 wins at 2 in Aust.
 Collide. Winner at 1300m in Aust.
 Trouvaille (f. by Commands). Placed in Philippines.

2nd dam

SPECIALIZATION, by Princely Native. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Vintage Red**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
FARA'S TEAM (Tunerup). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
CONCERN (Broad Brush). 7 wins, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
TENNIS LADY (Broad Brush). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, US\$283,047, Laurel Martha Washington H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
LOLO FOREVER (Candy Ride). Champion Miler in Peru in 2012-13 & 2013-14. 9 wins to 2015-16 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico OSAF, **Gr.2**.
DELAFIELD (Island Whirl). 6 wins from 6f to 8½f, Oaklawn Essex H., **Gr.3**.
 Crossover Dreams. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
MR MCCARTNEY (Academy Award). 13 wins, Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**. Hara Belle. Unraced. Grandam of-
FALCON ACTEON (Acteon Man). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Brazil, Cristal G.P. Copa ABCPCC Regional, **Gr.3**.
 Team of Destiny. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
VIGORS DESTINY (Vigors). 6 wins-1 at 2, Hastings Mademoiselle H., **Can-3**.
 Synaesthesia. Raced once. Dam of-
MENTALITY (Flying Spur). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,142,695, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.
 Weekend Gossip. Raced twice. Dam of-
I'M ALL THE TALK (Stratum). 2 wins at 2, A\$299,885, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.
 Blue Note. Unraced. Dam of-
GOLD FORCE (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$180,970, to 2014-15, MRC (Mornington) Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.


Account of ELLESMERE THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 314

BAY GELDING

Box B 19

Foaled 27th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Kaapaya		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
1999	Masaiyda	Ballad Rock..... Bold Lad
		Masamiyda..... Lyphard

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of High Class, Alarmist, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Fanatic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KAAPAYA, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to Zaiyda (dam of **CALIFORNIA CAT**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Jazzmint Delight (g. by Viking Ruler). 6 wins to 1200m, 312,319Rgt., S\$42,074 in Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Da Ma Cai Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat 1), Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Selangor TC Da Ma Cai Malaysia 3YO Championship (Final), 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.
 Power Angel (f. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$216,833, to 2014, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.
 Whittaker (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1300m in 2015-16.
 Mary Poppins (f. by Keeper). Placed at 3.
 Bossanova (f. by Pins). Placed.

2nd dam

MASAIYDA, by Ballad Rock. Unraced. Half-sister to **MASALARIAN**. Dam of 6 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
 Divine Proportion. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Tango Miss P. Dam of-
 Celtic Chief. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Chris Wood Racing Stables H., 2d Waikato RC Woods Group H.
 Zaiyda. Unraced. Dam of-
CALIFORNIA CAT (Antonius Pius). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 286,872Rgt., to 2014 in Malaysia, Perak Gold Vase, **L**.
 Motown Melody. Winner at 1300m, MRC Lady Mogambo H.

3rd dam

MASAMIYDA, by Lyphard. Raced once. Half-sister to **MASSYAR, MADJARISTAN**, Masskana (dam of **DANK, EAGLE MOUNTAIN, SULK, WALLACE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
MASALARIAN (Doyoun). 6 wins from 2400m to 4200m, Longchamp Prix de la Porte de Madrid, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**.

4th dam

MASARIKA, by Thatch. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MABIRA, MAIYDAD, MIRISI**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
MASSYAR (Kahyasi). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £133,946, 125,750Dhs in Ireland and U.A.E, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**.
MADJARISTAN (Irish River). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Santa Anita Arcadia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Del Mar Eddie Read H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Masskana. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Monade. Dam of-
DANK (Dansili). Champion Turf Female in USA in 2013. 7 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Turf, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 315

BROWN COLT

Box E 8

Foaled 9th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Danske	Danehill Danzig
Kablues		Our Tristalight Sir Tristram
2004	Bohemian Blues	Blues Traveller Bluebird
		Winter's Tale..... Icelandic

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 rnrs, 746 wnrs, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

KABLUES, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHAMROCKER, ROCK DIVA, BOHEMIAN LILY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BOHEMIAN BLUES, by Blues Traveller. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Drake International H. Half-sister to **FAIRY TALE, JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SHAMROCKER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Glenfern 2YO P., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.
ROCK DIVA (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, to 2014-15, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.
BOHEMIAN LILY (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$11,375, A\$225,175, in 2014-15, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d BRC Princess S., **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

WINTER'S TALE, by Icelandic. Winner at 1650m, 3d ARC Autumn 3YO Stayers' Championship H. Half-sister to **BESTY COUP**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
FAIRY TALE (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, Open H., Kranji B S., Graduation H., Millennium & Copthorne International Trophy, Class 3 H., 3d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.
JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins from 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**-twice, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 2d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**-twice.

4th dam

GAY SONNET, by Solaboy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
BESTY COUP (Justice Prevails). 2001 South Island Filly of the Year. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,250, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-
Eleanor Coup (Daggers Drawn). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**.
 Behind Bars. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Racecourse Hotel H. Dam of-
Rafaga (Lord of Warriors). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 316

BAY COLT

Box D 65

Foaled 11th October 2013

Branded : **D** nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Kasella		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2004	Aswan	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Bank Burst	Vain

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 352 rns, 181 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

KASELLA, by Kaapstad. Raced once. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Annella (f. by Falkirk). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

ASWAN, by Star Way. Unplaced. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:- Mirimba Bay. 6 wins to 1550m, 3d AJC Gilt Pattern H.

3rd dam

BANK BURST, by Vain. 3 wins at 2, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Heir Apparent H., 3d SAJC New Submarine Collins H., Ebeline H., 4th VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **INUNDATE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Opponent. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$90,105, AJC Bill Lamb Memorial H., STC Wests Tigers v Auckland H., 2d STC LSW Group McCartney H.

Dynamited. 10 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$78,523, STC Caringbah RSL Women's Auxillary H., Muscular Dystrophy Assn of NSW P.H., 2d AJC Ming Dynasty H., Cartier P.H., STC BT Funs Management P.

Karinsky. 2 wins at 1000m, AJC Port Kembla H., 3d STC Staffing Solutions H.

Fly Way. Winner at 1650m, WATC Ray Murrhy H., 3d WATC Waterford H.

Flood. Unraced. Dam of-

Noah's Delight. Winner at 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Clive Hotel 3YO H., Staples Rodway H., Marton JC Lee European H.

4th dam

DAM BURST, by Brave Lad. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, VRC Fentona H., SAJC Beaufort H., WATC Coventry Welter H., 2d SAJC Limerick H., Morialta H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, South Australian S., **Gr.3**, Coral Sea H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **FEAR BURST**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

INUNDATE (Twig Moss). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$85,675, WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, HC Callagher Memorial Apprentice Cup, Kensington H., 3d VRC Raveneaux H., 4th Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.

BANK BURST (Vain). 3 wins. See above.

Dynamite Lady. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Goldfield Ashes (Show a Heart). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$183,502, VRC Beachside H., MRC Kind Link H., 3d VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**.

At the Crease. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$93,443, MRC Bensons Property Group P.H., VRC Puramaka H., 3d ATC Foundation Membership H.

5th dam

RAINBURST, by Latin Lover. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, SAJC South Australian S., Gr.3. Sister to **LATIN REIGN**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 317

BAY GELDING

Box D 64

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded : ~~W~~B nr sh; 38 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Katchme If Youcan (AUS)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2005	Excellent Prospect	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
		Par Excellence..... L'Enjoleur

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 314 mrs, 221 wnr, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, No More Tears, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

KATCHME IF YOUCAN, by Giant's Causeway. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAIZA**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

EXCELLENT PROSPECT, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM**, **Canadian Mill** (dam of **HAWAJISS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FAIZA (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$248,900, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, STC Bookmakers Fixed Dollar Dividends 2YO H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**.

Excellent Al. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H.

Fawayez. Winner at 1350m, 3d AJC Clipsal H. Dam of-

Miss Piggy Bank (Secret Savings). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Chairmans H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

PAR EXCELLANCE, by L'Enjoleur. Top filly on The 1979 Canadian 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2, Woodbine Princess Elizabeth S., **Can-1**, Canadian Oaks, **Can-1**. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL**, **REGAL PATH**, **Austro**, Pollcam (dam of **POLLY DANIELS**), Dream Appeal (dam of **SYDNEY'S DREAM**, **MARSKIN**, **SETTLERS COVE**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

KHOZAAM (Seattle Slew). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Hot Springs H., **L**.

Canadian Mill (Mill Reef). Winner at 2, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HAWAJISS (Kris). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, £157,366, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

NASHVILLE (Darci Brahma). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$736,350, A\$500, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Canadian Legacy. Unraced. Dam of-

TRUDEAU (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, to 2014 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Sheezalady. Unraced. Dam of-

FAST COMPANY (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**.

Dome Lawel. Winner at 2, Sandown Heather 2YO S. Dam of-

Polish Actress. Placed in Peru. Grandam of-

SHUAILY (Shuailaan). 6 wins from 7½f to 15f in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Pamplona, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio Nacional Augusto B. Leguia, **Gr.1**.

PRECURSOR (Spend One Dolar). Champion 2YO Colt in Peru in 2009. 7 wins-4 at 2, in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Luis Olaechea du Bois, **Gr.3**.

FIEBRE CULE (Timely Advice). Champion 2YO Colt in Peru in 2013-14. 3 wins at 2 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Mario Manzur Chamy, **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 318

BAY GELDING

Box B 79

Foaled 18th November 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 151 over 3 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Kathy O'Reilly		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2004	Match Point	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Benazir.....Vice Regal

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs 2007-08. Sire of 351 rns, 207 wns, 17 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Timy Tyler, Justanexcuse, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, etc.

1st dam

KATHY O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Critical Angel**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Louey Veloce (g. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Super Racer S., Kranji D S.

2nd dam

MATCH POINT, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sayyida (dam of **OCEAN PARK**), half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bondarenko. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BATC Orlando Improvers' H., Racecourse H., QTC Blackhawk Novice H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT, Hunza's Ace, Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CRITIC (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Critical Angel (O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

Monkani. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,765, AJC Mahogany St Covet H., Cornucopia Committee Incorporated H. Dam of-

October Son (Octagonal). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$159,500, Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Cup, 3d STC Sky High S., **L**.

Eastern Princess. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, MVRC Hoyts Highpoint Quality H., VATC VAFA H., VRC Magnifique H. Dam of-

Sayyida. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Dam of-

OCEAN PARK (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Brilliant Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaaestad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Srikandi. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

SINGLE CURRENCY (Bachelor Duke). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$100,800, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rich Hill Stud H.

Scally Wag. Raced once. Dam of-

Savannah Dancer (Savabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$7,500, A\$10,390, S\$214,501, 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 319

BROWN GELDING

Box D 62

Foaled 23rd October 2013

Branded : LAS nr sh; 24 over 3 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
Remind (USA)		Mint Copy	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
Kaytee		She Won't Tell	Exclusive Native
2001	Dapper Dame	Centro	Century
		Quietly Lucky	Fortunate Dancer

REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 41 mrs, 18 wns, inc. Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Aide Memoire, Karaka Storm, Take it Out, Custodian, Flying Sportsman, My Magician, Don't Remind Me, Forgotten Hero and of the placegetters Valli Count, etc.

1st dam

KAYTEE, by Senor Pete. Raced twice. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Timely Reminder (g. by Remind). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Mile, 3d ARC Lindauer Spec H.
Cousin Ash (g. by Remind). Placed.

2nd dam

DAPPER DAME, by Centro. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Winning Spree (dam of **SILENT ACHIEVER**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Retainer. 4 wins at 1050m, 1200m in Macau.

3rd dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Runaway Rhythm. 4 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

Winning Spree. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,530,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Morton Babe. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

Cruiser (Captain Rio). Winner at 2, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocator. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DON'T SAY HALO (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NEVER BAT (Batonnier). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Keystone Trevoise S., **L**.

Light Babble. Unraced. Grandam of-

STYLISH SULTAN (Sundance Ridge). 17 wins-3 at 2, Suffolk Collegian S., **L**.

SUNLIT RIDGE (Sundance Ridge). 16 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$347,240, Rockingham Park Oaks, **L**, Suffolk Amelia Peabody S., **L**.

STRONGESTSOVEREIGN (Sundance Ridge). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Suffolk Norman Hall S., **L**, 2d Suffolk African Prince S., **L**.

SULTAN'S PRINCE (Sundance Ridge). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Suffolk African Prince S., **L**, Norman Hall S., **L**. Sire.

STYLISH SULTANA (Sundance Ridge). 3 wins, Suffolk Louise Kimball S., **L**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 320

GREY COLT

Box D 63

Foaled 14th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 82 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keep Alight		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2003	Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Tudor Light.....	All A'Light II

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1. Sire of Star Blanco, Cape Victory, Indrapura, Look Who's Talking, Sage Hall and of the placegetters Allaire, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Cape Love, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, Osceola Pond, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KEEP ALIGHT, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC Jim & Bryan Bell Memorial H., Video Ezy Second Hand Wedding H., Waikato RC BDO Spicers H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANSKE**, half-sister to **EAGLE RHYTHM**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.) (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 2100m in 2014-15, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 4th ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Solas (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

OUR TRISTALIGHT, by Sir Tristram. Top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$63,025, A\$291,450, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Katandra H., ARC Sylvia Juvenile H., 2d MVRC Savoir H., Qantas Holidays H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.), **Imposette**, Beach Beat (dam of **CAPTIVE, ESS FIVE BEACHES**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DANSKE (Danehill). Second on The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$119,460, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

EAGLE RHYTHM (Rhythm). 8 wins from 1050m to 2050m, A\$306,205, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d Werribee Cup, **L**.

Money Mover. Winner at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

MIDNIGHT OIL (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$236,250, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Mehitabel. Unraced. Dam of-

Exceed With Me (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1250m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

3rd dam

TUDOR LIGHT, by All A'Light II. Joint Head of The 1974-75 NZ 2YO Free H. 16 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Easter H., Gr.1. Three-quarter-sister to Otalight (dam of **TRAVEL LIGHT, ROMAN CANDLE**), half-sister to **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OUR TRISTALIGHT (Sir Tristram). 6 wins. See above.

TUDOR SKY (Mussorgsky). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC La Mer S., **L**.

DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT (Mac.) (Danzatore). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, WATC Ascot S., **L**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 321

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box I 54

Foaled 31st August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Commands (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee	Petition
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
Kennilworth (AUS)		Antwerp	Sir Tristram
2005	Peruge	Perugino	Danzig
		Dapper's Pride	Scenic

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1125 rnrns, 793 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, etc.

1st dam

KENNILWORTH, by Viscount. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, 2d AJC Chifley H., 3d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H. This is her first live foal.

2nd dam

PERUGE, by Perugino. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **TESTA ROSSA**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-
 Gocarma. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, TTC Cube Seaport H., TRC Book Now for Cox Plate Day H.
 Squire Ted. 2 wins at 1200m, 1700m in Aust.

3rd dam

DAPPER'S PRIDE, by Scenic. Unraced. Sister to **BRIGHTER SCENE**, half-sister to **TESTA ROSSA, Stromberg Carlson**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Plentiful. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,259,000, HKJC Yue Yee H., ATV Mr Asia Contest H., Zhuhai H., Yim Tin Tsai H., 2d HKJC Racing Club Anniversary Cup, Singapore H., Tianjin H.-twice, Crystal H.
 Stormy Skies. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 2d MVRC Night Racing Stayers Challenge H.
 Marzotto. 5 wins to 1300m, 3d TTC Melbourne Cup Day Luncheon H.
 Optimus. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Marton JC Richards Construction H.

4th dam

BO DAPPER, by Sir Dapper. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Sir Archer**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

TESTA ROSSA (Perugino). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 1999-2000. Joint Head of The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-5 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$2,943,740, 6,000,000¥, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, AJC Tamarama H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

BRIGHTER SCENE (Scenic). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$405,050, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Owners' Association Cup, RSL Caboolture H., BTC Forest Place Retirement Villages H., Triple M Guinness H., Alan Bailey H., Protector Autoglass H., Total Building Maintenance Flying H., MVRC Breakfast With the Best Welter H., QTC Tontonan H., Shail H., 2d BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Stromberg Carlson (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1100m, AJC Inglis H., 3d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of **KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 322

BAY COLT

Box D 67

Foaled 6th November 2013

Branded : KMnr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Kim Possible		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2003	Thunderchine	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Fleur de Chine	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 449 rnrs, 296 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girt, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, etc.

1st dam

KIM POSSIBLE, by Volksraad. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H., 3d Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H. Half-sister to **THUNDER LADY**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Kilmac (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.
Is Possible (g. by Stratum). Placed in 2014-15.

2nd dam

THUNDERCHINE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, half-sister to **SUFFICIENT, Fleur De'here, Londehero**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
THUNDER LADY (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$436,775, in 2014-15, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.
Klose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Australian Rotary Health H., Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., Dow Agrosociences H., 3d WRC Zephyr IT Cup.
Mr Steal. 3 wins from 1800m to 2300m in 2014-15, ATC Cellarbrations H.

3rd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Select H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Lipari (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.
SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mitty's H. Sire.
Fleur De'here (Dehere). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.
Londehero (Lonhro). 4 wins at 1200m, A\$264,900, BRC Yellowglenn H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.
Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
Langridge Street (Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, A\$220,502, VRC Leonard H., 3d TRC Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 323

BAY COLT

Box D 35

Foaled 15th November 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 123 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Kind Return		Lady Giselle.....Nureyev
2000	Kindness	Star Way.....Star Appeal
		Vice Reine.....Amalgam

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 mrs, 746 wns, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'Reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

Kind Return, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$136,700, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Lindauer Brut H., 3d ARC Skycity Nathans Memorial H., Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **RESPECT**, half-sister to **KINDACROSS, Cheetah on Fire**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Kindred (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery & HKJC Trophy S., 3d Hawke's Bay Mainstream Heat & Insulation H.
 Kindacool (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef H.
 Kool Return (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

KINDNESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). Second on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Esker Lodge H., 2d HKJC Li Cup, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
RESPECT (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Queensland Cup, 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**.
Kind Return (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.
Cheetah on Fire (One Cool Cat). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, S\$524,874, to 2014, Singapore TC Phumelela International Trophy, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, 4th Singapore TC Causeway Classic S., **Sgp-3**.
 Zarzino. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
 Fidgette. Raced twice. Dam of-
Ragnar (Roc de Cambes). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

VICE REINE, by Amalgam. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **VALENCIA, VICE REGAL, (OF) STAR QUALITY, HAMMED, Vale**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SKY CHASE (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Tottenham Court (Grosvenor). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Malaysia, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**.
 Sugarbird. Unraced. Dam of-
MISTRALE (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$121,612, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of D. R. & G. S. SAWFORD, Whangarei (As Agent).

Lot 324

BAY FILLY

Box I 29

Foaled 7th October 2013

Branded : TP nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Buffalo Man (CAN)		Lady Capulet Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....Tsunami Slew
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Kings Princess		Zummerudd Habitat
2002	Waikiki Princess	Turtle Island Fairy King
		Princess Plume.....Military Plume

BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$505,234, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.

1st dam

KINGS PRINCESS, by King of Kings. Winner at 2, Ashburton 2YO Classic, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Reine de Tout (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, ARC Co-Op Taxis H.
 Brahma Queen (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

WAIKIKI PRINCESS, by Turtle Island. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Racing Club H., Australia's Own H. Half-sister to **VISUAL DISPLAYS, Scenes, Token of Honour**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-
 Kalakua - Moonwalk (H.K.). 4 wins from 1350m to 1650m, A\$10,450, HK\$2,001,500, BTC 4BC Sports Today P., HKJC Midland Best Developer H., Haier H., Riding for the Disabled Cup, 2d HKJC Tai Mo Shan H.
 Rani Aurora. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Fix Cup, 2d Taranaki RC Seaton Park S., 3d WRC Ron Norman 75th Birthday H.
 Flash Monash. Winner at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC Direct Forms H.
 Poseidon. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Speedy Cat Initiation P., Graduation S.

3rd dam

PRINCESS PLUME, by Military Plume. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1650m, A\$143,270, VATC Fashion S., **Gr.3**, VRC Richmond Football Club H., SAJC Gold Coast Seagulls S., Shangri-la International Hotels H., VATC Courtza H., Impulsive H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
VISUAL DISPLAYS (Scenic). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1800m, A\$240,000, VRC Great Western H., **L**, VATC Lord S., **L**, VRC Moet & Chandon H., VATC Sweet Chime H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Clarify (Danehill Express). 3 wins from 1500m to 2500m, A\$103,530, in 2014-15, SAJC William Hill H., Corporate Events at Morphettville H., 2d SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**.
Token of Honour (Testa Rossa). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3300m, A\$221,093, VRC Lanec Services H., MRC Belfair H., Tony Vasil H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.
Scenes (Scenic). 2 wins at 1300m, 1450m, SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., Wing Commander Norm Goodall DFC P., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
Lake Jackson (Sebring). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.
 Red Princess. 2 wins at 1300m, 1700m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H. Dam of-
Dominating (Snitzel). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$436,125, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., JFD, DEC & BDF Robinson H., G'Day WA 2YO H., Byron Searle Birthday Sprint H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 325

BAY COLT

Box E 64

Foaled 31st August 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Kitty		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2004	Cremisi	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Redaria.....	Red Anchor

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 47 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Jeanne Girl, The Happy Prince, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of All Together Now, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, Let Her Rip, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

KITTY, by Black Minnaloushe. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **THE PARTY STAND, Crimson Lady**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Mopane (g. by Castelli). Placed to 2014-15.

2nd dam

CREMISI, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **THE PARTY STAND** (Thorn Park). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$179,660, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Greene Bros Electrical Equipment Service H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Crimson Lady (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Raadisi. 3 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Matamata RSA H. Dam of- Sea Major. 3 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC BDC Paints H., 2d BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., Counties RC Funtime Foods H.

Tremont. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d MVRC Quest Moonee Valley P.

3rd dam

REDARIA, by Red Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHANNARA** (dam of **CLAYTON'S BID**), **HOT DIGGITY**, **VERDI** (dam of **RIGOLETTO**), **Dancelot** (dam of **KENVAIN**, **IMPERIAL BARON**, **TAKE YOUR PARTNER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- Hot Ace. 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m in Aust.

4th dam

Hot Rhythm, by Sostenuto. 2 wins at 9f, 1½m, AJC Novice H., STC Lewisham H., 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Flight S., Gr.2. Sister to **AMATI**, half-sister to **SOU'WESTER**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHANNARA (Biscay). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 3d VATC Marlboro Cup, Gr.2. Producer.

HOT DIGGITY (Dignitas). 13 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$79,035, AJC Villiers S., Gr.3, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, AJC Nimitz H., Heathcote Welter H.

VERDI (Showdown). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$101,600, WATC Caris Diamond S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Grandam of-

MR MURPHY (Danehill). 11 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$1,500,250, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Dancelot (Vain). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., STC Granville H., 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Dam of-

KENVAIN (Kenmare). Joint Champion Sprint 3YO in Aust/NZ. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

IMPERIAL BARON (Imperial Prince). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

TAKE YOUR PARTNER (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 2, AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, AJC Sunnyside H. Sire.


Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 326

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box I 55

Foaled 3rd September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Kumari		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2005	Vedodara	KreislerNorthern Baby
		Vedo BayOrange Bay

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 mrs, 746 wns, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

KUMARI, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance Chartered Accountants H. Sister to **BHANDARA**, half-sister to **SHARVASTI, SHASTRI**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.
SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawke's Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Bhiwani. 2 wins at 1400m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Foote, Beatson & Whale Ready to Runners H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.
 Modave. Unraced. Dam of-
Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

3rd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$172,130, A\$19,200, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Merle Martin P., Jack Bourke H.
VEDODARA (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.
 Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-
LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.


Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 327

BROWN COLT

Box I 56

Foaled 2nd November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Kurabeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Clermont Lass	Centaine.....	Century
		Bourbon Lass	Bourbon Prince

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 196 mrs, 126 wns, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, etc.

1st dam

KURABEEL, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Hill & Stewart H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRIMSON** (dam of **ABIDEWITHME, MISS SCARLATTI**), half-sister to **IGUAZU** (dam of **SPLASHING OUT**), **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Simply Explosive (g. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

CLERMONT LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**, half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
IGUAZU (Carolingian). 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SHOPAHOLIC (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**.
Spending (Pins). Winner at 1000m, A\$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC PFD Food Services H.
 Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of-
SACRED FALLS (O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, to 2014-15, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.
Clermont Rose (Sound Reason). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
GRAND DANCER (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$75,100, A\$9,225, HK\$1,739,250, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
ASPINAL (Pins). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$210,110, A\$8,500, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Account of PERTAB BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Mapperley Stud Ltd & Waikato Stud)

Lot 328

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 14

Foaled 11th October 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 34 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
La Belle Epoque		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Andra	Zeditave	The Judge
		Shingle Moss	Twig Moss

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 853 mrs, 592 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

LA BELLE EPOQUE, by Montjeu. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Blandford Lodge H.
This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ANDRA, by Zeditave. 2 wins at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Legacy 50th Anniversary 2YO H., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Renniks 2YO H. Sister to **ZEDAMOSS**, three-quarter-sister to **Stramos**, half-sister to **SUPER MOLLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Classic King. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Faculty of Social Sciences H., Manawatu River H., Mount Parker H., Kut Cheong H., 3d HKJC Woodpecker H., Yuen Chau Kok H., Kolkata H., Lotus Bridge H.
Geology. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.
Keandra. Winner at 2 in 2014-15.

3rd dam

SHINGLE MOSS, by Twig Moss. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **PICCATA**, **Dame Fashion**, **Rockall**, **Bold Personality**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ZEDAMOSS (Zeditave). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$153,113, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Seppelt Terrain Series H., Budget Fastbreak H., 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, LJ Hooker Belmont H., West Australian Newspaper H., Coolgardie Cup, WATC Jayco H.
SUPER MOLLY (Snippets). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$9,653,000, HKJC Chevalier Cup, **HK-3**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, Bonham H., National IH Warm Jar H., Hoi Ping H., Kam Tin H., Cheung Sha Wan H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **HK-3**.
ANDRA (Zeditave). 2 wins. See above.
Stramos (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$238,110, AJC Angmering Park 2YO H., WATC Seattle Dancer H., Go for 2&5 H., Auto Classic H., Concrete Crusher H., 3d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

4th dam

MISS PERSONALITY, by Vibrant. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.2. Sister to **SPEAR**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-
PICCATA (Zephyr Zip). 17 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$220,300, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Gay Vista H., Holdfast Flying H., 2d STC Winter H., **L**.
Dame Fashion (Bold Aussie). Winner at 2, City Tatt's RC George Negus S., 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sledmere H. Producer.
Rockall (Zephyr Zip). 13 wins to 1500m, A\$117,260, AJC Jack Jarvis Welter H., 2d STC Darby Munro H., **L**, 3d BATC Doomben S., **Gr.3**.
Bold Personality (Bold Aussie). 18 wins to 1400m, BATC Vain Flying H., QTC Jimason Welter H., 3d Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 329

BROWN COLT

Box E 65

Foaled 20th November 2013

Branded : \bar{R} nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
La Campanella		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2002	Trinket	At Talaq.....	Roberto
		India's Dream.....	Western Symphony

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 74 mrs, 30 wnr, inc. SW Volkstok'nbarrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

La Campanella, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Hypersonic (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$4,602,750, HKJC Lugard H., Derby Restaurant & Bar H., Shantou H., Chinese Chamber Commerce Cup, Shan Pui River H., Crooked Harbour H., 2d HKJC San Francisco H., 3d HKJC Mercury H., Citibank Personal Loan Services H., Diamond Hill H., Kai Yip H., Caring Hong Kong H.

Bazinga (g. by Fastnet Rock). 9 wins to 1200m, NZ\$1,450, S\$429,272, to 2015, Singapore TC Novice H., Big Maverick H., Star River Windsor Arch Cup, Big Maverick S., Kranji C S., Sha Tin S., Prosperity S., Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Graduation S., Kranji C S., Class 4 H., 3d Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., Singapore TC Shin Min Cup, Kranji C S.

Viva la Jour (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Champion Dragon (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

2nd dam

TRINKET, by At Talaq. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Half-sister to **Island Storm**, Forest Dream (dam of **XANADU**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

La Campanella (More Than Ready). Winner. See above.

Attraction. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Family Raceday H., Waikato RC Mirkola Lass H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Producer.

Universal Charm. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d ARC Trusts Charitable Foundation H.

3rd dam

INDIA'S DREAM, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Succeed with Read H., Boys Town H., Herbert Jones H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Island Storm (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, AJC Grey Ghost H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Producer.

Forest Dream. Winner at 1450m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Dam of-

XANADU (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.


Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 330

BAY COLT

Box B 17

Foaled 2nd November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 3 off sh

Sire Civics (AUS) 1999	Danehill Dosthill	Danzig Northern Dancer Razyana His Majesty Diesis Sharpen Up Dolka Shergar
Dam Lady Jaffe 2008	Postponed Lady Pavlova	Summer Squall Storm Bird Bridal Tea Gulch Zabeel Sir Tristram Talannya Twig Moss

CIVICS (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2007). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1550m, STC Corporate Membership H. Brother to SP Sharp Hill. Sire of 22 rnrs, 12 wnrs, inc. SW Civics Rock (ARC Newmarket H., L) and of Celebrity Miss, Holy Affair, Kentucky Son, Fair Fleet, Mr Knowitall, Sir Amron, Regal Steps, Maysophia, Candidly, April Joy, Question and of the placegetters Nova Eight, Young Warrior, Bornfree, My Cracker, Son of Civics, etc.

1st dam

LADY JAFFE, by Postponed. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LADY PAVLOVA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, STC Flexi Betting H., 2d AJC CVD Spring Carnival H., Honda Legend P.H., STC Aussie Home Loans H., 3d AJC Reavill Farm H., STC City of Sydney RSL Club H. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Lady Jaffe. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

TALANNYA, by Twig Moss. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ZELATOR**, Fleur de Jazz (dam of **BREAK CARD**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Hawk Eye. 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m, 2d AJC Blue Haven Pools & Spas H., Universe Cycles H., Norah Smallgoods H., MVRC Wedding Expo H.
Vola. Winner in Philippines. Dam of-
Naga. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015 in Philippines, 3d Philippine RC Philtobo Juvenile Championship Cup.
Command Performer. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
Albonetti (Ustinov). 4 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$107,615, to 2014-15, SAJC Dalakhani H., 2d SAJC Haigh's Cup, 7 News H., 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**.
Durham Lass. Placed, 2d ARC Haunui Farm H., WRC Rotary Charity H., 3d ARC Mad Butcher H. Dam of-
Homeland. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, CJC Ashburton Cup, New Zealand Bloodstock South Island Session H.

4th dam

ALAVIYA, by Kalaglow. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ALIYOUN**, half-sister to **ALIYA** (dam of **ALANDI**, **ALIYFA**), **ALIYSA** (dam of **DESERT STORY**), **Altinya**, **Altountash**, Aleema (dam of **ALTAYAN**, **ALTASHAR**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
ZELATOR (Alzao). 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, R426,835, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC South African Derby Trial H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Milnerton Settlers Trophy, **L**. Sire.
Fleur de Jazz. Unraced. Dam of-
BREAK CARD (Danzero). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$313,980, ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC Book Your Spring Carnival Package H.
Lilac Fairy. Unraced. Grandam of-
YOSEI (Invincible Spirit). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,271,075, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of G. GRANKVIST, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 331

BROWN COLT

Box B 56

Foaled 9th September 2013

Branded : **NB** nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Istidaad	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
Lady Lucille		Mazzei Mood Roberto
2004	Leave Me Lucille	Dehere Deputy Minister
		Roman Fashion Pompeii Court

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 434 mrs, 235 wns, 12 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, Lear Oile Oile, etc.

1st dam

LADY LUCILLE, by Istidaad. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Waikato RC Mahana Graphics H., CMA Recycling H., 2d Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., ARC Cathay Pacific H., Kids Party Company H., Waikato RC Risk Management Group H., Lodge Country H., Serve & Volley H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, BOP RC Corson Dental H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **TARLOSHAN, Lucy's Sister**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LEAVE ME LUCILLE, by Dehere. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TARLOSHAN (Istidaad). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$14,925, A\$232,900, to 2014-15, BRC Just Now H., **L**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, ARC Davis Funeral Services H., ATC Ascend Sales Trophies H., Theraces.com.au H., 2d Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., **L**.

Lucy's Sister (Istidaad). Winner at 1800m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

ROMAN FASHION, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 2, BATC Orlando Gramps 2YO H.

Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Roman Toga. 4 wins to 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

BLACK SHOES, by Osmunda. Joint Head of The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$188,260, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, San Domenico S., **L**, Silver Shadow S., **L**. Sister to **Black Slipper**, half-sister to Black Tights (dam of **REGULATIONS**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Minstral Dancer. 16 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$141,988, BATC Doomben Flying H.

Rhythm Lad. 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$94,600, BTC Sunshine Pharmacies H.

5th dam

EASY TO LIKE, by Corinto. Unraced. Half-sister to **HARD TO BEAT**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BLACK SHOES (Osmunda). 8 wins. See above.

Black Slipper (Osmunda). Winner at 2, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3. Producer. Black Tights. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

REGULATIONS (Bureaucracy). 11 wins-2 at 2, STC Starlight S., **L**.

Stockings. Unraced. Dam of-

MASKED - PERFECT PARTNER (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). 9 wins from 1100m to 2000m, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, STC Winter H., **L**.

Hosiery. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, VRC Cleanevent H. Dam of-

LONG JOHN (Street Cry). Champion 3YO Miler in UAE in 2013-14. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERHEAD THOROUGHBREDS, Henderson (As Agent).

Lot 332

BAY COLT

Box I 40

Foaled 7th November 2013

Branded : CMnr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Slavic	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Lady Tess		Bamesian.....	Buckpasser
1998	Blue Tess	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Royaltess	Royal and Regal

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 352 mrs, 181 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

LADY TESS, by Slavic. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC NZTBA Famis Bonus Juvenile H., Counties RC Wrightson Livestock H., 2d ARC Postponed H., Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Transport H., 3d Avondale JC Famis 3YO S., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Sister to **BLESS**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.) (g. by Ekraar). Winner at 2, NZ\$95,300, HK\$349,000, 2d HKJC Harbour View H., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Lai Pek Shan H., 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Private Road (g. by Ekraar). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$2,377,625, HKJC Yue Wan H., Tsui Man H., Tai Lam Chung H., Xian H., 2d HKJC Tsun Yuen H., Noonday Gun H., 3d HKJC Middle H., Elizabeth Arden H., Tsz Lok H., Marigold H., Shan Kwong H.

2nd dam

BLUE TESS, by Bluebird. 6 wins at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

BLESS (Slavic). 2 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Mercedes Bonus Juvenile S., Waikato RC Bunting in the Morning Juvenile H., Counties RC Pukekohe Ford Juvenile S., 3d Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Chimalis. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Premium Real Estate H., CJC Worcester Tavern H., 2d Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H., BOP RC Mega Auction H., 3d Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H. Dam of- Planet Choice. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15, HKJC Revlon H.

3rd dam

ROYALTESS, by Royal and Regal. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANESS**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-

Makbul. 2 wins at 2, Ascot Southern Comfort 2YO S. Sire.
Bloody Mary. Winner at 1m in GB.

4th dam

DEVIL'S DRINK, by Red God. Unplaced. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DANESS (Ridan). Second top filly on The 1979 Irish 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Navan Irish Chorus S., **L**, 3d Phoenix Park Mulcahy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Phoenix S., **Gr.1**.

Regaltess. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Phoenix Park Floribunda H., 4th Phoenix S., **Gr.2**, York Lowther S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Rasanto (Athenagoras). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1900m in Germany, 2d Cologne Oppenheim Rennen, **L**, Sierstorpff Rennen, **L**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 333

BROWN COLT

Box C 57

Foaled 1st October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Silver Hawk	Roberto Hail to Reason
Lalla (GB)		Gris Vitesse.....Amerigo
2003	Mystify	Batshoof..... Sadler's Wells
		Santa Linda..... Sir Ivor

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LALLA, by Silver Hawk. Unraced. Half-sister to **Broghill**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Poetic Licence (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Richardson Drilling H., 2d WRC Woodridge Developments H.
 Suarez (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d WATC Sunday Times H.

2nd dam

Mystify, by Batshoof. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Gulfstream Allowance, 2d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, Fern Hill S., **L**. Half-sister to **SQUEAK, Key Academy**.
 Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Broghill (Selkirk). Winner at 2, Newmarket Snap on Equipment Solutions 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Cocked Hat S., **L**, 4th Newmarket S., **L**.
 Lady Cottingham. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-
 Machu Picchu. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015 in Korea.
 Thewritinonthewall. Winner at 2m in Ireland.
 Lazy Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
 Lazy Days in Loule. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f to 2015 in GB.

3rd dam

SANTA LINDA, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LADY REBECCA** (dam of **ALZAO**), Ivorona (dam of **WHAT NONSENSE**), Ivoire (dam of **BLANCO**), half-sister to **NOBLE SAINT**, Santa's Sister (dam of **MY SISTER, PLACER QUEEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
SQUEAK (Selkirk). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, £54,239, US\$701,776, Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**, Newmarket Challenge Cup, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
Siir Gibi (Bushranger). Placed at 2 in 2014 in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Sadun EG Atig, **L**.
 Merrichhills. Unraced. Dam of-
ERNIE OR ELSE (Argonaut). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Zimbabwe, Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, 2d Borrowdale Bloodstock South Africa 2000 H., **L**.
Mystify (Batshoof). 2 wins. See above.
Key Academy (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f, Hollywood Allowance, 2d Del Mar Honey Fox H., **L**, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 3d Del Mar CTT & Thoroughbred Owners of California H., **L**, Newmarket EBF H., 4th Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Gold Pavilion. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m in GB and Malaysia, Selangor TC Otard Cup, Penang TC Anniversary S., 2d Selangor TC Class 1 H., 3d Penang TC Class 1 H.


Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 334

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 69

Foaled 25th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 3 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American.....	Fappiano
		Oil Fable.....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Lalonde (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Possessed	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Apache Girl.....	Best Western

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 733 rns, 389 wns, 38 SW, inc. Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, Cavorting, Go Indy Go, Angela Renee, A.Z. Warrior, Biondetti, Toydini, Gamilati, Wilburn, Imperative, Spellbound, Theyskens' Theory, Romansh, etc.

1st dam

LALONDE, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Blood-sister to **FIRST SEAL**, half-sister to **BECERRA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

POSSESSED, by Scenic. Unraced. Sister to **EPISODE** (dam of **FIRST SEAL, BOOK OF KELLS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
BECERRA (Al Maher). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$179,750, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

A Quiet Shandy. Winner at 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Berserk. Winner at 2050m in 2014-15, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.

Devil's Pass. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

APACHE GIRL, by Best Western. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **MACQUARIE PRINCE**, half-sister to Miss Burton (dam of **HARLEY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EPISODE (Scenic). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$618,520, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Membership Year 2000 H., BTC Moet & Chandon Doomben Roses S., VATC Midnight Fever 2YO H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FIRST SEAL (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$835,060, in 2014-15, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Daily Press Group P., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

BOOK OF KELLS (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$138,350, 125,481Rgt., S\$1,350 in Aust. and Malaysia, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, March H.

Best Command (Court Command). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, ARC Christmas Parties H., Waikato RC Elephant Plasterboard at HBS H., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Imagining. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$178,190, VRC Indian Summer H.

Spelling. 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$106,486, VRC Jade H.

Identity. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, MRC Katandra H.

Shimasani. 3 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC Tatts Group H. Producer.

4th dam

KISSALOT, by Tattenham. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, AJC Corso H., STC Summer Hill H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

MACQUARIE PRINCE (Best Western). 9 wins from 1550m to 2800m, A\$262,330, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Miss Burton. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Rose of Kingston H. Dam of-

HARLEY (Alquoz). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$204,630, VATC Rancher S., **L**.



Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 335

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 68

Foaled 6th November 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 58 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri..... Riverman
Sakhee's Secret (GB)		Thawakib..... Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto..... Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street..... Majestic Prince
Dam	Generous	Caerleon Nijinsky
La Panthere		Doff the Derby Master Derby
2001	Tramontane	Gaius..... Sallust
		Wayward Wind..... Bold Venture

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 298 rnrs, 131 wnrs, inc. SW Sakhee's Soldier (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), Salford Secret, Cryptic, Thunder Strike, SP Secret Agent, Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.) and of Sakhee's Return, A'Larose, In Salutem, Secondo, Secret Look, See and be Seen, Secretinthepark, Rabiosa Fiore, Hvala, Justa Secret, etc.

1st dam

LA PANTHERE, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **SARSARUN, McDa Knife**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Nova Strike (g. by Red Giant). Placed at 3 in 2015, 2d Singapore TC Pearl of the Orient S.

2nd dam

TRAMONTANE, by Gaius. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SARSARUN (Ustinov). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Pakuranga HC Wilson Group H., ARC Kiwi 100% NZ Farmed Mile H., 3d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 4th Rotorua P., **L**.

McDa Knife (McGinty). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$138,600, ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Rhino Portable Buildings H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Dolbridge. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Fortune Global Forum Cup.

3rd dam

WAYWARD WIND, by Bold Venture. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, SHAGOLVIN** (dam of **YANKEE GOLD**), **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**).

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Wayward Partner. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ra Ora Stud H. Producer.

4th dam

GOLD VINK, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 1m. Half-sister to Fair Empress (dam of **PRINCE OF PERSIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

BIT OF A SKITE (Showoff II). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$189,767, AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1, VRC George Adams H., Gr.1. Sire.

SHAGOLVIN (Sharivari). 7 wins, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

YANKEE GOLD (Western Symphony). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H. Grandam of-

MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA (Mal.) (Showoff II). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

Olympic Aim. 4 wins from 1850m to 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

CIRCLES OF GOLD (Marscay). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$936,835, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ELVSTROEM (Danehill). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2500m, in Aust. and U.A.E, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

HARADASUN (Fusaichi Pegasus). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, £157,398, A\$2,376,350, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Hveger (Danehill). Winner, 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HIGHLAND REEL (Galileo). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m to 2015, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.2**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 336

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 42

Foaled 22nd August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer.....	Vain
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
La Rumba		Rainbeam	Vain
1999	Miss Rumba	Citidancer.....	Lomond
		Kayu Yoshida.....	Souvran

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 288 mrs, 195 wns, 11 SW, inc. Howmuchdoyouloveme (MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2), Rich Enuff, Tycoon Tara, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, It is Written, Grand Tycoon, Stoker, Written Up, Danger Close, SP Novel Dancer, Press Report, Andre Roo Hoo, Masthead, etc.

1st dam

LA RUMBA, by Centaine. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, WRC Drake International 2YO S. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Manicero (g. by Fastnet Rock). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$166,150, to 2014-15, BRC XXXX Gold P., St Vincent's Private Hospital H., Golden Archer at Raheen Stud H., Stanton Mienert H., 2d BRC Winning Edge Trophies H., FDC Constructions & Fitout H., 3d BRC The Good Guys H.

Tango's Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). 6 wins to 1100m, A\$119,209, MRC Coal Pak H., MVRC Essendon Dodge H., SAJC Book for Melbourne Cup H., MRC Cap d'Antibes H., 2d SAJC Joe Cannizzaro H.

It's Poets Day (f. by Dylan Thomas). 5 wins to 1100m, A\$188,010, to 2014-15, VRC Isca H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet H., 3d MVRC Pantry Packer H.

Empress Cleo (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$111,345, MVRC Quantec Solutions Premium H., 2d MVRC Adapt Australia Premium H.

Rockin Rumba (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

2nd dam

MISS RUMBA, by Citidancer. 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Mohamed Abdu H., 2d Avondale JC Direct Forms H., Rotorua RC Daily Post P.H. Sister to **CITILUCK**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LA RUMBA (Centaine). 4 wins. See above.

Pirate Dancer - Party Boy Taipei (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Novice H., 2d Singapore TC Graduation H., 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

3rd dam

KAYU YOSHIDA, by Souvran. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CARLAW**, Showglade Fair (dam of **SIERRA SAND**, **PAGE BOY**, **SANDESEND**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CITILUCK (Citidancer). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, RHKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**.

4th dam

BLUE GLADE, by Blueskin II. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **CARLAW** (Ward Drill). 9 wins from 1200m to 1750m, ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.2, STC Hill S., Gr.2, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2.

Showglade Fair. Winner at 2. Dam of-

SIERRA SAND (Avon Valley). 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

HON KWOK STAR (Straight Strike). 8 wins from 1000m to 1700m, A\$277,175, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

PAGE BOY (Heir Presumptive). 11 wins from 1400m to 2250m, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.

SANDESEND (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-5 at 2, Manawatu RC Futurity S., **L**



Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 337

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 70

Foaled 19th September 2013

Branded : \mathcal{F} nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
La Sangre (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	La Veine	Diesis	Sharpen Up
		Lady Lianga.....	Secretariat

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia in 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland twice (Int.). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Now You Know. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LA SANGRE, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **VETRIANO**, half-sister to **TIGER'S EYE, Armanjena, Lianga Bay**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Red Alto (g. by High Chaparral). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2015-16, 2d MVRC Telstra Business Centre Dandenong 2YO H., 3d MRC David Hopwood 2YO H.

2nd dam

LA VEINE, by Diesis. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **SWORDSMITH, Meiner Messer**, half-sister to **LOST PRAIRIE**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
TIGER'S EYE (Caerleon). 7 wins from 1500m to 2400m, £753, A\$221,075, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Blackfriars H., Yarra Glen Cup, MVRC Black Orange H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.
VETRIANO (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R428,300, Arlington East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Clairwood Thukela H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.
Armanjena (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Fulham Park P., Bet Local 2YO P., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Lianga Bay (Peintre Celebre). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MRC Rogilla Welter H., Wave King H., 3d MRC Lord S., **L**.
Dr Win. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Exeter H., Ho Man Tin H.
Pleasant Journey. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Shek Kip Mei H.

3rd dam

LADY LIANGA, by Secretariat. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DARLING MISTY, Legion d'Honneur**, Long Legend (dam of **MR GREELEY, MAJESTIC LEGEND**), La Legende (dam of **AARON'S CONCORDE**), Lacune (dam of **GLEN JORDAN, ROSOLIDA**), Lettre d'Amour (dam of **SWORDSMITH**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LOST PRAIRIE (Lyphard). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**. Grandam of-
Le Plaix (Kingsalsa). 3 wins at 2, 2d Keeneland Transylvania S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam


LIANGA, by Dancer's Image. Second top filly on The 1973 French 2YO Free H. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, £24,900, 1,088,779fr., Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.2**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Bois, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Garda's Revenge**, half-sister to **DIAMONDS ARE TRUMP**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DARLING MISTY (Alydar). 4 wins at 2, Marseille Prix Delahante, **L**.



Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 338 BAY OR BROWN GELDING (AUS) Box H 54

Foaled 7th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Red Arrow (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2003	Lady Jakeo	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Food for Love	Lunchtime
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
Lassetoile (AUS)		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2006	Zetoile	Balmerino.....	Trictrac
		Miss Etoile.....	Danseur Etoile

RED ARROW (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1100m to 1300m, Hollywood Los Angeles H., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Able Choice (HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, HK-3). Sire of Final Arrow, Silent Arrow (Sing.), Topsy on Red, Divine Design, Lucky Six, Marley's Mission, Point Leo, Raise a Red, Ricciardo, Trentpark and of the placegetters Cool Target, Princess Arrow, Elzinga, Extra Cover, Lily's Pride, Red Ribbon, etc.

1st dam

LASSETOILE, by Canny Lad. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Orange Peel (f. by Duke of Marmalade). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m to 2014-15, 2d Matamata RC Waharoa Livestock S., Duncan & Ebbett H., 3d Waikato RC Waikato Carnival Racing H.

2nd dam

ZETOILE, by Balmerino. 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$184,395, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, AJC HB Gage H., Tooheys Blue Label H., Bankstown Sports Club H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **L**-twice, VRC HongkongBank S., **L**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Kapetoile (dam of **KAPISTON**), Pacific Gem (dam of **PACIFIC DANCER**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Success Etoile. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
Royal Queen. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$90,775, Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Windsor Park Stud H., WRC Stella Artois H., Hawke's Bay Livamol H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.
Set Me Free. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, Fairview Itsarush.co.za H.
Marsanne. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
King Kamada (Shinko King). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$228,600, A\$3,000, CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 3d Marton Cup, **L**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MISS ETOILE, by Danseur Etoile. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$100,135, A\$7,000, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 2d Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Dancing Marlin**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners-
ZETOILE (Balmerino). 5 wins. See above.
Kapetoile. 3 wins at 1400m, Counties RC DB Draught H. Dam of-
KAPISTON (Lake Coniston). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$117,550, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Fayette Park Stud Juvenile H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Conistar. Unraced. Dam of-
Shira (Kilimanjaro). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Pacific Gem. Unraced. Dam of-
PACIFIC DANCER (Groom Dancer). 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$20,360, A\$355,050, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 339

BAY COLT

Box G 24

Foaled 9th October 2013

Branded : ♂nr sh; 92 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play.....Fappiano
		Florida Jig.....Jig Time
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....Nureyev
Late for a Date		Joy.....Bluebird
2005	Gone	Grosvenor.....Sir Tristram
		Beans.....Blazing Saddles

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 103 rnrns, 57 wnrns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Allez Eagle, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Diamond Cut, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.

1st dam

LATE FOR A DATE, by Thorn Park. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

GONE, by Grosvenor. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, AJC CVD Spring Carnival H., Ladies Bowling Club H., 2d AJC Clibborn H., STC Middletons Moore & Bevins H., 3d VATC Swell Time H., AJC Oneworld H., Jim & Margaret Sweeney Memorial H., Mercury H. Half-sister to Te Akau Bird (dam of **OPPORTUNITY**), Mrs. Kahn (dam of **IKE'S DREAM**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Global Approach. Winner at 1600m, AJC Dashing Eagle H.
High Tail lt. 2 wins at 1000m, 2200m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

BEANS, by Blazing Saddles. 3 wins at 2, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Maltine H., City Tatt's RC George Negus S., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC San Domenico S., **L**. Sister to **Fire Fighter**, Singeing Lamp (dam of **HALF HENNESSY**), half-sister to **COUNTY, DIEU D'OR**, Corn (dam of **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, DONNA CARA, FITTING**), Mahenge (dam of **BEAVER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Blue Beans. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Producer.

Te Akau Bird. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

OPPORTUNITY (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$115,150, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Rifleman (Hussonet). 5 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$251,365, to 2014-15, SAJC Joel's Getting Married H., ATC Theraces.com.au H., MRC Dunlite H., SAJC Robert & Fay Gerard H., 2d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Adapt Australia H., 3d Oakbank S., **L**, 4th MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

Geromayo (Charge Forward). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$110,370, to 2015-16, 2d Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, Ballarat TC Magic Millions Clockwise 2YO Classic, MRC John Deere H.

Mrs. Kahn. Unraced. Dam of-

IKE'S DREAM (King of Kings). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,051,475, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 1600m-in track record time, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, AJC Staff H., 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**. Producer.

Miss Hurry Kahn (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$85,615, WATC Aberdeen Auto Auctions H., 99.94 H., Concorde Flyer H., Settlers H., 2d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 340

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 53

Foaled 23rd September 2013

Branded : HF nr sh; 61 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....	Baguette
Leica Diva (AUS)		Rory's Rocket.....	Roan Rocket
2005	Sarulie Smytzer	Danzero	Danehill
		Selma Road	Don't Say Halo

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 47 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Jeanne Girl, The Happy Prince, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of All Together Now, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, Let Her Rip, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

LEICA DIVA, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 3. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

SARULIE SMYTZER, by Danzero. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to Loisset (dam of **LUEN YAT FOREVER**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:- Ruth's Secret. Winner at 2 in Aust.

3rd dam

SELMA ROAD, by Don't Say Halo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **LEICA PLANET, Gold Apple - Dynamite Ace** (Mal.), Chateau Leica (dam of **PHARAOH**), Lady Leica (dam of **CANTORIST**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Loisset. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$93,380, AJC Fine Art Storage H. Dam of- **LUEN YAT FOREVER** (Honours List). Macau Triple Crown Winner in 2010. 13 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$139,275, M\$8,097,175 in Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Lisboa Challenge, **L**, 2d ATC Sky High S., **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Sand Specialist S., **L**, Lisboa Prelude, **L**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

LEICA SHOW, by Showdown. Top filly on The 1974-75 Aust. 3YO Free H. 9 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$132,240, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.2, Alister Clark S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to **TELL FIBS**, half-sister to **LEICA LOVER, GRIGIO, Mr Mars**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LEICA PLANET (Planet Kingdom). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$108,850, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

Chateau Leica. Raced once. Dam of- **PHARAOH** (Sackford). 11 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$1,998,680, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Leica or Not. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

LEICA GUV (Deputy Governor). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$468,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

LIGHT FANTASTIC (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,063,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

LECTRICE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$199,675, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., WJ Adams H.

Chandrika. Unraced. Dam of- **FANTASTIC BLUE** (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2200m, A\$400,950, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 341

BAY COLT

Box C 8

Foaled 4th September 2013

Branded : Hnr sh; 18 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Lemonade		Aquilegia..... Alydar
2006	Bittersweet	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Truro Miss Crested Wave

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 mns, 746 wns, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

LEMONADE, by Bertolini. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC JT Anderson Farewell H., Rotorua RC Sudima Hotel H., Taranaki RC New Plymouth Club S., 2d ARC Twilight Cup, Premiercare Insurance Charity H., 3d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup. Half-sister to **Sherbert - Pacino** (Sing.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BITTERSWEET, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2150m. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Sherbert - Pacino (Sing.) (Shinko King). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$17,650, S\$644,330, ARC Remuera Fisheries 2YO S., Singapore TC Novice H., Perak Turf Club Trophy H., World Delight H., Benchmark 83 H., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Singapore TC Open H., Class 2 H., Progressive S., Kranji C S., Humanity S., Blackberry Cup, Itmaybeyou S., 3d Singapore Airlines A380 Tokyo S.

Beauty Supremo - Beauty Supreme (Sing.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Tsim Sha Tsui H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Singapore TC Hello USA S., Beau Brummell S., Benevolent S.

Rhubarb Crumble. Winner at 1550m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

TRURO MISS, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **ALL ASHORE**, half-sister to **STANMARRIC**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

Enabler. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$139,300, AJC Silent Witness H., BTC Scully Transport H., STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., 2d City Tatt's RC Konami Australia Pty Ltd H., AJC Bobs Grenoble H., Leger 2YO H., STC Marayong H., Ingleburn RSL Club H., 3d BTC QRSE Making Loans Easy H., AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H., Empyrean P., BTC Patrick Logistics H., NSW Tatt's RC Billy Cook H.

Zaro. 4 wins from 1500m to 2150m, A\$75,675, VATC Baghdad Note H., 2d VRC The Flemington Rose, MVRC Lindt Chocolates H., Black Orange Beauty Works H., VATC Wallace H., 3d MVRC Strathayr H., VRC Oce-Australia Welter H.

4th dam

LADY OF PENMARRIC, by Le Fripon. Raced twice. Half-sister to Delphic Rose (dam of **ALL ASHORE**), Sovereign Rose (dam of **DANCING ROSE**).

Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

STANMARRIC (Standaan). 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$116,525, A\$32,900, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, QTC Owner's Association Cup, Marlborough Cup, 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Levin S.H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Islington. 3 wins at 2000m, CJC Archibalds Rover H., Rainbow Print H.



Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 342

BAY GELDING

Box B 51

Foaled 14th September 2013

Branded : CR nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Liliane		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2005	Lindazam	Zamazaan..... Exbury
		Pennyles.....Le Filou

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 662 mrs, 380 wns, 30 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Ancient Goddess, Biraaj, Peace Society, etc.

1st dam

LILIANE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Starina**, half-sister to Golinda (dam of **BRIDIE BELLE**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Zah Tart (f. by Keeper). Placed.

2nd dam

LINDAZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENNY EDITION, PRINCE OF PAUPERS, Impoverish**. Dam of 6 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Starina (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Simcro Tech Stayers P.H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Alicia Markova. Unraced. Dam of-

Infallible. 7 wins to 1400m, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries H.

Flying Keeper. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$2,967,475, HKJC Yun Ping H., Blue Pool H., Thailand H., Planet Ruler H., Lockhart H.

Golinda. Unraced. Dam of-

BRIDIE BELLE (Al Akbar). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,450, A\$6,500, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Blendwell. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$88,745, to 2014-15, MVRC Vita Group H., Ballarat TC Hygain H.

Blink. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H.

Allaboutme. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Trendiful. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15, HKJC Lam Tsuen River H.

3rd dam

PENNYLESS, by Le Filou. Unraced. Half-sister to **AMANULLAH, GLENSHAROLD, RICHETTA, Richman**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PENNY EDITION (Sovereign Edition). 21 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$403,450, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Craven Mild Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, SAJC Graham Bros Diamond S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

PRINCE OF PAUPERS (Sovereign Edition). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$128,990, WATC Easter S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Daily News Welter H., Special Bond Welter H., 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**.

Impoverish (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, AJC Fred Imber H., 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**.


Account of J. & K. M. CONNELL, Whangarei.

Lot 343

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box I 28

Foaled 6th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
Mr. Nancho (ARG)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
2000	Miss Peggy	Fitzcarraldo Cipayo
		Miss Bimba..... Our Talisman
Dam	Don Tristram	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Lima's Dream		CourtPrince Echo
2003	Nita's Dream	NassipourBlushing Groom
		Gay Juliet..... Sobig

MR. NANCHO (ARG) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 3 wins to 1600m in Arg, Palermo G.P. Palermo, Gr.1. Sire of 104 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SW Nacho Man (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Miss Pelear, Ip Man - El Padrino (Sing.), SP Maradona, Pellegrini, Nancho Bella and of Mare Mia, D'Cash Man, Hugo - My Little Friend (H.K.), Multi-Win General, Waipipi Lad, Carnavalito, Jazzbo Marks, Kowloon East King, Living the Dream, etc.

1st dam

LIMA'S DREAM, by Don Tristram. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

NITA'S DREAM, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **Final Advance**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Spherical - Bowling Strike (Mac.). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, ARC Aqavero Tequila H., Waikato RC Racebase.co.nz Software H., 2d Macau Japan Racing Association Trophy, ARC Remuera Fisheries H., Avondale JC Spectatorial H.

Stagehand. 7 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$99,885, to 2014-15, ARC Active Electrical Suppliers H., Whips n Spurs Party H., CJC HSBC Premier Salver H., 2d ARC Buffalo Advertising & Design H., Rotary Club of Auckland East H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup, WRC Century 21 H., Counties RC Wharfe Bros H., Librettist H., 3d Hawke's Bay New World H.

Natural Okay. 11 wins to 1500m in Macau.

3rd dam

GAY JULIET, by Sobig. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, ARC Ellerslie Anniversary Cup, WS Spence H. Dam of 4 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Final Advance (Battle-Waggon). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Midsummer H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

YSABEL, by Fair's Fair. Placed. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Looking Up. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Calliope H. Sire.

Battle It Out. Winner at 2800m.

Gay Charlotte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Dear John. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Stamford Greeting Cards H., 2d ARC Funtime Amusements H., Waikato RC Carrington H.

Doubtless Bay. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m.

5th dam

LOVELY TIME, by Count Rendered. 2 wins at 6f. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-

Costa Brava. Winner at 1400m.

Havengore. Unplaced. Dam of-

Our Jetty (Wharf). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Super Liquorman H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Centrojet. 3 wins at 1400m.

Salian Princess. Unplaced. Dam of-

Black Musk. 2 wins at 1600m. Dam of-

Aukestra. Unraced. Dam of-

The Percussionist - Cheetah (Mac.). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, WRC Avalon H.


Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 344

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box E 41

Foaled 1st October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 3 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Husson (ARG)		Sacahuista..... Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer.....Masqued Dancer
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Linky Dink		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2006	Gimmick	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		CourtPrince Echo

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 227 rnrs, 131 wnrs, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Russon, Sabat Husson, Lady Hussy, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, Sister Souss, Ferment, Hi Son, Lake Husson, Dane Hussler, Husson Eagle, Little Miss Smiley, Pop 'n' Scotch, Star of Husson, etc.

1st dam

LINKY DINK, by Keeper. Winner at 2, A\$327,750, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GIMMICK, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Shading 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Don Tristram**, three-quarter-sister to Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**), half-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LINKY DINK (Keeper). Winner. See above.

Taking the Lead. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, A\$1,700, HK\$2,724,300, HKJC Audemars Piguet Carnegie H., Fu Shin H., The Red Room H., Sanshui H., 2d HKJC Mount Parker P, ABC Asia Pacific Cup H., Great George H.

3rd dam

COURT, by Prince Echo. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H., 2d ARC Batmobile Sprint H., Badminton Juvenile H. Half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **KIWI HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GIMMICK (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

Don Tristram (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, A\$170,120, AJC Final H., Seven Hills Toongabbie RSL H., Just Ideal H., STC Cyron H., 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

No Penalty. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$129,450, STC Stowe Australia H., AJC Revesby H., Emirates H., 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

El Montazah. 3 wins at 1900m, 2200m, STC Bottle Mart H., ADK Enterprises H., 2d AJC Rooty Hill RSL Club & Resort H., VATC Aleconner H.

Danish Counsel - Elegant Win (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$8,000, HK\$2,181,100, HKJC Faculty of Architecture H., 2d HKJC 3D-Gold Cup H., Tai Mo Shan H., 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Trio. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). Second on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.

La Vienne (Thorn Park). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC George FM H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Greenstone. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

AFFLECK (Battle Paint). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2014. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$808,750, to 2015, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, More Magic 3YO Championship, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.



Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 345 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 9

Foaled 3rd September 2013

Branded : 7L nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Commands (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee Petition
		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
Loch Maryanne (AUS)		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2007	Lochrene	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Summer Adios II

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1125 mrs, 793 wns, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, etc.

1st dam

LOCH MARYANNE, by General Nediym. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **REZONE, DANYON, Maggie**, Silent Kiss (dam of **LAS RAMBLAS**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LOCHRENE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Rossdale Golf Club H. Half-sister to **Sand Hills**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

REZONE (Electronic Zone). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$250,650, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Ascot Bar P., Nivea Sun P., 2d QTC CEB Barnes P., BTC Moraitis Fresh Produce H.

DANYON (Success Express). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$495,060, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Princesses Welcome Welter H., Coffs Harbour Cup, AJC Coogee H., Condell Park H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Maggie (Maroof). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S. Dam of-
Lightning Lucy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2014-15.

Renediym. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-

Serein (Postponed). Winner at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Silent Kiss. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

LAS RAMBLAS (Toreador). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R652,307, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, Greyville Metropolitan Health P., 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

Frusk (Captain Al). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, R214,581 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Tres Forte. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, R269,800, Scottsville EPOL H., Umthombothi H., 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

Rebel's Ransom. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R160,212, to 2014-15, Greyville Soccer 6 H., 3d Kenilworth Itsarush.co.za H.

3rd dam

SUMMER, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO, SUMMER HAY, Crown Queen**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sand Hills (Danzatore). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$168,290, AJC World Equestrian H., STC Spicers Paper Function H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Grandam of-

Obtrusive. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$122,145, WATC Fresh & Go Sprint H., Marooned Lady H. Dam of-

Yaloginda (Trade Fair). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,442, to 2014-15, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

Kamballie (Blackfriars). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.



Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 346 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)

Box I 17

Foaled 22nd October 2013

Branded : ~~CS~~ nr sh; 28 over 3 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Hussonet (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace Speak John
Loose Caboose (AUS)		Au Printemps Dancing Champ
2004	Advisable	Regal Advice..... Vice Regal
		Misty MorningBoucher

HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 2007-08. Sire of 94 SW, inc. Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Husson, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Mar de Kara, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, Mail Coach, La Chiflota, Domaine, Hush Money, River Cafe, Marzuk, Glorious Days, etc.

1st dam

LOOSE CABOOSE, by Success Express. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANY SUGGESTION**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Wonderful Fighter (g. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, HKJC Tai Yau H., 2d HKJC Fortress Hill H.
 It's Unstoppable (g. by Elvstroem). Placed to 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

ADVISABLE, by Regal Advice. 6 wins to 1400m, BATC Australian Retired Association H., QTC Heroic Isle H., Our Rosalie H., 2d BTC Carrington Brut H., QTC Toowoomba Tornado H. Sister to **Miss Sandman** (dam of **SHOW A HEART**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ANY SUGGESTION (Lion Hunter). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$363,450, BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Sulo H., Normanby Hotel H., Asofia H., QTC Belmont Park H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, GCTC RM Williams Magic Million Sprint H., QTC X-Ray Sprint H., 3d BTC Air NZ Gunsynd Quality H., 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Aurie's Star H., **L**. Successful sire.
 Bigge Isle. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$121,450, BTC Jamiesons Run 2YO H., Magic Millions Sales H., Trauma Teddy H., 2d VRC Schweppes H., BTC Energex Reds Rugby College H., Heineken H., 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**.
 Tanzanite. 3 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d BRC Sky Racing H.

3rd dam

MISTY MORNING, by Boucher. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Miss Sandman (Regal Advice). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$178,350, QTC Slight Chance H., Royal Ascot Welter H., BATC Pillivuyt H., Qld Tatt's RC Members' H., QTC Snippets H., Newstalk 612 4QR H., 2d BATC Original Taste Pies S.H., **L**, 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Dam of-
SHOW A HEART (Brave Warrior). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,299,000, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Golden S., **L**, Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
 Thorn Man. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, TTC Tasracing Apprentice Trophy H., Sue Rees Modelling & Department Academy H., TRC Schweppes H.
 No Say. Winner at 800m in Aust. Dam of-
Won't Stop (Testa Rossa). 7 wins to 1400m, 93,671Rgt., S\$299,640 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Kranji C S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.
 Strategic Answer. 8 wins to 1400m, SAJC AV Jennings H. Dam of-
 Sniper Fire. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$171,485, to 2014-15, ATC Freshworld 2YO P., TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P.

Account of E. L. HOLMES, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 347

BAY FILLY

Box F 71

Foaled 24th September 2013

Branded : XXnr sh; 0 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Lottery		Detroit..... Riverman
2002	Titania	Grosvenor..... Sir Tristram
		Amorina.....Sovereign Edition

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta, Rule the World, Terms of Reference and of the placegetters Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Danacanto, In Another Life, Magnum, Money Trail, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LOTTERY, by Carnegie. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **HINEMOA, LADY ANNALIESE, Taitanium** (dam of **GRAPHIC**). This is her third live foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

TITANIA, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HINEMOA (Elusive City). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, WRC Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**.

LADY ANNALIESE (Groom Dancer). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Santa Anita La Zanzara H., **L**, Hollywood Hermosa Beach H., **L**, 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Taitanium (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

GRAPHIC (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$215,185, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Championship Final, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Tenacity. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Murfitt Family Reunion H.

Matakana. Winner at 2, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Titan Prince. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$77,525, CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., Otago RC Long Acre Stud H., CJC Guineas Trial.

Pirinitete. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Stratford Cup, 4th Marton Cup, **L**.

Kuratau. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

3rd dam

AMORINA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Out Clear (dam of **O'MALLEYS BOY**), Hinewai (dam of **MORAR, PINPRICK**). Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-

Titania. Winner. See above.

4th dam

CLEARNESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, SAJC Portland H., Hart H. Sister to **WELL CLEAR**, three-quarter-sister to **Dark Moments** (dam of **AUTUMN LEAVES**), half-sister to **CLEAR PRINCE, SO CLEAR, Clear Queen**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Dragon Hill. 9 wins from 1000m to 1650m, RHKJC Meiktila H.

Out Clear. 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, SAJC Chiming H. Dam of-

O'MALLEYS BOY (Dance Floor). 11 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Hinewai. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

MORAR (Otehi Bay). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$224,200, A\$3,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 348

GREY GELDING

Box D 71

Foaled 25th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Lovemedo		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2001	A Little Love	J. O. Tobin Never Bend
		Little Happiness Raise a Native

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 103 rnrns, 57 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Allez Eagle, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Diamond Cut, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.

1st dam

LOVEMEDO, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Hill & Stewart H., 2d Avondale JC Bercon Construction Ltd H. Half-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Embassy Square**, **Something Wicked**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
The Loveshack (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, 2d WATC Melbourne Cup Day at Ascot H.

2nd dam

A LITTLE LOVE, by J. O. Tobin. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, **Winning**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **GAILY FUNKY** (Theatrical). 2 wins at 2, Niigata Sansai S., **Jpn-3**.

Embassy Square (Grosvenor). 13 wins-1 at 2, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

Something Wicked (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$123,875, 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**. Dam of

Pretty Wicked (Sir Tristram). 3 wins, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Grandam of **RISING ROMANCE** (Ekraar). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$311,200, A\$1,205,000, to 2014-15, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Cladagh. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

ABLE ONE (Cape Cross). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2010. 11 wins from 1250m to 1600m, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice, Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

FLORILEGIUM (Cape Cross). 5 wins-2 at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Out of Africa. Unraced. Grandam of-

BRIEF KISS (Brief Truce). 5 wins, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Grandam of-

BLUEBERRY HILL (Myboycharlie). 3 wins at 2, A\$263,050, in 2014-15, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

BLACK AHEAD (Lonhro). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2015 in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Picholine (Dehere). 3 wins to 1300m, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

REBEL RAIDER (Reset). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

CADILLAC MOUNTAIN (Reset). 4 wins from 1500m to 2600m, A\$251,245, to 2014-15, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Shakira. Unraced. Dam of-

TROPIC THUNDER (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 349

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box D 69

Foaled 19th September 2013

Branded : GW nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Luscious Lady		Gala Night	Blakeney
1999	Luscious Kiwi	Mr Illusion	Sovereign Edition
		Ruakiwi Nymph	Sea Anchor

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 319 rnrns, 154 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Master Apprentice, Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, Off Limits, Jackofall, Mambomiss, Mutatis Mutandis, etc.

1st dam

Luscious Lady, by Al Akbar. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Liquor King H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., HSBC Salver, 3d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H. Sister to **Hi Yo Wassup**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

Kiwi Lady (f. by Ruby's Jester). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$76,625, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party 3YO H., 2d Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Kiwi Park (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Punters Challenge H., Dominion Post 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H.

High Glider (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Shezakiwi (f. by Brilliance). Placed at 3.

Brilliant Kiwi (f. by Brilliance). Unraced. Dam of-

Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1650m, A\$55,700, HK\$4,948,400, to 2014-15, ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P., HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Makarpura Star H., Tianjin H., Panasonic IP Cam H., Surrey H., 2d ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P., HKJC Tropicbird H., 3d HKJC Sai Wan Ho H., Yan Chau Tong H.

Brilliant Way - Super Fluke (H.K.). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in NZ, 3d HKJC Mr Award H.

2nd dam

LUSCIOUS KIWI, by Mr Illusion. Winner at 1500m, 2d HBJC Havelock North Auto Court H., 3d HBJC CHB Print H. Sister to **PROCYON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Luscious Lady (Al Akbar). 4 wins. See above.

Hi Yo Wassup (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Red Bull H., Lindauer Fraise H., 2d CJC Miller Bar H., Slade Farm H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Dam of-
Hi Yo Soo. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2014-15, Woodville-Pahiatua RC Lloyd Dodson and Pringle H., WRC Wellington Cup Carnival H.

Thomastown - Hokkien All (H.K.). 2 wins at 1150m, HKJC Lok Wah H., Jiangsu H., 2d HKJC Choi Hung H., Jardine's Lookout H.

Goodlookin Al. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, 2d Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H.

Luscious Lass. Placed. Dam of-

Glorious Lad (Falkirk). Second Top Male on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$116,650, A\$12,500, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Positivenergy - Speedygonzalez (H.K.). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$12,000, HK\$4,354,500, to 2014-15, HKJC Siu Sai Wan H., Sai Wan Ho H.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 350

BAY COLT

Box F 49

Foaled 7th November 2013

Branded : E^2 nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key	Welsh Saint
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Lyford Cay		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Pasithea	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Leica Grace	Battle-Waggon

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP True Doubt. Sire of 36 mrs, 14 wns, inc. Elvis, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Cauthen's Power, Frock, Meritaggio, Road to the Bay, Fortune Road, Humdinger, Road to Victory, Rock Royalty, Rocky Ride, Trojan, What's Up Alf and of the placegetters Hes Callingcalling, All Roads, Jagger, etc.

1st dam

LYFORD CAY, by Montjeu. Raced once. Half-sister to **Marsh Harbour**, McCartney (dam of **RUM DUM**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

GINNER HART (g. by Volksraad). Third on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$224,050, to 2014-15, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Little Avondale Per Incanto H., Per Incanto at LA Stud H., Edwards & Hardy Wellington H., AON Insurance Brokers H., WRC Anabandana 2YO H., Taranaki RC New Plymouth Club H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

PASITHEA, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Yaldhurst Store H., 3d CJC Canterbury Cars H., Jackpot Promotions S. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Marsh Harbour (Volksraad). 4 wins to 1400m, WRC Upper Hutt City H., Hawke's Bay Stella Artois 3YO H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Pioneer Association of SA H., 3d MRC New Litho H.

McCartney. 5 wins to 1350m, NZ\$1,100, A\$87,550, VATC Cendrillon H., BTC Cigar H., Mercy Centre H., VATC Shamrock H., 2d VRC Riverside H. Dam of-

RUM DUM (Peintre Celebre). 7 wins from 1400m to 2150m, A\$183,900, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Lowan Star H., Lyndhurst Stud H., GTC Southern Cross Ten H., 2d BTC MBS Architects H., QTC Gunsynd H., Shame H., John Holland H., 3d BTC Superior Pak H., Network Outdoor H., Tate Mason the Good Guys H.

Mayaguana. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, A\$100,600, STC Bradley Photographers H., AHA Blacktown Near West & Blue Mountains H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud H., 3d AJC Retravision Just a Dash H. Dam of-

Patent Pending. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2014-15, BRC Ticketek H.

Monocracy. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H.

Brisland Boy. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d QTC Lord Dudley H.

Potters Cay. Winner at 2200m, 2d BRC Mercedes-Benz A-Class P.

3rd dam

LEICA GRACE, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 2200m. Half-sister to Racy Gracy (dam of **SUBIC BAY, WELCOME PRINCE**), Bandit's Choice (dam of **JUST BRIDGET**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Bijou Lover. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

4th dam

OUR GRACE, by Clarification. 7 wins from 7f to 1½m, Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.3, Cambridge JC JC Hutton H., 2d New Zealand Cup, Gr.1, 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, Gr.3. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 351

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 43

Foaled 19th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Mozart	Danehill Danzig
Madame Medusa (IRE)		Victoria Cross Spectacular Bid
2003	Belize Tropical	Baillamont.....Blushing Groom
		Idyllic Foolish Pleasure

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 269 mrs, 147 wns, 14 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sun, Typing, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Interspersed, SP Sebrina, Tahni Dancer, Ulmann, Patricia Dawn, Rightoncue, Bring a Secret, etc.

1st dam

MADAME MEDUSA, by Mozart. Winner at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **Orange Walk** (dam of **ORGANIZER**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Mr Patron (g. by Henny Hughes). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2015, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times.

Blinkin Runaway (g. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 2 in Aust.

Seaclaidi (f. by Starcraft). Placed at 2 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

BELIZE TROPICAL, by Baillamont. Winner at 2 in France. Half-sister to **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID, Ithaki**, Flabbergasted (dam of **WITHOUT CONNEXION**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Orange Walk (Alzao). Winner at 2, 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**. Dam of-
ORGANIZER (Zafonic). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m in Norway and Sweden, Taby Nickes Minneslopning, **L**, Jagersro Svenskt Derby, Ovrevoll Fearnleylopet, 2d Ovrevoll Polar Mile Cup, **L**, 3d Jagersro Pramms Memorial, **L**, 4th Jagersro SFK Jubileumslopning, **L**.

Dantsu Shake. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 2000m to 2600m, Hakodate Minami Hokkaido Tokubetsu, 2d Hanshin Golden Whip Trophy.

Tokoloshe King. 2 wins at 1400m, Naples Premio Titolo.

3rd dam

IDYLLIC, by Foolish Pleasure. Unraced. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST, SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK, DUSHYANTOR, JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SCENIC (Sadler's Wells). Joint third on The 1988 European 2YO Classification. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £133,799, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

SILENT WARRIOR (Nashwan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2100m, Evry Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**. Sire.

CUPID (Generous). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, £16,188, HK\$3,120,645, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

Ithaki (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Acis, 2d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**.

Encens. Winner at 2 in France. Grandam of-

TESTOSTERONE (Dansili). 4 wins from 2200m to 2850m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**.

Flabbergasted. Winner at 2100m in France. Dam of-

WITHOUT CONNEXION (Rainbow Quest). 6 wins-1 at 2, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, 2d Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.



Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 352

BAY COLT

Box H 52

Foaled 13th November 2013

Branded : <w> nr sh; 27 over 3 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Bahhare	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Mahamaya		Wasnah	Nijinsky
2008	Shock Attack	Inviting.....	Be My Guest
		Octane	Reindeer

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 120 mrs, 63 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, Shades of Grey, Super Mover, etc.

1st dam

MAHAMAYA, by Bahhare. Unraced. Sister to **HURRAH, CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **BEST SEASON**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SHOCK ATTACK, by Inviting. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Half-sister to Baloctane (dam of **REGAL SHOT**), Whinny (dam of **BEST SEASON**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HURRAH (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$293,362, A\$214,225, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, STC Nivea Visage Welter H., Hawke's Bay Te Runga 3YO H., Otago RC The Pub Cromwell 3YO H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Theraces.com.au Welter H., 3d Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT (H.K.) (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$12,875, HK\$14,070,500, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, CJC Canterbury Draught 3YO S., HKJC Zhu Jiang H., Ireland Trophy H., Audemars Piguet Deva H., 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, 3d Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Cup Trial, **HK-2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**.

Grace the Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

Honor and Cherish. 4 wins from 2000m to 2150m to 2014-15, Southland RC Ascot Park Hotel H., 3d Central Otago RC Clare Memorial Gold Cup.

Step We Gaily. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC First Sovereign Trust H. Dam of-

BALOTELLI (My Halo). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 682,823Rgt., to 2015 in Malaysia, Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Penang TC 3YO Championship Heat 1, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

OCTANE, by Reindeer. 2 wins at 1200m. Sister to **Chinkara**, half-sister to **TROCANE, Bailiwick**, Racane (dam of **WAVERTREE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOCK ATTACK (Inviting). 3 wins. See above.

Baloctane. 6 wins to 1400m, WATC Belele H., Graduation S.-twice. Dam of-

REGAL SHOT (Clay Hero). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$303,050, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 2d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Whinny. Unraced. Dam of-

BEST SEASON (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 1950m to 2014-15 in Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 353

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 72

Foaled 28th September 2013

Branded : GV nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Niello	Octagonal	Zabeel
Maid of Tralee (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Campbell Fever	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Midnight Fever.....	Luskin Star

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1. Sire of Star Blanco, Cape Victory, Indrapura, Look Who's Talking, Sage Hall and of the placegetters Allaire, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Cape Love, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, Osceola Pond, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MAID OF TRALEE, by Niello. Unraced. Half-sister to **WOPPITT, Dane Fever, Swinging Bachelor**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Campbell Fever, by Bluebird. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Nathan Buckley H., MVRC Holparts H., Youthful H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Sapphire H., Sturt H., 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WOPPITT (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, MVRC Spotlight You Can Make It 2YO P., Legends After the Last H., Pulse Pharmacy H., Lindt Excellence Sprint H., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Producer.

Swinging Bachelor (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Escape to Flemington 2YO P., MRC Beau Sovereign H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**. Sire.

Dane Fever (Danehill). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P., STC Cabe Developments P., 2d MRC Brian Green H., BTC Northern City Finance H., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**. Sire.

Anabarbarian. Winner at 2, QTC Don't Play 2YO H. Producer.

Lupenta. Unplaced. Dam of-

Lamarr (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$116,478, MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$534,800, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, VATC Matinee S.H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Tosamba (Woodman). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$138,460, VRC AFL Life Members H., MRC Veneda H., Ark Regal H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VATC Tupperware Cup, **L**.

Campbell Fever (Bluebird). 3 wins. See above.

Tirumani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of-

ASTRODAME (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCK CLASSIC (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 354

BAY GELDING

Box F 60

Foaled 18th November 2013

Branded : F⁺nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band	Northern Dancer
Mangatete Miss		Miss Stark.....	His Majesty
2002	Dulcinea	Gleam Machine	Seattle Slew
		Mostyn Mirikau	Lavinsky

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 mrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

MANGATETE MISS, by Stark South. Winner at 2100m, 2d Marton JC Nufarm H., Taranaki RC Denis Wheeler Earthmoving H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Bachelor's Dream (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Novotel H., WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., Counties RC BNZ Partners H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Rotorua RC Hukafalls Jet Taupo H.

2nd dam

DULCINEA, by Gleam Machine. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Bogeyman. 8 wins from 1400m to 5600m, NZ\$99,575, CJC Grand National S/chase, Gold Club H.

Comand Performance. 5 wins from 1200m to 4900m, 2d Taranaki RC NRM H.

Gandyboy. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H.

Stark Raving Mad. 2 wins at 1400m, 2700m.

3rd dam

MOSTYN MIRIKAU, by Lavinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Mirikau Lass**. Dam of 1 named foal.

4th dam

THE BOSS, by Defence. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Mirikau Lass (Allgrit). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Flying H., WRC Lightning H., Rangitikei RC Stewards' H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC President's H., **L**, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

Just Sacred (Sound Reason). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-

The Prodigy (Kreisler). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Taranaki RC Plymouth International Hotel 2YO S.

Sheza Dooley. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, WRC Tui Town Trotters H.

Retroussé. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata RC Fayette Park H.

Shezagoodun. 2 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Hotel Motel Taieri H.

Halved. 10 wins to 1400m, A\$123,495, AJC Randwick Council H., MVRC Don Small Goods H., STC Tooheys Dry H., McKellar WBC H.

Techman. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay Napier Hotel Dash H.

All Heart. Unraced. Dam of-

Man o' Mann. 9 wins from 2100m to 4200m, NZ\$87,825, Manawatu RC Edward Aitken Memorial H., NRM H., 2d ARC Partridge Jewellers H.

Queensbury. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Bad Leroy Brown. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Trax Café & Bar H.

Rachels Dream. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Meteor Print H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 355

BAY GELDING

Box H 30

Foaled 11th October 2013

Branded : FF nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Marley Magic		Detroit.....	Riverman
2002	Star	Danehill	Danzig
		Desirable.....	Without Fear

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 165 mrs, 70 wnr, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Jacqui Ickx, All My Gain, Silver Bubbles, Acutelygold, Ask Me, Bazinger, Coat du Roan, etc.

1st dam

MARLEY MAGIC, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sendeed - No Excuse** (Sing.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Marabeel (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

STAR, by Danehill. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ENTRANCING, GILDED LILY, Loving Devotion**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Sendeed - No Excuse (Sing.) (Montjeu). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$127,480, S\$72,460, VRC Shaftsbury Avenue H., MVRC Bell Partnership H., SAJC Australian Services Union H., Rooster Supporters H., Toohey's New H., Singapore TC Benchmark 97 H., 2d MVRC Pages Event Equipment H., SAJC Alex McGill 70th Birthday H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**, Projection Graphics H.
Garden Party. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Mitchelson Cup, Cambridge JC Dectomax H., 3d Hawke's Bay Braxton Car Lights H., Whangarei Cup.
Dezirabeel. 10 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$86,875 in Aust.
Pasadena Kid - The Lucky Twins (Mac.). 8 wins to 1500m in NZ and Macau.

3rd dam

DESIRABLE, by Without Fear. Head of The 1975-76 Aust. 2YO Free H. 10 wins-7 at 2-to 1400m, A\$204,370, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.2, VATC Chirnside S., Gr.2, VRC Mimosa S., L, VATC Debutante S., L, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., L, VRC Talindert H., MVRC Barkoola H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.2, VATC Marlboro Cup, Gr.2, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2. Sister to **So Tempting**, half-sister to **SHESH BESH, WONDERFUL SURPRISE** (II), Bag of Joy (dam of **BRAVE EXPECTATIONS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ENTRANCING (Bright Finish). 10 wins from 1100m to 2150m, A\$129,910, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, MVRC Belmont Park H., SAJC SB Potato Board H., Light Fingers H., VATC Fashion S., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **L**, MVRC New Dyna H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, VATC Ascot H. Dam of-
Miss Einstein. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Infrascan H. Dam of-
Dolphin Miss. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Rubiton 2YO H. Grandam of-
Idatwo (Captain Gerrard). 2 wins at 1050m in 2014-15, Oakbank RC Melba's Chocolates H., 2d SAJC Redelva S., **L**.
GILDED LILY (Bletchingly). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, MVRC Sunbury H., SAJC Renniks Hire H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**.
Loving Devotion (Godswalk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Selene S., Herbert Jones S., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 356

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 44

Foaled 4th October 2013

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter Danehill
		Chiara..... Last Tycoon
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Mary Lavelle		Courtza Pompeii Court
2003	Trisha's Belle	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Stellar Belle..... Sovereign Edition

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Out of SW Leone Chiara. Sire of SW Pearl Star (SAJC Dequetteville S., L), The Barrister, Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Mella Maria, Lineker, Serenade, Typhoon Witness and of Litigation, Nagging, St Remy, Stellar Collision and of the placegetters Blue Moon, Central Witness, Coerced Witness, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MARY LAVELLE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Talk of Angels (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$100,450, to 2014-15, 2d SAJC Boag's Draught H., Albany RC Fitzpatrick P.
Due North (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

TRISHA'S BELLE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **TRI BELLE**, **Cosmic Tris**, half-sister to **Belle of Rio**, **Big Spender**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
MARY LAVELLE (O'Reilly). 2 wins. See above.
Sable. 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$100,863, ARC Speight's H., Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., BOP RC Zest 2000 H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., Rotorua RC Rydges Rotorua Hotel H. Producer.
Trophy. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Diamond H., On Ting H., 2d HKJC Tsun Yip H.

3rd dam

STELLAR BELLE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**. Dam of-
Coed (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Centri Belle. Winner at 2, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Game Fishing Club H. Dam of-
GOLDSCHATZ (Pins). 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.
Diva Belle. Unraced. Dam of-
ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.
Big Spender (Harbor Prince). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, BATC DJ O'Mara S.H., WRC Avalon H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**. Sire.
Belle of Rio (Balmerino). 4 wins, 3d Gosforth Executive Fashion S., **L**. Dam of-
Heralding Peace (Peacetime). 4 wins from 2450m to 3000m, 2d Newmarket TC Maurice Nathan Memorial H., **L**, 3d Newmarket TC OK Silver Bowl, **L**-twice, 4th Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC South African St Leger, **Gr.3**, OK Silver Bowl, **L**.
Cosmic Tris (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers S., **L**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 357

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 44

Foaled 20th September 2013

Branded : $\frac{G}{H}$ nr sh; 126 over 3 off sh

Sire	Perugino	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Testa Rossa (AUS)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper..... Vain
		Bodega Without Fear
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Mary of Modena (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2006	Crowning Tribute	Diesis Sharpen Up
		Ikebana Sadler's Wells

TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 831 mrs, 611 wns, 54 SW, inc. Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, Testafiable, Fontelina, Twilight Royale, Ranger, Sistine Angel, Testa My Patience, Vormista, Jiang - Blue Genes (H.K.), Unencumbered, Speediness, Red Colossus, Publishing, The Bowler, Heart Testa, Pane in the Glass, There's Only One, etc.

1st dam

MARY OF MODENA, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CROWNING TRIBUTE, by Diesis. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE** (dam of **STRIKE HARD, DR MORE, PRESUMED INNOCENT**), **Sharpatan** (dam of **ISOLDA**), half-sister to **City Honours**, Tambara (dam of **UPSTAGED**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Diamond Tiara. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Notable Mention. Winner at 2 in Aust.

3rd dam

IKEBANA, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m, Sandown Crest Hotels S. Sister to **Youm Jadeed** (dam of **YOUHADYOURWARNING**), three-quarter-sister to **NORTHEASTERN, XTRA**, half-sister to **Guilty Secret, Tobolsk**, Taiwanese (dam of **CHINESE JUSTICE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

City Honours (Darshaan). Winner at 2, £395,764, Doncaster Amco 2YO S., 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Ragazza Carina. Unplaced. Dam of-

Arroz Branco (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2400m in Brazil, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**.

Tambara. Unraced. Dam of-

UPSTAGED (In the Wings). 3 wins to 1600m, SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

(Miss) Outshine (Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Cranbourne TC Inglis Pinker Pinker P.

El Pauji (Flying Spur). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

4th dam

MISS TOSHIBA, by Sir Ivor. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Hollywood Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OGIREMA, Double Warrant, Harbor Point**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NORTHEASTERN (Northern Dancer). 5 wins from 7f to 9f in Ireland and U.S.A, Turf Paradise Chris Evert H., **L**, Twilight Tear H., **L**. Producer.

Taiwanese. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

CHINESE JUSTICE (Diesis). Winner at 2, Phoenix Park Cherry Blossom S., **L**, 4th Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Sharpatan (Diesis). 2 wins in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., **L**. Dam of-

ISOLDA (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, A\$411,840, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.



Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 358 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box I 57

Foaled 2nd October 2013

Branded : Cnr sh; 188 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Memories of You (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Most Precious	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Miss Summer.....	Luthier

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 960 mrs, 648 wns, 80 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, Amicus, Magicool, Nechita, Rock 'n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, Albany Reunion, Your Song, etc.

1st dam

MEMORIES OF YOU, by Galileo. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MATIARA, MARATHON, PYRUS, PRECIOUS RING**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Special Memories (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

MOST PRECIOUS, by Nureyev. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Prix de Bagatelle, **L**. Sister to **High Summer**, three-quarter-sister to **DANCE DRESS** (dam of **COSTUME**), **OPERA SCORE**, half-sister to **PRIVATE LINE, Christophene, Ofanto, Summer View**, Alvernia (dam of **ACROBATIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MATIARA (Bering). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, 2,240,000fr., US\$405,294, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Gorgonio H., **Gr.2**, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.2**.

PYRUS (Mr. Prospector). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 9f, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Fort Marcy H., **Gr.3**, Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**, Gulfstream Allowance-twice, 3d Saratoga Fourstardave H., **Gr.3**, Kentucky Cup Mile S., **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MARATHON (Diesis). 5 wins at 1600m, 1,266,000fr., Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, **Gr.2**, Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, Prix de Tourgeville, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Perth, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**. Sire.

PRECIOUS RING (Bering). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, 2d Santa Anita El Rincon H., **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, 3d Del Mar Escondido H., **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Altipan, **L**.

Mypreciousprospect. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

Pony Girl (Darshaan). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, €76,300, Lyon-Villeurbanne Grand Prix de Villeurbanne, Chantilly Prix de la Grange des Pres, 3d Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**. Producer.

Mydarshaan. Winner at 1400m in France. Dam of-

INDONESIENNE (Muhtathir). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 2d Chantilly Prix de la Mare Aux Oiseaux, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**.

LUMINEUX (Motivator). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €90,800, 35,850Kc, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ridgway, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Champéret.

Kamran - Maple Memory (Sing.) (Green Tune). Winner at 2, Chantilly Prix du Coq Chantant, 3d Longchamp Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**



Account of MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.

Lot 359

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 16

Foaled 22nd October 2013

Branded : ~~VA~~nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Almutawakel	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Mer de Chine		Elfaslah Green Desert
2002	Sulina	Mi Preferido Island Whirl
		Grey Invader Brilliant Invader

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 434 mrs, 235 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, Lear Oile Oile, etc.

1st dam

MER DE CHINE, by Almutawakel. Unplaced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Varro (g. by Spartacus). 2 wins at 2000m in 2014-15.

Mytsharp (f. by Spartacus). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

SULINA, by Mi Preferido. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **PACE INVADER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Romantic City. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,419,625, HKJC Cyber Colors H., St Andrew's Challenge H., Chater H., Dallas H., Chek Lap Kok H., My Choice H., 2d HKJC Arbuthnot H., Wong Nai Chung H., Healthy Dining H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl, 3d HKJC Briar H., Panasonic Lamdash Shaver H.

Subashi. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 3d VRC Fiesta Star H.

Donnidi Sulina. 6 wins to 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

GREY INVADER, by Brilliant Invader. 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$137,125, A\$90,000, HK\$1,160,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Hong Kong Invitation Cup, **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PACE INVADER (Westminster). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$250,950, A\$50,000, S\$63,000, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management H., Singapore TC Ouzo H., ARC Brightstone Cider H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Procida. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, A\$78,405, MRC Michael Andrew Farewell H.

Greatbatch. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H.

Varanasi. Winner at 1500m, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P.

Golan Grey. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Hinuera Lodge H., 3d Levin RC Allergy New Zealand H.

Grey Friar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Auto Auctions H., 2d ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Total VJ Distributors Ltd H.

4th dam

BELISHA, by Bellissimo. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Bellini**, half-sister to Starbinger (dam of **RADIO SKY**), Silver Sheila (dam of **COMMANDER CHEVAL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

GREY INVADER (Brilliant Invader). 6 wins. See above.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 360

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 66

Foaled 10th November 2013

Branded : MVL nr sh; 30 over 3 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Pluck (USA)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Secret Heart	Fort Wood..... Sadler's Wells
		Secret Pact..... Bush Telegraph
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Miguelita (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2001	Nuryandra	Reference Point.....Mill Reef
		Nuryana..... Nureyev

PLUCK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, US\$727,290, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.2, Woodbine Summer S., Gr.3, 4th Monmouth Continental Mile S., L. Half-brother to SW Three Hearts (Del Mar Red Carpet H., Gr.3). Out of SW Secret Heart, a half-sister to SW Covenant (Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1) and SW Promisefrommyheart (Greyville South African Fillies' Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MIGUELITA, by Danehill. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS PINKERTON**, half-sister to **BROCCO BABE**. This is her sixth live foal.

Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Bis Kho Cho (g. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

Novena (f. by Street Sense). Winner at 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

Nuryandra, by Reference Point. Winner at 2, 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**.

Half-sister to **REBECCA SHARP** (dam of **MISS PINKERTON**), **MYSTIC KNIGHT**, **HIDDEN HOPE** (dam of **OUR OBSESSION**), **Nyarhini**

(dam of **TOKEN OF LOVE**), **Rosse**, Fleche d'Or (dam of **GOLDEN HORN**, **EASTERN BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BROCCO BABE (Brocco). 2 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of-

Rocco's Luck. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, R423,850, Turffontein Graham

Kent, Ginger Masterton, Arthur Havergal, 4th Greyville Mango H., **Gr.3**.

Acosta. 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$195,140, VRC Dulcify H.

3rd dam

NURYANA, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Grand Metropolitan S., **L**, York

Vernon Sangster S. Half-sister to **Digger's Rest**, **Cowley**, Littlewick (dam

of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Young Vic (dam of **WALKING OR**

DANCING, **IRONGAIL**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam

of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

REBECCA SHARP (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, £230,612, Royal Ascot

Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

MISS PINKERTON (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Sandown Atalanta

S., **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 3d Kempton Masaka S., **L**.

MYSTIC KNIGHT (Caerleon). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Lingfield Derby

Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**.

HIDDEN HOPE (Daylami). Winner at 11½f, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

OUR OBSESSION (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, York

Galtres S., **L**, Newmarket Federation of Bloodstock Agents 2YO S.

Nyarhini (Fantastic Light). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Dam of-

TOKEN OF LOVE (Cape Cross). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1m to 2015,

Haydock Dick Hern S., **L**, Newmarket Eastern Counties Finance Fillies' H.

Rosse (Kris). 2 wins at 7f, 2d Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**. Grandam of-

GOLDONI (Dylan Thomas). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 12½f, Chester Stand

Cup, **L**, 2d Windsor August S., **L**, Hamilton Glasgow S., **L**.

Fleche d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

GOLDEN HORN (Cape Cross). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 8½f to 1½m,

£1,383,195, to 2015, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, York

Dante S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**, 2d York International S., **Gr.1**.

EASTERN BELLE (Champs Elysees). Winner at 1¼m in 2014, Newbury

Lord Weinstock Memorial S., **L**, 2d Belmont New York S., **Gr.2**.



Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 361 BROWN GELDING (AUS) Box D 36

Foaled 14th October 2013

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 65 over 3 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Casino Prince (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	Military Plume	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Minerva (AUS)		Ultraviolet	In the Purple
1996	Chauntress	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Sausalito Sal	Without Fear

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 258 rnrs, 155 wnrs, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Mighty Lucky, Phrases, SP Casino Dancer, Sino Eagle, Slots, Strength, Transonic, Trophies, Good Prince, Knight Wager, Casino Card, etc.

1st dam

MINERVA, by Military Plume. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, A\$99,830, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, SAJC Lockley's Tradition H., 2d VRC Beachside H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Riverside H. Half-sister to **Jaunty Lad**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Minibaa - Happiness Come (Sing.) (g. by Anabaa). 6 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$63,000, S\$325,568, Singapore TC Graduation H., Kranji C S.-twice, Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Open H., GSM Cup, 4th Singapore TC New Year Cup, **Sgp-3**.

Chosen Goddess (f. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, BTC Albert & Logan News H., QTC Optus Integra Mobile H., Christmas Village H., 2d QTC Stradbroke Bar H. Dam of-
Shantico. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d Ipswich TC XXXX Good as Gold P.

2nd dam

CHAUNTRESS, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1000m, VATC Heathmont H. Half-sister to **Loveland Gap**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MINERVA (Military Plume). 3 wins. See above.

Jaunty Lad (Jeune). 7 wins from 1250m to 2100m, A\$139,337, WATC Stunning Prince H., Dexian H., Centreman H., Lawrence Business Management H., 2d WATC December S., **L**, 4th WATC JC Roberts S., **L**.

Island Sunrise. 3 wins at 1400m, HKJC Lau Fau Shan H., Kut Cheong H.

Idaho Boy. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Hawke's Bay The Post H.

Shield Maiden. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Sentry Duty. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, TRC Become a Member H. Ponderosa. Winner at 1000m, HKJC ATV News H.

3rd dam

SAUSALITO SAL, by Without Fear. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, VRC Lady Nelson H., VATC Surround H., SAJC Boral Cyclone H. Half-sister to

SPECIAL (dam of **SPECIALIZE, STAVKA**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-

Loveland Gap (Alzao). Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

SAL II, by Sallust. Winner at 2, Curragh Swilly S. Half-sister to Euphanzel (dam of **LATTANZIO GAMBARA**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SPECIAL (Habituate). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$1,078,180, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

BOMBER BILL (Air de France). 23 wins-7 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,892,330, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

CAMARGUE (Air de France). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$110,550, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**.

DEMOGRAPHIC (Gold Brose). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$199,050, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**. Producer.

KURO (Denman). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2014-15, ATC Heritage S., **L**.



Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 362

BAY GELDING

Box C 60

Foaled 1st September 2013

Branded : ~~NS~~ nr sh; 17 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill.....Danzig
Miraculous Miss (AUS)		Patrona.....Lomond
2006	Galway Lass	Rhythm.....Mr. Prospector
		Ballycairn.....Zabeel

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 mrs, 746 wns, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'Reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

Miraculous Miss, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 2, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Agar Cleaning P. Sister to **OUTDO**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

AVISTO (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,100, to 2014-15, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S.

Celtic Tiger (c. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d MRC Royal Hotel 2YO H.

2nd dam

Galway Lass, by Rhythm. 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,715, Egmont Cup, Hawke's Bay Noel Eales Racing Stables H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PURE HARMONY, Irish Rebel**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

OUTDO (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2, A\$91,627, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d MVRC Mee's Buses 2YO H.

Miraculous Miss (Exceed and Excel). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

BALLYCAIRN, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Rapa Family Market H., WRC Ra Ora Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **(Our) Coleraine**, half-sister to **DEIANIRA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PURE HARMONY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$208,670, MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Shoobra 2YO H., Beau Sovereign H., 2d VRC TCL Plasma H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.

Galway Lass (Rhythm). 5 wins. See above.

Irish Rebel (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Singapore TC Novice S., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Polyantha. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Shamrock Recruitment H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Cape South. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, MRC Josephine H., 2d MRC Visit H., Bruce Patchell H., 3d VRC Moet & Chandon H. Producer.

Catch the Day. Placed. Dam of-

Fastfoot. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, NZ\$88,270, to 2014-15, North Canterbury RC Coupland's Bakeries H., CJC Ford Fiesta on Cup Day H

4th dam

CAILIN OIR, by Sallust. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CONAN**, half-sister to **GHAZWAN, Gerard Street, Reggae Rhythm**, Attanagh (dam of **TRISTANAGH**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DEIANIRA (Taufan). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

(Our) Coleraine (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, 3d QTC Air France H., **L**.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 363

BAY GELDING

Box B 52

Foaled 19th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Johar	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Miraflores		Windsharp..... Lear Fan
2006	Marie Claire	O'Reilly..... Last Tycoon
		Trotanoy..... Lord Seymour

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 314 rns, 221 wns, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, No More Tears, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

MIRAFLORES, by Johar. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MARIE CLAIRE, by O'Reilly. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC AGC Finance H., Mark Walsh Farewell H., BOP RC DB Draught H., Counties RC Haven NZ H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Streamline Freight H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARRABEEA**, M'Lady Fonteyn (dam of **BACCHANAL WOMAN**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Reticent. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m in 2014-15, Ballarat TC Sportsbet Watch Live Racing on Mobile H.
 Miranda Miss. 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m.
 Fashion News. Winner at 2200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

TROTANOY, by Lord Seymour. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Te Aroha JC Piako Honda Sprint H., Thames JC Teachers Whisky H., 2d Waikato RC Musket Bloodstock H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), half-sister to **MONARCH STAR**, **SILVER STARDOM**, Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ARRABEEA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, STC Pacific Gaming H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Producer.
MARIE CLAIRE (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.
 Bullion Lady. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, A\$81,640, VATC Bartercard H., Eskdale H., Chicquita H., 2d MVRC Tabaret H., VATC Stan Shannon H.
 Sunny Desert. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$2,219,000, HKJC Connaught H., Russell H., Kwu Tung H., Albert H., 2d HKJC On Ting H., Shelley H.
 M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Jim Beam H., Mamma Mia DVD H., STC Daily Press H., Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.
 Society Barber. 2 wins to 1200m, TRC Advance Carpet Choice H. Dam of-
Sunshine Spirit (California Dane). 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 364

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 58

Foaled 12th November 2013

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 279 over 3 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams .. Northern Dancer
Dam	Vettori	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Miscellanea (AUS)		Air Distingue Sir Ivor
1997	So and So	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Habina..... Habitat

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 386 rnr, 217 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Consensus, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, Blue Grass, etc.

1st dam

MISCELLANEA, by Vettori. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d QTC Beatrice 2YO H. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU (H.K.) (g. by King Cugat). 2 wins at 2, CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Athena Baby (g. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, HKJC Peel H., Gladiolus H., Friendship Bridge H.

Diablo Rosso - Testa Flash (Mac.) (g. by Testa Rossa). 4 wins from 1350m to 2000m in Aust. and Macau.

Diamond Match (g. by Bel Danoro). Placed in Macau.

Around the Wicket (f. by Over). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

SO AND SO, by Snippets. Winner at 2, AJC George Bass H. Half-sister to **WESTERN ACE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

So So. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$100,395, STC William Inglis & Son H., AJC Gaulus H., 2d AJC Gwen Carrie & Pat Hogan H., Miller & Associates H.

Such Fame. Winner at 1250m, STC Wyndham Estate H.

Senor Skase - Superb Winner (Sing.). Winner at 1550m, STC Giddy-Up Club P.

Ariva Hareeba. Unraced. Dam of-

Snooperclyde. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$149,880, WATC Part Pago H., Perth Racing Newsletter H., Willoughby H., 2d WATC Medicine Kid H.

3rd dam

HABINA, by Habitat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC El Alamein H., Amhurst Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **Si Signor**, half-sister to **ODEON, PRINCESS BONITA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WESTERN ACE (Sanhedrin). 4 wins at 2, A\$148,590, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Winter H., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

CAMMINA, by Hornbeam. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **SHOWDOWN, FARFALLA, MATATINA** (dam of **NEW CHAPTER, SUNNY CIBOULETTE**), **DUKE ELLINGTON, ENRICO**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ODEON (Royal and Regal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

LADY CARLA (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £225,583, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Bon Stella. Unraced. Grandam of-

GROOMING (Nassipour). 11 wins to 3200m, US\$136,178, A\$538,500, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 365

BAY COLT

Box D 37

Foaled 20th September 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings Sadler's Wells
Miss Andrea		Lower Chapel Sharpo
2006	Misskap	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Forn Vell Air Trooper

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix La Force, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa (Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, Gr.3) and SW Kissed (Navan Salsabil S., L). Related to SW Hector Protector, etc. Sire of SP Only Mine and of Engage and of the placegetters Et Toi, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS ANDREA, by King's Chapel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **KIBBUTZ**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MISSKAP, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **City Tycoon - Intelligence** (H.K.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIBBUTZ (Golan). 3 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$4,750, A\$1,133,955, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Holdfast Insurance Brokers P., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, SAJC AV Jennings H., 4th Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Svaneke. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H., 2d Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Torben. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Korea.

Miss Jaydeejay. Winner at 2200m.

Kapraad. Placed at 3. Dam of-

I'm Kosher. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

FORN VELL, by Air Trooper. 15 wins from 1300m to 2800m in Denmark and Sweden, Klampenborg Sceptre S., **L**, Odense Fynslobet, **L**, Jagersro Jockeyklubbens Avelsloping, **L**, 2d Danish Eclipse S., **L**, Klampenborg Sceptre S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

City Tycoon - Intelligence (H.K.) (Citidancer). Winner at 2, BOP RC John Dyke Ford Juvenile H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Scorpion Queen. Unplaced. Dam of-

Elude. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Co-Op Taxis H.

4th dam

NEWPORT, by Porto Bello. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

FORN VELL (Air Trooper). 15 wins. See above.

Allwins. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m in Denmark. Dam of-

All Right. 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Denmark, Danish Kriterium, Danish One Thousand Guineas, Klampenborg Opdratningslob. Dam of-

Lady Clementine. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m in Denmark, Klampenborg Vinterfavoritternes Arespramie. Dam of-

Harbour Light. Champion 2YO Filly in Scandinavia in 2013. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m to 2014, Klampenborg Dansk 2000 Guineas.

Silvertown. Champion 2YO Filly in Scandinavia in 2011. 3 wins at 2 in Denmark, Klampenborg Vinterfavoritternes Aerespraemie.

Jolie Fleur. Winner at 2 in Denmark. Dam of-

Manacor. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m to 2015 in Denmark, Klampenborg Dansk Derby, Stutteri Hjortebo Auktionslob.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 366

BAY GELDING

Box E 9

Foaled 11th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco Kris S
		Fitting Marscay
Dam	Cullen	Danehill Danzig
Miss Benro		Princess Tracy Ahonoora
2002	Deutzia	Chem The Minstrel
		Anne Leone Luskin Star

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 160 rnrns, 95 wnrns, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Flash Hapi, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Dezzies Dream, Robbie Rooster, Ishvara, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, Angelology, Arn't I Choice, etc.

1st dam

Miss Benro, by Cullen. 5 wins to 1200m, CJC Independent Meat Processors H., Otago RC Upper Clutha Transport H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford 3YO H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Speights H. Blood-sister to **Andrea**, half-sister to **PORTOFINO BAY, Harbour Magic**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Madam Bentley (f. by Edenwold). 3 wins to 1400m in 2014-15, Otago RC Pounaweia Motor Camp H., 2d Otago RC Treble Cone Skifield H.
 Bens Lass (f. by My Halo). Placed to 2014-15.

2nd dam

Deutzia, by Chem. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, CJC Rangiora Printing Service H., 2d Matamata RC Juvenile H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **PONTORMO**, half-sister to Raining (dam of **SRIKANDI, RAIN GAL**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
PORTOFINO BAY (McGinty). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$124,313, Timaru Cup, **L**, Otago RC Mercedes Benz H., Greenslades H., Victoria Arms Hotel H., 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., Tip Top Bread H., Kurow Cup, Amberley Cup.
Andrea (Danasinga). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Independent Meat Processors H., Hollywood Allowance, 2d Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Otago RC Hec & Alice Anderton Memorial H., 4th Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Producer.
Harbour Magic (Magic of Sydney). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, QTC City News H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d BTC Stan England Painting Contractor H., Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, BTC Queenslander H., CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Rotorua RC Leisure World Fun Park H., 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.
Miss Benro (Cullen). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ANNE LEONE, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Redoubt Park H. Half-sister to **PONTORMO**, Madame Mac (dam of **MADAME SHINKO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
Deutzia (Chem). 4 wins. See above.
 Raining. 3 wins at 1200m, BTC Australian Building Adhesives H. Dam of-
SRIKANDI (Dubawi). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$2,172,600, to 2014-15, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, GCTC Victory S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.
RAIN GAL (Galileo). 6 wins to 2000m, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**.

Account of PORTLAND STUD, Dannevirke (As Agent).

Lot 367

BAY COLT

Box H 35

Foaled 16th October 2013

Branded : DV nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Miss Blackjack		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	Dannevegas	Le Belvedere.....	Miswaki
		Whata Beauty	Zamazaan

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 47 wnsr, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Jeanne Girl, The Happy Prince, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of All Together Now, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, Let Her Rip, War Legend, etc.

1st dam

MISS BLACKJACK, by Volksraad. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DANNEVEGAS, by Le Belvedere. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$136,350, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Adrian Jackson H., Waikato RC Chartwell & Huntly Veterinary Services H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 2d WRC Upper Valley Signs H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, inc:-
Roulette. Winner at 1300m.
Annievegas. Placed in 2014-15.
Miss Blackjack. See above.
Kaasino Royale. Unraced. Dam of-
Huarwee. Winner at 1800m.

3rd dam

WHATA BEAUTY, by Zamazaan. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 3d Waikato RC Thoroughbred Management P., 4th Hawkes Bay Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
DANNEVEGAS (Le Belvedere). 7 wins. See above.
Miss Absolut. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Eilerslie Function & Convention Centre H., Coca-Cola H., Avondale JC Glen Innes & Penrose TAB's H., Builder Services H. Dam of-
Myeonggyeonmanri. 2 wins at 1400m in Korea.
Whata Hustler. Winner at 2000m.

4th dam

CITY GIRL, by Copenhagen II. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, Egmont RC Waimate H., Woodville DJC Oete H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Cloverlea Nursery H., Milson H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Whata Beauty. 4 wins. See above.
Santa. Winner at 1400m.
Sir Nijil. Placed.
Looks Nice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Gold Stone. Winner at 1000m in Korea.
New Wing. Placed. Dam of-
Hurunui. 5 wins at 1800m, 2000m, CJC Canterbury H., Tawfiq H., 3d CJC Ashley H.

5th dam

SO LOVELY, by Tsaoko. 6 wins at 6f, 7f, CJC Cheviot H., 3d CJC Post H. Half-sister to Many Thanks (dam of **DALKEITH LAD**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-City Girl. 6 wins. See above.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 368 BROWN OR GREY GELDING Box F 43

Foaled 1st October 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Missraad		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2000	Rune	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Vice Reine	Amalgam

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 103 rnrns, 57 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Allez Eagle, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Diamond Cut, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.

1st dam

MISSRAAD, by Volksraad. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Lucknow Estate Winery H., Abderry Equine Services H., 3d Taranaki RC JD Hickman H. Blood-sister to **Volace**, three-quarter-sister to **MISTRALE**, half-sister to **THE UNDERWORLD**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Andaluci (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.
Lady Kalimara (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.
Thorndike (g. by Thorn Park). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

RUNE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Kindness (dam of **KINDACROSS**, **RESPECT**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
THE UNDERWORLD (High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$149,925, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Playeronline.com.au H. Black Mountain. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, STC Wokka Noodles H.

3rd dam

VICE REINE, by Amalgam. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **VALENCIA**, **VICE REGAL**, **(OF) STAR QUALITY**, **HAMMED**, **Vale**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SKY CHASE (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$966,440, 7,000,000¥, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Tottenham Court (Grosvenor). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Malaysia, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**.
Sugarbird. Unraced. Dam of-
MISTRALE (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$121,612, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC CKL Surveys H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Lace. Unraced. Dam of-
Volace (Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**.
Kindness. Unraced. Dam of-
KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). Second on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.
RESPECT (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.
Kind Return (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$136,700, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Cheetah on Fire (One Cool Cat). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, S\$524,874, to 2014, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 369

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 58

Foaled 26th October 2013

Branded : **M3** nr sh; 33 over 3 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Modellista (AUS)		Shantha's ChoiceCanny Lad
2001	Attire	Wild Again..... Icecapade
		Wrap AroundBletchingly

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 269 rnrns, 147 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sun, Typing, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Interspersed, SP Sebrina, Tahni Dancer, Ulmann, Patricia Dawn, Rightoncue, Bring a Secret, etc.

1st dam

MODELLISTA, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d STC Cathay Pacific H. Sister to **FASHIONS AFIELD**, half-sister to **Reef Beach**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Modern Muse (f. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m to 2014-15, Turffontein Soccer GG H., 3d Turffontein Racing Association H., Vaal Classic Day 28 March H.

What a Treat (f. by Lonhro). 6 wins to 1200m, 3d ATC Egroup Property Management H., De Bortoli H., MRC Schweppes H.

Pilbara Sand (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1300m, 3d MRC Ian Miller H.

Northern Model (f. by Northern Meteor). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d MRC Toronado at Swettenham 2YO H.

2nd dam

ATTIRE, by Wild Again. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Intuit** (dam of **RUNWAY STAR**), **Twist My Heart**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FASHIONS AFIELD (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, GTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **Paris Match** (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$148,810, to 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Little Caesars Pizza H., Hyland Race Colours H., 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Reef Beach (Danzero). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2100m, A\$206,150, S\$115,480, VRC Shamrock Travel H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., Singapore TC Zurich S., MRC Paris H., St Jude H., Kenvain H., MVRC Business Network Luncheon H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

3rd dam

WRAP AROUND, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, US\$31,800, A\$590,750, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, Meadowlands Witches' Brew S., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P. H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Intuit (Commands). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Telstra Premiership Final H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Producer.



Account of STAINLEY PARK, Waverley (As Agent).

Lot 370 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)

Box H 8

Foaled 29th August 2013

Branded : |N|nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Lope de Vega (IRE)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Lady Vettori	Vettori..... Machiavellian
		Lady Golconda..... Kendor
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Molson (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2007	Canada	Canny Lad..... Bletchingly
		Gancia Lass..... Dedicated Rullah

LOPE DE VEGA (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnr, 56 wnrs, inc. SW Belardo (Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1), Hero Look, Burnt Sugar, Ride etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Snoopy, Man of His Word, Remunerator and of the placegetters Be Like Dad, Desert Marshal, Duke de Vega, Lady Micaela, Lope de Lardes, Mega Bride, etc.

1st dam

MOLSON, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 2, MRC Star Shower 2YO H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CANADA, by Canny Lad. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

At My Command. 4 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$108,500, STC Bluetongue Lager H., Nivea Visage H., 2d STC Education Expo June H., Hyland Racing Colours H., 3d AJC Albion Park H.

She Can Command. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BRC 7 News H., 3d BRC Sky International H.

Cougar Miss. 2 wins at 2, BTC NorthernCity.com.au 2YO H. Dam of-
 Glacial Miss. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$116,500, SAJC PRS Conveyancing H., Myer H., Book Now for Adelaide Cup H., 2d BRC Woolworths P., CNW Solar Solution H., 3d BRC Lyndhurst Stud 3YO H., Iceworks Bar Paddington H., Clubs Queensland H.

Eloise That's Me. Winner at 1250m in Aust.

Molson. Winner. See above.

Denaro Veloce. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

GANCIA LASS, by Dedicated Rullah. 2 wins at 900m, 1200m, 2d AJC Sheraco H., 3d AJC Ribbon H. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Gancia Sovereign. 13 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Rose of Asti. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust.

Wolgok Sarang. 3 wins at 1200m in Korea.

Keunesang. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Korea.

Canada. 2 wins. See above.

Seongjangdongryeuk. Winner at 1300m in Korea.

Anglisa. Winner at 1350m in Aust.

4th dam

CANDY GIRL, by Riverton. Raced once. Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Tranzam. 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust.

Passport (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

Gancia Lass. 2 wins. See above.

Desperate Girl. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust.

5th dam

ARAMINA, by Bold Lad. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2200m in GB and France. Three-quarter-sister to **ARENETTA**, **REDESDALE**, Barely Hot (dam of **SIMMERING**), half-sister to **EVVIA**, **Arenaria**, Fenella (dam of **TROJAN FEN**, **FRIEDLAND**, **KASHI LAGOON**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners.



Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 371

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box H 27

Foaled 18th September 2013

Branded : JT nr sh; 52 over 3 off sh

Sire Snippetson (AUS) 2001	Snippets Snowdrift	LunchtimeSilly Season Easy Date Grand Chaudiere Polish Precedent Danzig Snowtop..... Thatching Danehill Danzig
Dam Molta 2002	Danske Heaps	Our Tristalight Sir Tristram Fiesta Star Luskin Star Too Much..... Diplomatic Agent

SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 421 rns, 267 wns, inc. SW Fast Clip (ATC Tulloch S., Gr.2), That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), My Poppette, Snippets Land, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Fuerza, Snipzu, Hot Snippetty, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, Dansonate, Kenjorwood, Anythingthatmoves, Kid Kobe, Right Time, Electronic Motion, etc.

1st dam

MOLTA, by Danske. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$81,075, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 2d ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Taranaki RC Carters H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., L. Sister to Dosh (dam of **SACRED PARK - JOYFUL PARK** (H.K.)). This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Gigante (g. by Stratum). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$96,250, in 2014-15, WATC Toll H., Tabtouch.com.au H., Del Basso Quality Meats H., Perth Racing Members H., 2d WATC Tabtouch With Cash H., Westspeed Stallions H., City of Belmont Community Cup, Mitavite Allstock H., 3d WATC Skyy Vodka H., Westspeed Nominations Close H.

2nd dam

HEAPS, by Fiesta Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rangiora Printing Service H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MOLTA (Danske). 4 wins. See above.

Mucho - Good Nature (Aust.). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, NZ\$13,000, A\$1,200, HK\$3,849,700, HKJC Dublin H., ARC Montana Wines Juvenile S., HKJC Fuzhou H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Plover Cove H.

Nostromo. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Saints Juvenile S., Sunday News H., Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Stud Juvenile H., 2d ARC NZTBA Famis Bonus 3YO S., Jacobsen Headstones H.

Dosh. Unraced. Dam of-

SACRED PARK - JOYFUL PARK (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$111,450, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H.

Shekels of Gold. 2 wins at 1700m, 1750m, 2d Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H. Sharp Money - Ongoing Volatility (H.K.). Winner at 1200m in Aust, 3d HKJC On Lan H.

Nomisma. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

TOO MUCH, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Copious. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC De Boer Building Services H. Dam of **Starguru** (Ishiguru). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$114,440, Rangitikei RC Whisker Harvesting H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., 2d Levin S., L, 4th WRC Lightning H., L.

Sinar Harapan. 2 wins at 1100m in Malaysia, 3d Selangor TC Open H.

4th dam

PLENTY, by Sucaryl. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLD BULLION**, half-sister to **SAN JUAN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, inc:-

Too Much. 2 wins. See above.



Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 372

BAY COLT

Box D 70

Foaled 26th October 2013

Branded : **B**nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Monroe Magic		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1994	My Marilyn	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Tasman Dancer	New Regent

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1. Sire of Star Blanco, Cape Victory, Indrapura, Look Who's Talking, Sage Hall and of the placegetters Allaire, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Cape Love, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, Osceola Pond, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MONROE MAGIC, by Zabeel. Winner at 2, 2d STC Reindeer H., 4th QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

HEADTURNER (g. by Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sequalo H., MVRC Central Cleaning Services H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

O'MARILYN (f. by O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, to 2014-15, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

ANACHEEVA (c. by Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$969,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

KRONER (g. by Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**, Fujitsu H., Wood 2YO H., STC Rosehill Gardens Events Centre H., Parramatta Lord Mayoral H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, STC Book Now for Gold Slipper Festival 2YO H., 3d AJC Green Square H., MVRC Direct Alarm Supplies H.

Iseemagic (f. by Sebring). Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC JR & N Berkett H.

Making Whoopee (f. by Anabaa). Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC HC Dangar H. Dam of-
Jean's Pride. 4 wins at 1200m, R313,185, Kenilworth Triple Crown Coming Soon H., PSL Soccer 6 H., 2d Durbanville Kuda Foreign Exchange H., Fairview Book a Table at Our Next Raceday H.

Wild Count. 5 wins to 1450m, R202,175 in South Africa.

Festive Prince. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in South Africa.

Larking Around. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

In Limine (Jay Peg). 2 wins at 2, Kenilworth Mr Frederick Barkhuizen Juvenile P., 2d Kenilworth Irridescence S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**, Durbanville Racing It's a Rush P.

He's Magic (g. by Stratum). Placed.

Feelin' Pretty (f. by Thorn Park). Unraced. Dam of-

Pretty Picture. Winner at 1650m in 2014-15, 3d Ipswich TC Foxy & Liney P.

2nd dam

My Marilyn, by Bakharoff. 3 wins at 2, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., AJC Te Poi H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Fleeting Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Pounamu Racing Ltd)

Lot 373

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 35

Foaled 15th September 2013

Branded : S^{nr} sh; 41 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Monrose		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Penang Rose	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Yale	Honourary Degree

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 319 rnrns, 154 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Master Apprentice, Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, Off Limits, Jackofall, Mambomiss, Mutatis Mutandis, etc.

1st dam

MONROSE, by Montjeu. 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Inn H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PENANG ROSE, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Silver Cup, **L**, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**. Half-sister to **Shimo Star**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners-

Archirondel. 7 wins from 8½f to 1½m in GB.

Storm Watch. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Singapore TC Perth Racing Trophy, Benchmark 67 H., Graduation H., 2d Singapore TC Sri Lanka Trophy, Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 83 H.

Kinjar Rose. Winner at 1600m.

Rainy Days. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

Stormy. Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Novice H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

Yale, by Honourary Degree. 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Palmerston North H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa H., Rangitikei HC Melksham Towers H., 2d WRC Parliamentary H., **L**. Half-sister to **SUN RAYCER**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-

PENANG ROSE (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.

Shimo Star (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, WRC Savannah Success 3YO Fillies S., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC AMP Amicus Home Loans 2YO S., Manawatu RC Schweppes H. Dam of-

Demasheen. 2 wins at 2, SAJC Blackwell Funerals 2YO H., MRC Blue Diamond Nominations 2YO H., 2d MVRC Black Caviar 2YO H.

Rock of Diamonds. 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m in Aust.

El Nino. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H.

Special Edition. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.

Penang Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia.

Gale. Placed in Malaysia. Dam of-

Moving Forward. 8 wins to 1400m to 2014 in Malaysia.

4th dam

SUMMER COURT, by Final Orders. Winner at 2050m. Half-sister to **LANGELAND**, **BALLYCASTLE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

SUN RAYCER (Gleam Machine). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Yale (Honourary Degree). 7 wins. See above.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 374

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 51

Foaled 25th October 2013

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 21 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	St Jovite	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
Mont Tremblant (USA)		Northern Sunset	Northfields
1996	Storm the Gates	Zeddaan.....	Grey Sovereign
		Alama.....	Aureole

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia in 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland twice (Int.). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Now You Know. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MONT TREMBLANT, by St Jovite. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CARELESS SECRETARY, Basically Loveable**, Winds of Conquest (dam of **COUP BLOOMSBURY**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

BISCAYNE BAY (g. by Stravinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$370,040, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed H., MVRC Jayco H., AJC CVD Cricket Club H., STC Noble One 2YO H., 2d MRC Dual Choice H., 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, AJC Equal H., Seasons Greetings H., Cointreau H., 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**, Century S., **L**-twice.

Matterhorn (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$479,420, Singapore TC Benchmark 97 H., Graduation S., Royal Captain H., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Mr Big S., Benchmark 83 H., Vigcon S.

(Le) Mont Blanc (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1100m, 1300m, TTC Tasman Group H., TRC Marsh Insurance Brokers H., 2d TTC New Years Day Race Meeting H.

Toughened (g. by Johannesburg). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Lucky's Freeway Hotel H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton H., 3d STC Chifley Financial Services H., Lucky's Freeway Hotel H.

2nd dam

STORM THE GATES, by Zeddaan. Unplaced. Sister to **NISHAPOUR**, half-sister to **NASSIPOUR, NADIRPOUR**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CARELESS SECRETARY (Secretariat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Thistledown Forest City H., **L**, Cleveland Kindergarten S., **L**, 2d Thistledown Cleveland Gold Cup, **L**, River Downs Rainbow H., **L**, Hoover S., **L**. Sire.

Basically Loveable (Dance Bid). 2 wins at 2, 2d Beulah Park Classic S., **L**. Winds of Conquest. Unraced. Dam of-

COUP BLOOMSBURY (Centaine). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$276,801, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Ididit (Ustinov). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Like the Wind (Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Heartfelt Quest (Show a Heart). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, A\$147,325, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid P., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**.

America's Cup - Sir Galahad (H.K.) (Kaaipstad). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Hin Keng H., 3d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**.

High Quail. Unraced. Grandam of-

PEAS AND CARROTS (Final Appearance). Champion 2YO in Scandinavia in 2005. 19 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m in Denmark and Sweden, Klampenborg Scandinavian Open Championship, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 375

BROWN COLT

Box C 62

Foaled 11th October 2013

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 196 over 3 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
More Than Sassy (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2006	Dawn Grace	Danehill Danzig
		Cena.....Century

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$952,600, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 73 rnrns, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Mywayorthehighway (GCTC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Secret Spirit, SP Huka Eagle, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Lucky Edie, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Alpen Rose, Clip the Ticket, etc.

1st dam

MORE THAN SASSY, by More Than Ready. Placed in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DAWN GRACE, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d BTC St Jude H. Half-sister to **CAROLINGIAN, CHILIAD, NIGHT SKY**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Alba. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Savannah Success H., 2d AJC Rose of Kingston P., STC Croydon Park Hotel H. Dam of-

Albadeen. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Ravisneur. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, 2d STC Noble One 2YO H.

Hussonace. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

Cena, by Century. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Tooheys 2.2 H., MVRC Cumberland H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **CENTAUREA, INTERIORS**, half-sister to **MAGARI, Vooaura**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CHILIAD (Bletchingly). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, US\$14,880, A\$159,055 in U.S.A. and Aust, AJC Shorts H., **L**, VATC City of Caulfield H., AJC Tralee H., STC AWA Gaming & Wagering H., Engadine Hotel H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC New Years Gift H., STC Truscotts Toyota Welter H.

CAROLINGIAN (Bletchingly). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$188,140, VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**-twice, G&I Daly Cablelayers Welter H., VATC Triscay H., Ho Mai H., SAJC Best Blend H., Kyneton Guineas, 2d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, Ansett Australia Sprint H., **L**, AJC Grace Bros Welter H., VATC Mornington GC H., Trenton H., 3d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, VRC Auries Star H., 4th VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, SAJC South Australian TAB Christmas H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

NIGHT SKY (Last Tycoon). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Primacy 3YO H., Honda Australia Mile H. Producer.

Material Girl. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Humpty's Navratilova H. Producer.

Ekato. Winner at 2, MVRC Kinross 2YO H., 4th VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**.

4th dam

AUREA, by Showdown. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Melba H., 2d MVRC Ailsa H. Three-quarter-sister to Showdream (dam of **BEAU'S YOUR UNCLE**), half-sister to Impressive (dam of **IMPRECETTO**), Smoke Fairy (dam of **GALA SUPREME**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

MAGARI (Maybe Lad). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$274,475, VRC George Adams H., **Gr.1**, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

CENTAUREA (Century). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$206,550, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

Lot 376

BAY GELDING

Box B 8

Foaled 5th November 2013

Branded : ~~W-B~~ nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Dylan Thomas (IRE)		Razyana.....His Majesty
2003	Lagrion	Diesis.....Sharpen Up
		Wrap it Up.....Mount Hagen
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
More Than Sum (USA)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Sumwager	Summer Squall.....Storm Bird
		Wayage.....Mr. Prospector

DYLAN THOMAS (IRE) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 10 wins-2 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 591 mrs, 334 wns, 21 SW, inc. Dylan Mouth (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Nymphaea, Tannery, Pether's Moon, Blazing Speed, Final Score, Porsenna, Dylan's Promise, Nightflower, Not Listenintome, Captain Cat, Furner's Green, Dylanson, Finidaprest, (Packing) Llaregyb, Ralston Road, Wild Ash, etc.

1st dam

MORE THAN SUM, by More Than Ready. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Sum it Up (g. by Zizou). 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Structural Damage (f. by Zizou). Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Gatito's Alegria (f. by Kitten's Joy). Placed at 3 in U.S.A.

2nd dam

SUMWAGER, by Summer Squall. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CRYSTAL CASTLE, SECRAGE** (dam of **TEAPOT ROW - MANAAF** (Sau.)), **Minstrel's Age**, Teresa Ann (dam of **WAVELINE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

La Reine's Wager. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8¼f to 2014 in U.S.A.

Summer Hustler. 3 wins to 6½f in U.S.A.

Sum Badger. 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A.

Multiplier. Winner at 1m in U.S.A.

3rd dam

WAYAGE, by Mr. Prospector. Placed at 3, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DE NIRO, Rage**, Prospect Dalia (dam of **LERMONTOV**), half-sister to **VIDALIA, SOFITINA, Gina Romantica** (dam of **MARUKA CANDY**), Seattle Way (dam of **PRETTY PROLIFIC**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

CRYSTAL CASTLE (Gilded Time). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Montretout, **L**.

SECRAGE (Secreto). 4 wins at 2, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Alessandro Perrone, **L**, Criterium Femminile, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, 3d Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TEAPOT ROW - MANAAF (Sau.) (Generous). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £116,239 in GB and Saudi Arabia, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 2d Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**.

Minstrel's Age (The Minstrel). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in GB and Italy, 3d Premio Grosseto, **L**.

Teresa Ann. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

WAVELINE (Stravinsky). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, £5,451, US\$314,658, Hollywood B Thoughtful S., **L**, 2d Oak Tree Senator Ken Maddy H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Irish O'Brien S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Raise Your Skirts S., **L**.

Eddie's First (Square Eddie). 3 wins at 5f, 6½f to 2015, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Los Alamitos RC EB Johnston S., **L**.

Way O'Gold. Unplaced. Dam of-

Isidore Bonheur. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, 4th Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, Newmarket S., **L**, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**, Bahrain Trophy, **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 377

BAY COLT

Box C 63

Foaled 15th November 2013

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 288 over 3 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams .. Northern Dancer
Dam	King's Best	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
Mrs Petrov (AUS)		Allegretta.....Lombard
2002	Political Asylum	PlushSovereign Edition
		Embassy Diplomatic Agent

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 386 rnrns, 217 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Consensus, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, Blue Grass, etc.

1st dam

MRS PETROV, by King's Best. 2 wins at 1500m, 3d MRC Hialeah H. Half-sister to **LANDSIGHTING, DANZYLUM**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Cheryl's Horse (g. by Sebring). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust, 3d HKJC HKU Faculty of Education H.

2nd dam

POLITICAL ASYLUM, by Plush. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d SAJC JC Neate H., Great Australian S., 3d SAJC Golliwog H. Sister to **PLUSH EMBASSY**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

LANDSIGHTING (Greig). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,299,555, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, QTC Mercedes-Benz Triple Crown H., **L**, AJC Theo Green H., John West The Best Flying Welter H., Maidenhead 2YO H., Maroubra 2YO H., 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, BTC Racecourse Road Bar H., 4th STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

DANZYLUM (Danzero). 13 wins from 1150m to 1600m, A\$739,063, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**-twice, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, East Malvern Community Bank Cup, VRC TAB.mobi H., MRC Braywin LMF H., 2d VRC Chubb S., **L**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 65 Roses Victoria Cup-twice, Metricon P.H., Sky High H., MVRC Ascot Partners H., AG Coombs H., 3d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, TAB 50th Birthday S., **L**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, Ken Sturt H., MVRC Mix 101.1 H., Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel H., 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**-twice, Anniversary Vase, **L**.

Miss Belair. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$96,900, VRC Labour Day H., MVRC Value Bet H., 2d MRC Mahaasin H. Dam of-

Tight Reign - Step Faster (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$11,750, HK\$2,021,300, BRC Brc.com.au H., HKJC Oi Man H., Academy of Medicine Cup, 2d HKJC Owl H., Yiu Wa H., Tsui Man H.

Zulu Man. Winner at 1400m, QTC Scomeld H.

Running On. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, €4,321, A\$87,750, VRC NW Magazine H., Stormy Rex H., VATC Pago Pago 2YO H.

Florence Elite. 6 wins to 1500m to 2014-15 in Macau.

3rd dam

EMBASSY, by Diplomatic Agent. Winner at 1400m, VATC Siren Song H., 2d MVRC Donnybrook H., 3d VATC Sapphire H. Half-sister to **Great Gatsby** (NZ). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

PLUSH EMBASSY (Plush). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$625,970, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, South Molle Island H., **L**, MVRC Coburg H., Don Smallgoods H., Scamanda H., Moonee Ponds H., 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Carrington Blush P., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 378

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 14

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded : A nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
My Hope		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2005	Centrepiece	Centaine.....	Century
		Sunflower	Oncidium

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 mrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

MY HOPE, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., 3d STC Cadbury H., AJC Rain Lover H.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Slaven. 8 wins from 1100m to 1650m, A\$127,053, SAJC Mark Ricciuto H., TRC Penna Cup, TTC Ken Evans Memorial H., MRC El Golea H., Werribee RC City of Wyndham H., 2d TRC HOFM Creative Chicken 'n' Meat H.

Mary Robinson. Placed. Dam of-

Lady Zafira. 3 wins to 1400m in 2014-15, Hawke's Bay St John Appeal H., 2d Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark H., Cambridge JC Maneline H.

Crystal Vase. Raced once. Dam of-

Crystal Decanter. Winner at 1000m, MRC JB Hi-Fi H. Producer.

Risette. Unraced. Dam of-

Spirit Cent. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$155,265, to 2014-15, MRC Caranna H.

3rd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Palmerston Norther H., 4th AJC Cabochon Quality H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Completion (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Mirror the Magic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Santa H., VATC Lawrence H., GT Donoghue H., 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.



Account of **BAUHINIA RACING LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 379

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 31

Foaled 28th August 2013

Branded : \overline{CTE} nr sh; 88 over 3 off sh

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....Northern Dancer
Bel Esprit (AUS)		Crimson Saint.....Crimson Satan
1999	Bespoken	Vain.....Wilkes
		Vin d'Amour.....Adios II
Dam	Hennessy	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
My Lovely Lesley (USA)		Island Kitty.....Hawaii
2004	My Cherie	Woodman.....Mr. Prospector
		Laylitna.....Key to the Mint

BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2003). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 2012-13. Sire of 758 mrs, 514 wnr, 21 SW, inc. Black Caviar (VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1), Bel Sprinter, Bel Mer, Afleet Esprit, Se Sauver, Gabbidon, Vivacious Spirit, Iconic, Angels Beach, City of Song, Honey Flower, Loveyamady, Audacious Spirit, Oregon Spirit, Strike the Tiger, Peach Tree, Beltrois, etc.

1st dam

My Lovely Lesley, by Hennessy. Winner at 2, 3d Newmarket Empress S., **L**. Half-sister to **WONDERFUL DAYS**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

MY CHERIE, by Woodman. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GREEN LINE EXPRESS**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

WONDERFUL DAYS (Boston Harbor). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 99,586,000¥, Nakayama Yukan Fuji Sho Crystal Cup, **Jpn-3**, Kyoto Momiji S., 2d Kyoto Yodo Tankyori S., **L**, 3d Tokyo Unicorn S., **Jpn-3**.

My Lovely Lesley (Hennessy). Winner. See above.

Nonsense. 5 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A.

Shin Feign. 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Producer.

Jarabacoa. Winner at 1400m in 2015 in Dom Rep.

3rd dam

LAYLITNA, by Key to the Mint. Unplaced. Half-sister to **UP SAIL** (dam of **SINCERELY**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GREEN LINE EXPRESS (Green Forest). 5 wins from 6f to 8¼f, £254,982, 90,000fr., US\$15,573, Duke of York S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Silver Trophy, **L**-twice, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Knickerbocker H., **Gr.3**, 4th Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Silver Sonata. 8 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Inquisitive Son (Unusual Heat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6½f, 3d Fairplex CB Afflerbaugh S., **L**, 4th Del Mar I'm Smokin S., **L**, Turf Paradise Derby, **L**.

4th dam

FURL SAIL, by Revoked. Champion 3YO Filly in USA in 1967. 17 wins-5 at 2-from 4½f to 9f, US\$273,759, Aqueduct Acorn S., Gr.1, Mother Goose S., Gr.1, Belmont Liberty Belle H., Gr.3, Garden State Betsy Ross H., Gr.3, Churchill Downs Debutante S., L, La Troienne S., L, Keeneland Bewitch S., L, 2d Keeneland Spinster S., Gr.1, Ashland S., Gr.3, 3d Kentucky Oaks, Gr.2, Garden State Jersey Belle H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **SUPER SAIL, Eventide, Full Sail**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

UP SAIL (Herculean). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Thistledown Cuyahoga Lassie S., **L**, Longacres Rhododendron H., **L**, Everett H., **L**. Dam of-

SINCERELY (Meadowlake). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$322,527, Delaware Oaks, **Gr.3**, Delaware Go for Wand S., **L**. Producer.

Wedgewood Blue. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

DAVE'S BEST (Bishop of Cashel). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$10,313,500, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **HK-2**.

MISS GEORGE (Pivotal). 8 wins from 5f to 1m, Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**.

Calcavella. Placed in GB. Dam of-

SKHILLING SPIRIT (Most Welcome). 6 wins, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**.




Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 380

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 70

Foaled 9th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Dynaformer	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Nandi (USA)		Andover Way	His Majesty
2005	Ntombi	Quiet American.....	Fappiano
		Aletta Maria.....	Diesis

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1318 rns, 893 wns, 100 SW, inc. Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Excelebration, Earthquake, Margot Did, Amber Sky, Helmet, Flamberge, Reward for Effort, Outstrip, Sidestep, Fulbright, Best Terms, Kuroshio, Masamah, Wilander, Buratino, Headwater, Jabali, Heavy Metal, etc.

1st dam

NANDI, by Dynaformer. Unplaced. Sister to **Buthelezi**, three-quarter-sister to **DYNAFORCE, INNOVATION ECONOMY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

NTOMBI, by Quiet American. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Pimlico Hilltop S., **L**. Half-sister to **CETEWAYO, DYNAFORCE, BOWMAN MILL, De Aar** (dam of **WILLCOX INN**), **Fort Nottingham, Thabazimbi, Bryntirion, Sarie Marais**, Somerset West (dam of **SEASPEAK, INNOVATION ECONOMY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Buthelezi (Dynaformer). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 2½m, £118,400, to 2015, Newmarket Racing Welfare H., 2d Newmarket Fairway S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.3**. Selection Sunday. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 19f, US\$244,910, to 2015.

3rd dam

ALETTA MARIA, by Diesis. 3 wins in U.S.A. Sister to **PHARIAN**, half-sister to **RAAH ALGHARB, Jangada** (dam of **CORACLE**), Western Wind (dam of **WESTERN RANSOM**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

CETEWAYO (His Majesty). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 8½f to 1½m, US\$1,170,257, Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Sword Dancer H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Red Smith H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Arlington Park Stars and Stripes H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DYNAFORCE (Dynaformer). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €78,050, US\$985,267, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, 2d Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**, Belmont New York S., **Gr.2**, 3d Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.2**.

BOWMAN MILL (Kris S). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 11f, US\$457,142, Woodbine Sky Classic H., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**, Delaware Kent S., **Gr.3**, Laurel Japan Racing Association S., **L**.

NTOMBI (Quiet American). 3 wins. See above.

De Aar (Gone West). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, 2d Belmont Pebbles H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Delaware Christiana S., **L**, Woodbine Ontario Colleen H., **L**, 3d Delaware Rosenna S., **L**. Dam of-

WILLCOX INN (Harlan's Holiday). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 9½f, US\$1,015,543, Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.2**, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Washington Park H., **Gr.3**, 2d Keeneland Turf Mile S., **Gr.1**.

Somerset West. 2 wins at 8½f, 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-

SEASPEAK (Mizzen Mast). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$270,262, Lone Star Dallas Turf Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Churchill Downs Commonwealth Turf S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Bryan Station S., **Gr.3**.

INNOVATION ECONOMY (Dynaformer). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 2m, US\$272,503, to 2015, Belmont Belmont Gold Cup Invitational S., **L**.



Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 381

BROWN FILLY

Box E 45

Foaled 18th September 2013

Branded : JP nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall.....Storm Bird
Naturo		Bridal Tea.....Gulch
2003	Rubiton's Best	Rubiton.....Century
		Mirtoan SeaBeaufort Sea

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 mrs, 746 wns, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

NATURO, by Postponed. Joint second filly on The 2005-06 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$135,250, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, WRC Nobile Wine 2YO H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Il Divo - Royal Pegasus** (H.K.). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Orutan (f. by Pins). 3 wins to 1400m, CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Airpark H., North Canterbury RC New World H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.
 La Vitesse (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d ARC Schweppes H.
 Deschabeel (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 3d ARC More FM H.

2nd dam

RUBITON'S BEST, by Rubiton. 5 wins to 1300m, AJC Tails H., STC Punchbowl H., 2d STC Hollywood Park 2YO H. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
NATURO (Postponed). 3 wins. See above.
Il Divo - Royal Pegasus (H.K.) (Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, ARC Multiplex H., HKJC Cherry H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC First Crop One Cool Cat 3YO H.

3rd dam

MIRTOAN SEA, by Beaufort Sea. Placed at 3. Sister to **AEGEAN SEA** (dam of **SYRIAN SEA**), **IONIAN SEA**, half-sister to Dark Princess (dam of **SOMBRE LEGEND**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Rubiton's Best. 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

Kalimera, by Red Jester. 7 wins from 6f to 1¼m, Amberley Cup, CJC Warstep S., Tasman H., Harewood H., 3d CJC Midsummer H., **L**. Half-sister to **ST MALO, Bridie O'Cally**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
AEGEAN SEA (Beaufort Sea). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
SYRIAN SEA (Vice Regal). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
BOOMING (Don Eduardo). 8 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$624,600, A\$56,125, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.
 Aegean Blue. Raced twice. Dam of-
ELECTRONIC (First Norman). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600mAJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
SWEET IDEA (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, to 2014-15, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.
IONIAN SEA (Beaufort Sea). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d South Canterbury RC Show Gate S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Account of **CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

Lot 382

BAY COLT

Box B 18

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 83 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy.....Blushing Groom
Neversaynever		Fair to the Wind.....Nijinsky
2005	Dress Circle	Jetball.....Marscay
		Fanfare.....Crested Wave

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 rnrns, 746 wnrs, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, etc.

1st dam

NEVERSAYNEVER, by Howbaddouwantit. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Gibson Sheat Lawyers H., 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., Donaghys Industries H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DRESS CIRCLE, by Jetball. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
NEVERSAYNEVER (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FANFARE, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**), half-sister to **SUPER IMPOSE**, Pheroz Fantasy (dam of **SUPER IMPRESSIVE**, **UNROCEL SAINT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Whatever it Takes. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

PHEROZ FANCY, by Taipan II. Unraced. Half-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SUPER IMPOSE (Imposing). Joint Head of The 1991-92 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. Top of The 1990-91 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1300m - 2000m). 20 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$5,659,358, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Segenhoe S., **Gr.1**.

Pheroz Queen. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, BATC Prince Gauntlet H., 2d BATC Fitton Insurances H., Vo Rogue H., Matamata RC Veterinary Services H.

Pheroz Fantasy. Unraced. Dam of-

SUPER IMPRESSIVE (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$53,900, A\$755,300, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC WJ Adams S., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Standish H., **Gr.3**, Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

UNROCEL SAINT (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1450m, A\$114,150, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, L'Oreal Paris S., Claude Giles H., 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Durbridge S., **L**, 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 383

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 45

Foaled 19th October 2013

Branded : LJI nr sh; 24 over 3 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Sepoy (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill Danzig
		Canny Miss..... Marscay
Dam	Good Journey	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Night at the Opera (AUS)		Chimes of Freedom Private Account
2005	Written by a Queen	Masterclass The Minstrel
		Jelignite Jen..... Crested Wave

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Australia in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Mulaazem (MRC Autumn S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Night at the Opera, by Good Journey. Winner at 1800m, WATC Let's Celebrate Belmont H., 2d WATC Titan Ford H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Kambalda Football Club H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Group 1 Bar H., Support Your Industry Bet Local H., 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Written by a Queen, by Masterclass. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$18,700, A\$101,050, MRC RAANC Centenary H., Money Ideas Australia H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught H., Frank Gibson H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, MRC Indulgence Marquee P., MVRC Australian Bananas H., Maybe Rough H., MRC Reveille H., WRC Porirua Club Life Members H. Half-sister to **SINGING STAR** (dam of **MISS SELBY**), **Brave Flyer**, Yeah Nah (dam of **VIADANA**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Night at the Opera (Good Journey). Winner. See above.

Amaal. Winner at 1400m, ATC Tamarama H., 2d SAJC Kathy Seiffert (Brown) H.

3rd dam

JELIGNITE JEN, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR ART**, **Joure la Partie**, Canned Music (dam of **WESTERN ZIP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SINGING STAR (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, WRC MF King Industries Ltd 3YO H., Avery Ford H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Montana Wines H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, WRC Daily Waste Juvenile H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MISS SELBY (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, NZ\$155,410, A\$10,000, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks,

Gr.1, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Brave Flyer (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Birkenhead TAB H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Written by a Queen (Masterclass). 4 wins. See above.

Sammy's Fortune. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, HKJC Wang Tak H.

Yeah Nah. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

VIADANA (Towkay). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.




Account of BAUHINIA RACING LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 384

BAY COLT

Box I 32

Foaled 28th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 3 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Night Danza (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2006	Gretchen	Bahhare	Woodman
		Soleil Etoile	Star Way

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NIGHT DANZA, by Danzero. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Danza Kuduro (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

Gretchen, by Bahhare. 3 wins at 1400m, A\$176,650, MRC Kaparlaran H., Chadstone the Fashion Capital Classic, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matron S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SILKY RED BOXER, Go Go Lightly**, Saryn Glenn (dam of **LUCIA VALENTINA, MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW** (H.K.)). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Royal Mephisto. 3 wins from 1300m to 2050m, MVRC Zinc H.
 King Gladiator. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$129,680, ATC Exponet H., Royal Randwick on Facebook H., 2d ATC Inghams Love 'em H.
 Miralago. Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Roy Higgins & Wylie Dalziel H., 3d MRC (Mornington) Riley Racing Stables H.

3rd dam

SOLEIL ETOILE, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SILKY RED BOXER (Casual Lies). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$236,800, A\$203,900, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Gretchen (Bahhare). 3 wins. See above.

Go Go Lightly (Danasinga). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R287,505, 2d Turffontein Flamingo S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.

Tarzie. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Corus People Solutions H. Dam of-
Mighty Solomon (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$149,946, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Per Incanto at LA Stud Sprint H., Marton JC Waikato Stud H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Saryn Glenn. Placed at 3. Dam of-

LUCIA VALENTINA (Savabeel). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Intermediate). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$64,500, A\$1,175,200, to 2014-15, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Tramway S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW (H.K.) (Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$56,475, HK\$2,552,900, to 2014-15, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC France Galop Cup, Roselle H., 2d Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2 FM H., HKJC Turkey H., 3d HKJC A Force for Good H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 385

BAY COLT

Box H 26

Foaled 25th November 2013

Branded : **CHE** nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill Danzig
Nightingale Island		Tristalove Sir Tristram
2008	The Nightingale	Stravinsky Nureyev
		Dawn Run Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 74 mrs, 30 wnsr, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.

1st dam

NIGHTINGALE ISLAND, by Viking Ruler. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE NIGHTINGALE, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEAT THE FADE, DAWN TILL DUSK**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

New Leader. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Ma Tau Wai H., Lok Fu H., 2d HKJC Plantation H., Yuk Sau H., 3d HKJC Heritage Conservation P., Citibank Mortgage Services H., Port Shelter H.

3rd dam

DAWN RUN, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d STC Lidcombe H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BEAT THE FADE (Maroof). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$464,535, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific 3YO Classic, STC Probus Club of Barra Brui H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Winooka H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, AJC Heron, Todd & White H., 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **L**. Producer.

DAWN TILL DUSK (Manntari). 6 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Poenamo Hotel H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, ARC Lindauer Sec H. Dam of-

Grimalkin - Mr Blackberry (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). Placed at 3, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Guineas Trial, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Island Teaser. 4 wins to 1600m, SAJC Glenelg Vice Presidents H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 2d SAJC Apache Cat Coming in November H.

Vegas Night. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, 2d BOP RC Zest S.

Satanico. Winner at 1150m, 2d ARC Neatmeat High Steaks H.

Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m to 2014-15, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Bargain Hunter. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, CJC Farringtons Tavern H.

Dawned. Winner at 1200m, 2d BRC Fujizerox P., 4th VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.3**. Dawninsky. Unraced. Dam of-

Perfect Charger. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$285,544, to 2014, Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Tolaga Bay. Winner at 1200m, AJC Garden Party H.

4th dam

Strong Queen, by Major General. 16 wins-8 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Juvenile H., 2YO H., Flying H., QTC Rainbow Nursery H., Nursery H., STC Lilli Pilli H., Flying Welter H., Whirlwind H., Tiny Tots S., 2d BATC HJ Murphy H., **L**, 3d BATC TM Ahern S., **L**, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Marjoram (dam of **DARK ECLIPSE, BAGALOT**), half-sister to **TAJ ROSSI**, Memine (dam of **LADY NURMI**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 386

BAY FILLY

Box B 80

Foaled 22nd September 2013

Branded : EF nr sh; 18 over 3 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill Danzig
Nina		Princess Tracy Ahonoora
1997	Skaya	Proud Appeal.....Valid Appeal
		Black Satin.....Linacre

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 268 rns, 121 wns, inc. SW Perfect Start (Manawatu Cup, Gr.3), Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), Miss Three Stars, SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Perfect Katch, Precise, Ready Steady, etc.

1st dam

NINA, by Danasinga. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar H., Waikato RC Hautapu Sport & Recreation Club H., 2d BOP RC Solitaire Lodge H. Half-sister to Samsara Lady (dam of **MID SUMMER MUSIC**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of five named foals, four to race, inc:-
 Te Puna Express (g. by King's Chapel). Placed at 3.
 Bid and Buy (f. by Jungle Pocket). Unraced. Dam of-
 Silver Platter. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC The Breeze H., 3d ARC Lindauer H.

2nd dam

SKAYA, by Proud Appeal. Unraced. Half-sister to **CZARAVICH**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
 Standard Issue. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Omnicorp Juvenile H., AJC Grace Bros H., 2d CJC Business Monthly H., STC Belrose H.
 Moonlight Lady. Winner at 1900m, STC Lakemba H. Dam of-
 Capetown Lad - Safety First (Mal.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. and Malaysia, SAJC AV Jennings H., 2d SAJC Schweppes H.
 Samsara Lady. Winner at 1600m, AJC Bianco Lady H. Dam of-
MID SUMMER MUSIC (Oamaru Force). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$1,384,951, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, Getting Deaf Kids Talking Cup, MVRC LF Sign Group H., MRC Betfair H., Ahern's at Highways H., Frank O'Brien H., 2d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BLACK SATIN, by Linacre. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, Irish One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.2, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1, York Strensall S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LONG ROW**, half-sister to **FRONT ROW** (dam of **COLMORE ROW**), **PANAMINT**, **KINGS PARK**, **Ragapan**, **Rare Horizon**, **Kingsview**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CZARAVICH (Nijinsky). 8 wins, US\$379,437, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Carter H., **Gr.2**, Withers S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.2**, 3d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Woodward S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Tourist Visa. Unraced. Dam of-
Foreign Minister (Hula Chief). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.
Endorsement (Bellotto). 11 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$120,755, QTC Marist Ashgrove Cup, 2d QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Thai Airways H., **L**.
 Loaded Lady. Raced once. Dam of-
LOADED COMMAND (Commands). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,900, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 387

BAY COLT

Box C 68

Foaled 16th September 2013

Branded : N nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special.....Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom.....Red God
		Prospector's Fire..... Mr. Prospector
Dam	Almutawakel	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Nova		Elfaslah.....Green Desert
2002	Stormy Alley	Summer Squall.....Storm Bird
		Shoalih.....Alydar

STRAVINSKY (USA) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1186 rnrs, 858 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, Benbaun, (Sir) Time Keeper, Fleur de Lune, Balmont, Soldier's Tale, Captivate, (Mr) Baritone, Chinese Dragon, Kongo Rikishio, Ballet Society, La Sizeranne, Jeu de Cartes, Firebolt, Hips Don't Lie, Bird of Fire, Satinka, Cool Conductor, La Italia, Plagiarize, etc.

1st dam

NOVA, by Almutawakel. Winner at 2100m, 2d BOP RC Llew Roberts Memorial H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Mr Gourmet (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1000m, HKJC Gascoigne H., 2d HKJC HKU Foundation H., 3d HKJC Entrapment H., Prosperity H., Absolute Champion H.

2nd dam

STORMY ALLEY, by Summer Squall. Raced twice. Half-sister to **G W'S CAPOTE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Sea Treasure. 6 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,282,000, HKJC Nathan H., Lotus H., Carpenter H., New York H., Cameron H., Robin H.

Monalusive. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, TRC Sellers Muldoon Benton P.

Aaragon. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Panasonic I-Pro S.

3rd dam

SHOALIH, by Alydar. Winner at 1½m, York Fountains S. Half-sister to **WITWATERSRAND** (dam of **NELSON, CHOKAI CAROL, CHIC BELLE, SLEEK FEET, SLEEK GOLD**, Belle Sultane (dam of **SHEBANE**), Listen Here (dam of **HIGHLAND HAPPENING**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

G W'S CAPOTE (Capote). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Fair Grounds Mississippi Futurity, **L**.

4th dam

SLEEK BELLE, by Vaguely Noble. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SHARP BELLE, NORTHERN PROSPECT, SUE BABE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WITWATERSRAND (Mr. Prospector). 2 wins, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**, 3d Arlington Park Smart Deb H., **L**. Dam of-

Celtic Loot. Winner in U.S.A. Grandam of-

LEADERSHIP (Selkirk). Champion Older Male in Italy in 2003 (Long). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**.

CHIC BELLE (Mr. Prospector). 12 wins, Meadowlands Starlight S., **L**. Grandam of-

SOCIETY DREAM (Akarad). 3 wins from 9f to 10½f, Santa Anita Ack's Secret S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

COFFEE CLIQUE (Medaglia d'Oro). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, US\$1,041,488, to 2015, Belmont Just a Game S., **Gr.1**.

SLEEK GOLD (Mr. Prospector). 3 wins at 2, Atlantic City Smithville S., **L**. Sire.

SLEEK FEET (Seattle Slew). 8 wins, Aqueduct Princessnesian S., **L**.

Belle Sultane. Placed at 3 in France. Grandam of-

BIG BANE THEORY (Artie Schiller). 4 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$381,140, to 2014, Santa Anita City of Hope Mile S., **Gr.2**.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 388

BAY GELDING

Box B 53

Foaled 9th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....	Baguette
Oaky Miss (AUS)		Rory's Rocket.....	Roan Rocket
2000	Startling Miss	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Startling Lass	Luskin Star

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 196 rns, 126 wns, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, etc.

1st dam

OAKY MISS, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Half-sister to **LEVELLER**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

I'M YOUR VENUS (f. by Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Amberley Summer Cup, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Toakio Tower (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Otto's Missy (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). Winner at 1200m.

Oakura (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

STARTLING MISS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF, Mustabshir**, Platonic (dam of **CARNEGIE HOUSE, SPURTONIC**).

Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

LEVELLER (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.

Clip - Savoir-Faire (Mal.). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$16,100, S\$205,750 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 1 H.

Trumpets. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, BTC Winning Post H.

Great Arc. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Graduation H.

Rose Queen. 2 wins at 1800m, 1850m in 2014-15, 3d BRC Racing Retro H.

Eisenheim. 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m to 2014 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Class 4 H.-twice.

3rd dam

STARTLING LASS, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$531,140, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**.

Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOVHOG (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$655,596, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SHOVOFF (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Mustabshir (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$105,355, STC Aquaveta H., Freestone & Kumnick H., 2d Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**.

Platonic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, A\$81,990, QTC St Leger. Dam of-

SPURTONIC (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$525,210, to 2014-15, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.

CARNEGIE HOUSE (Carnegie). 3 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 389

SEATHEPOWER

Box H 13

Grey gelding

(Branded : JE nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Man of Power (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Mannerism	Amyntor.....	Sir Gaylord
		Northwood Manner	Knightly Manner
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Ocean Run		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2005	On the Ocean	Blazing Keel.....	Blazing Saddles
		Queen of Carlyle.....	Namnan

MAN OF POWER (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Winner at 1400m in NZ. Three-quarter-brother to SP Tobique (2d STC Neville Sellwod S., L), a half-brother to SW Dandify (Moonee Valley Oaks, Gr.2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2) and SW Manner Hill (AJC Craven P., Gr.3, STC NE Manion Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW Mannerism (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), a half-sister to SP Lady's Way. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

OCEAN RUN, by Al Akbar. Unraced. Sister to **AKRAM**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ON THE OCEAN, by Blazing Keel. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Halswell Tavern H., 3d CJC One Dollar Racebooks H., Hot Gossip Hair Stylists H., Otago RC Kensington Tavern H. Half-sister to Miss Luton (dam of **SIR WILLY MONTAGUE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

AKRAM (Al Akbar). 3 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Bay Ford 2YO S., 2d Hawke's Bay Lindauer H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui JC 2YO S., 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Dipped 'n' Grey. 6 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Auckland Racehorse Owners H., Fruit World H., Hawke's Bay VJ Distributors Ltd H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 2d Avondale JC Cup Day 6th December H.

Ellington Kid. 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Macau.

Rose of the Sea. Unraced. Dam of-
Sea Commander. Winner at 2000m.

3rd dam

QUEEN OF CARLYLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Crusoe H. Sister to **PRINCESS TERESINA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Carlyle Court. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Sir Hercules H., Avenger H., QTC Graduation S., Hawkesbury Guineas, 2d AJC GP Nailon H.

Sheza Redhead. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Mr Speculator - Polar Star (Mal.). 10 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$7,500, 411,867Rgt. in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Canterbury Draught H., 2d Selangor TC Wilayah Silver Bowl, 4th Perak Derby, **L**.

Fairytaleofnewyork. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Matamata RC Comag H., 2d Rotorua RC Brian Boru Hotel Thames H.

Miss Luton. Unplaced. Dam of-

SIR WILLY MONTAGUE (Indian Ore). 12 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$237,160, A\$8,800, ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

TERESINA, by Todman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, STC Enfield H. Half-sister to **Opening Price, Safe Harbour, Anacola, Better Bye - Joseph Henry (Aust.), Lady Antoinette**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PRINCESS TERESINA (Namnan). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Doomben Dollars H., **L**, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, BATC Secretariat Flying H., 3d QTC Westfield Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 390

BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box C 41

Foaled 19th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 73 over 3 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Skilled (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2007	Dextrous	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands	Handy Proverb
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Oh What a Song (AUS)		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
1999	Mamzelle Pedrille	Zoffany	Our Native
		Sister Pedrille	Cardinal

SKILLED (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, A\$581,850, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, STC TL Baillieu H., L, AJC Pagewood 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, ATC Royal Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Gothic S., L, 3d ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Hobartville S., Gr.2, BRC BTC Classic, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Brother to SW Ambidexter (ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OH WHAT A SONG, by Octagonal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **O'LONHRO**.

This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

- Surge Draw (f. by Commands). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$87,940, ATC Vale Reg Hutchinson H., 3d ATC Bronte H., De Bortoli Wines H., Canterbury BMW All New 3 Series H., Australian Turf Club H., Alexandria H.
- Street Song (f. by Street Cry). 5 wins at 1300m, 1700m in Philippines.
- Blazing Sun (g. by Choisir). Winner at 1100m in 2015, 3d Singapore TC Ghazi S.
- Two Forty Vault (g. by Break the Vault). Winner at 2150m in Aust.

2nd dam

MAMZELLE PEDRILLE, by Zoffany. 11 wins to 1500m, A\$524,000, HK\$258,500, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Vo Rogue S., **Gr.3**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, BATC Original Tastee Pies S.H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, AJC Dark Jewel H., STC Bed of Roses Series H., Rockdale H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**. Sister to Damzelle Pedrille (dam of **DIAMOND DRILLE**, **M'LADY PEDRILLE**, **MADAME PEDRILLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

- O'LONHRO** (Lonhro). 3 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$222,650, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Madura Pure Assam Tea H., Rabbitohs to 8000 Members H., 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
- Granzig. 16 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$332,000, Alice Springs Cup-twice.
- Zellaro. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$79,150, to 2014-15, BRC Coke Zero P.
- Princess Pedrille. 5 wins to 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H.
- Bring Your Alibi. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC MC Connors Racing H.
- Baggage. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, SAJC Jayco H., Legacy Quin Marine H.
- Jewel King. 8 wins from 1400m to 1850m, A\$85,739, 2d SAJC Morphetville H.

3rd dam

SISTER PEDRILLE, by Cardinal. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, STC Camperdown H., Royal Alexandria H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

- MAMZELLE PEDRILLE** (Zoffany). 11 wins. See above.
- Damzelle Pedrille. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Petersham RSL Club H. Dam of-
 - DIAMOND DRILLE** (Al Maher). 5 wins, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.
 - MADAME PEDRILLE** (Secret Savings). 5 wins, AJC Nivison H., **L**.
 - M'LADY PEDRILLE** (Al Maher). 2 wins to 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**.
- Countess Pedrille. Unraced. Grandam of-
 - I AM INVINCIBLE** (Invincible Spirit). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$270,050, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.
 - Cangino. Winner at 2, STC Wild Wild West Marquee 2YO H. Dam of-
 - TAMAANEE** (Teofilo). 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, in 2014-15, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.

Account of PERTAB BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 391

BAY COLT

Box F 13

Foaled 16th October 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 80 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill.....Danzig
One Love		Princess Tracy.....Ahonoora
2003	Jackie O'	Centaine.....Century
		Sandarac.....Grosvenor

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1100 mns, 746 wns, 81 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.

1st dam

ONE LOVE, by Danasinga. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,099, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Valachi Downs Breeders' Trial, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., CJC Nztba.co.nz SI Breeders' H., Otago RC Race a Horse With Go Racing H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **KILDARE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Love Field (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust. Is This Love (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

JACKIE O', by Centaine. Placed at 3. Sister to San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
KILDARE (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$3,112,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Beijing Clubhouse H., Tai Mo Shan H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Pipe Technologies H.
ONE LOVE (Danasinga). 7 wins. See above.
 Baluchi. 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$77,400, CJC 123Racing.com H., Avon City Ford H.
 King Kapisi. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC WHK H.

3rd dam

Sandarac, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Areion. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Todwana H., 2d BTC XXXX Gold P.
 San Century. Unraced. Dam of-
GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC BMW Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-2**.
BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR (H.K.) (Hussonet). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$67,725, HK\$2,119,550, to 2014-15, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, HKJC Hung To H., Stubbs H.
SPURCENT (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Azardi. Unplaced. Dam of-
ALL LEGAL (Al Maher). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$496,430, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 392

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 50

Foaled 17th September 2013

Branded : Hnr sh; 18 over 3 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Pluck (USA)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Secret Heart	Fort Wood..... Sadler's Wells
		Secret Pact..... Bush Telegraph
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Oomaroo (AUS)		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2007	Oomph	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Nobellotto..... Bellotto

PLUCK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, US\$727,290, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.2, Woodbine Summer S., Gr.3, 4th Monmouth Continental Mile S., L. Half-brother to SW Three Hearts (Del Mar Red Carpet H., Gr.3). Out of SW Secret Heart, a half-sister to SW Covenant (Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1) and SW Promisefrommyheart (Greyville South African Fillies' Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OOMAROO, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMP**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

OOMP, by Flying Spur. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$310,340, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, Triscay S., **L**, AJC Wenona Girl H., STC Tooheys New 2YO H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**. Half-sister to **NOBLE RED**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

THUMP (Red Ransom). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$504,500, to 2014-15, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, VRC 7news P., **L**, 4th ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**.

Snoopy. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16, MRC Cove Hotel H.

Wolfsburg. Winner at 2, BRC Channel 9's The Voice 2YO H., 3d BRC BCD Technologies 2YO H.

Goldfinger. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d QTC XXXX Gold H. Dam of- Mossman's Gold. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

NOBELLOTTO, by Bellotto. 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$209,865, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, QTC Mode H., STC First State H., Court & Co Chartered Accountants H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Prelude S., **L**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OOMP (Flying Spur). 6 wins. See above.

NOBLE RED (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$285,850, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Super Impose H., 2d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Trotsky - Bintang Biru (Mal.). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, 3d AJC Milperra H.

Dirty Martini. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d BRC SITA Environmental H.

4th dam

JANDERINO, by Balmerino. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Improvers' H.

Half-sister to **Jullene** (dam of **KILSPINDIE**, **BRACKENBURY**, **RULLENE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

NOBELLOTTO (Bellotto). 7 wins. See above.

Janderado. 3 wins at 1200m, 1850m, STC An Garda Siochana H., Telopea H.

Shalferino. Unplaced. Dam of-

Shanikov. 6 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$101,470, SAJC CFMEU H., Rhodes Waterside H., Mistral H., 4th SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.



Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 393

BROWN GELDING

Box D 19

Foaled 26th September 2013

Branded : A nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Opuatia		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2003	War Cry	War Hawk II..... Sea Hawk
		Phareno..... Pharamond

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 314 mrs, 221 wnr, 22 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Julinsky Prince, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, No More Tears, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, etc.

1st dam

OPUATIA, by Black Minnaloushe. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH, Clay Shot**. This is her fourth foal.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Pink Lady (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed in Korea.

2nd dam

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE, Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANCING DAZE (Dance Floor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Supporters H., WRC Porirua Club Past Presidents H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H. Producer.

FULL NOISE (Kaaopstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Bright Hill Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., Avondale JC Otis Elevators H., Hawke's Bay Portmans Motor Lodge 3YO S., Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Bessano (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$79,580, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

GENERAL BOOTH (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H.

Clay Shot (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., VATC Wheatear H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**.

Cold War. Unraced. Dam of-

Sands of Time (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Credit Union North H.

Coolross (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

3rd dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MUN LEE (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$162,295, A\$2,000, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Secrecy (Diplomatic Agent). 7 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hereford Fine China H., Rotorua RC Air NZ Flying H., 2d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Producer.

Tiffany Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-

MARMALITRE (Wolverton). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S.H. Producer.

COUTET (Nuage d'Or). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**. Dam of-

ALLEZ SUEZ (Canny Lad). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 394

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box H 25

Foaled 11th November 2013

Branded : E nr sh; 26 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Domesday (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2002	In the Past	Zafonic	Gone West
		Victoriana	Storm Bird
Dam	Orpen	Lure	Danzig
Orpenella (AUS)		Bonita Francita	Devil's Bag
2001	Kutterbul	Captain Piper.....	Kaoru Star
		Blue September.....	Claudius

DOMESDAY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Sire of 308 rnrns, 165 wnrs, inc. SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1), Doctor Doom, Domesky, Divorces, Antelucan, Cailin Miss, Sunset Rock, Backgammon, SP Italy, Supara, Whataloveyday, Giresun, Nextanix, Mr Optimistic, Actuariat, All I Survey, Boom Box, Cathy's Mark, Ducal Castle, Heavy, Last Day, Abstract, Exchanges, Sakitto, etc.

1st dam

ORPENELLA, by Orpen. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 2d MRC Cardinia 2YO H., 3d MRC Ava H. Half-sister to **BOOROONGA, Astro Gains**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
 Crabbing (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 850m, 1000m to 2014-15, SAJC Brad Allan 2YO H., Adelaide Casino 2YO H., 3d SAJC Dominant H., Schweppes H.
 Rhodehaven (g. by Statue of Liberty). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.
 Colonel Greer (g. by Jungle Pocket). Winner at 2.
 All for Fame (f. by Quest for Fame). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

KUTTERBUL, by Captain Piper. Winner at 2, Qld Tatt's RC Four'n'Twenty H. Sister to **UNEQUALLED**, three-quarter-sister to **Piper Pan**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners-
BOOROONGA (Yeats). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$107,525, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, Guineas Room H., Positano H., Contere H., 2d BTC Surround H., Bletchingly H., QTC Seek.com.au H., Nudgee Reunion H., Lefroy H. Producer.
Astro Gains (Taimazov). 3 wins from 1500m to 1650m, A\$137,667, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Heroic H., Galilee Series Final H., Highways R&R Members H.
 Lady Isabella. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, QTC Laurel Park H., BTC Network Ten H., 2d BTC IPG Print H., Bendigo Community Bank H. Dam of-
 Triskele. 10 wins to 1400m, A\$167,653, to 2014-15, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., L'Academie Hotel H., Mater Dei School H., Ticketek H.
 Lord Leofric. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$88,920, in 2014-15, ATC Tab.com.au H., Cal Rei H., Liverpool City Council H., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H.
 No Mistake. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$82,300, QTC Star of the Knight H., Napoleon Perdix Cosmetics H., 4th QTC Bright Shadow H., **L**.
 Stacks on the Mill. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Galleon H., 2d MRC Sky Channel H., Carlton Draught H., 3d MRC Silver Bounty H.

3rd dam

BLUE SEPTEMBER, by Claudius. 7 wins to 1400m, BATC Brackenridge Graduation S., Grosvenor H., Graduation S., 2d BATC Redlands Probus H., 3d BATC Lowland Graduation S., Tooheys Hunter Graduation S., Sir Tristram H., QTC Harmonise H. Sister to **FAUSTINA**, blood-sister to **Bently Park**, half-sister to **Piper Pan**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
UNEQUALLED (Captain Piper). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$522,140, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, Doomben S., **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**-twice, BATC Queensland Horse of the Year Flying H., Tulloch H., QTC Mistletoe H., 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d BATC Summer S., **L**, VATC Myer S., **L**, 4th AJC The Shorts H., **L**, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, Ipswich TC Lyndhurst Eye Liner S., **L**.




Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 395

BAY COLT

Box E 67

Foaled 22nd September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 163 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Our Careyes (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1997	Kotama	Shahrastani.....	Nijinsky
		Kozana.....	Kris

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 449 rnrs, 296 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Griano, Brambles, Savaria, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, etc.

1st dam

OUR CAREYES, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HIGH CHAPARRAL, BLACK BEAR ISLAND, Helena Molony**, Chenchikova (dam of **SMUGGLER'S COVE**). This is her tenth living foal.

Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

ART EYES (f. by Halling). 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, Empire Property Group S., 4th Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood March S., **L**-twice, Newmarket Aphrodite S., **L**. Dam of Daffydowndilly. 3 wins from 7f to 1¼m in GB.

Saoi (g. by Wiseman's Ferry). 4 wins from 7f to 1½m to 2014, 3d Lingfield Weatherbys Hamilton H.

Veidhleador (f. by Malibu Moon). 4 wins from 1800m to 2400m in Ireland and Morocco, 2d Leopardstown Kingston S., 3d Curragh Hacketts 2YO S.

Mi Carito (f. by Modigliani). 3 wins at 1500m, 1800m to 2014-15 in Peru.

Donati (g. by Modigliani). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m to 2015 in U.S.A.

Kriseyes (f. by Action This Day). 2 wins at 1m, 9f in U.S.A.

Costalegre (g. by Miswaki). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A.

Digger Girl (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Raced once. Dam of-

Baracoa. 2 wins at 1300m, 3400m in 2014, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Crudite.

2nd dam

KOTAMA, by Shahrastani. 2 wins at 7f, 9f, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to **KHANATA, Khoraz, Korasoun**, Kasora (dam of **HIGH CHAPARRAL, BLACK BEAR ISLAND**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Babe Maccool. 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Hugo & the Huguenotes H.

Kerkira. Unplaced. Dam of-

Heidilicious (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$99,988, MRC Jeannie King H., 2d VRC Western Chances H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Sherpa Tenzing (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$93,705, 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, MVRC Attic Group H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

3rd dam

KOZANA, by Kris. Joint Champion 3YO Filly in France in 1985. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 1,440,050fr., Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, 2d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KARKOUR**, Korinetta (dam of **KAZAROUN**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KOTAMA (Shahrastani). 2 wins. See above.

KHANATA (Riverman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 1m, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**.

Kasora. Unraced. Dam of-

HIGH CHAPARRAL (Sadler's Wells). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 396

BROWN GELDING

Box D 20

Foaled 18th November 2013

Branded : A nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Our Sophie		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
1989	Skip	English Harbour.....	Mill Reef
		Agree.....	Agricola

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 132 rnrns, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Toocoolforschool, Cappella Sansevero, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.

1st dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. This is her seventeenth foal. Her sixteenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, six winners, inc:-

TITCH (g. by Lord Ballina). 18 wins from 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Wairoa Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, MRC JJ Houlahan Hurdle, CJC Speight's H., NZI H., MRC Journal H., Terang Cup, Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H.-twice, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (f. by Lord Ballina). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawke's Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., Tumu ITM H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Streets Away (g. by Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$513,660, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MRC Winslow Constructors P, MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., Kartaway Mini Skips H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Ballina Park (c. by Lord Ballina). 3 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Progress, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Sophie's Class (f. by Pompeii Court). 3 wins to 1500m in Aust.

The Multiplier (g. by Lord Ballina). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

Handsome Lawyer (g. by Star Way). Placed in Aust.

Meeliza (f. by Kenfair). Placed, 2d WRC New Zealand Post H. Dam of-
River of Silver. 2 wins at 1500m in Philippines.

2nd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced.

3rd dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins from 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, MVRC Dyna H., VATC Sandown Country Cup, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Ivy Myrtle. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Rover (Grosvenor). 8 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$260,335, VATC Jewel Food Stores H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lord Lichen (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$10,650, A\$89,180, 2d WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**-twice, 3d WATC Qantas Cup, **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 397

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box F 45

Foaled 20th August 2013

Branded : **AG**nr sh; 13 over 3 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Casino Prince (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	El Moxie	Conquistador Cielo	Mr. Prospector
Outlook to Success (AUS)		Raise the Standard.....	Hoist the Flag
2006	Primary Vision	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		Genial Red.....	Red Anchor

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 258 mrs, 155 wns, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Mighty Lucky, Phrases, SP Casino Dancer, Sino Eagle, Slots, Strength, Transonic, Trophies, Good Prince, Knight Wager, Casino Card, etc.

1st dam

OUTLOOK TO SUCCESS, by El Moxie. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **FOLLOW THE TILL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PRIMARY VISION, by Strategic. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 4th Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FOLLOW THE TILL (General Nediym). 4 wins at 2, A\$450,750, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S., MVRC Wilfred Johnston 2YO P., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **L**. Dam of-

Zed Man. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$135,900, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst P., 2d BRC G&N Walls Electrical 2YO H., Mittys H., 3d BRC Rochele Painting 2YO H.

In the Sky Rocket. Winner at 1050m, BRC Mullins Lawyers H., 2d BRC Alfred & Constance H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H.

Neophyte. Winner at 800m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Phantom Choice. 3 wins at 1400m in 2014-15, WATC Corporate Membership H., Channel 9 H., 3d WATC Racing Member H., Westspeed H.

Dee Vision. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d MVRC Ready Workforce P., Pulse Pharmacy P.

Automated Response. Unraced. Dam of-

No Answer. Winner at 2050m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

GENIAL RED, by Red Anchor. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **SOCIAL RULE**.

Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Get Jazz. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Macaw. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Princess Zardia. Winner at 900m in Aust.

4th dam

SOCIAL HEIR, by Le Cordonnier. Winner at 1200m, VATC Sapphire H. Sister to **Reason to Smile** (dam of **MOMENT'S PLEASURE**), Imperious (dam of **ROBIAN STEEL**), La Femme (dam of **YOUNG BLOOD**), half-sister to Sea Holly (dam of **RAZOR SHARP, STEEL BLADE, SAIL TO GLORY**), Ever Elegant (dam of **SUPER ELEGANT, ELEGANCY, MISTER ELEGANT**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOCIAL RULE (Tolomeo). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$421,295, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club PH., **Gr.3**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, QTC Qantas Longreach H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Grace Bros Welter H., Zephyr Bay H., Tudor Hill H., AIS H., STC Hanshin H., Hurstville H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Baramul Bowl H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d VATC Richard Ellis S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**.

